

Do you know how really beautiful your garden can be?

SPECIAL OFFER FROM THE AMERICAN GARDEN GUILD . . .

TAKE ANY 3 OF THESE VALUABLE GARDEN BOOKS for only \$1

when you join and agree to buy as few as four selections in the next 2 years.

VALUE \$24.40 to \$31.85 in publishers' editions

Are you really and truly satisfied with your garden? Or do you secretly envy neighbors their lush, green lawns . . . their masses of radiant flowers . . . their vigorous, insect-free shrubbery . . . sturdy, healthy trees?

Why not let America's outstanding horticultural experts show you how to grow the garden of your dreams?

Simply take advantage of the American Garden Guild Book Club's most generous introductory offer ever! Choose any 3 of the useful garden books on this page for only \$1, plus shipping and handling, when you join.

Each month, as a member, you receive recommendations from the Club's consultants—Marjorie Dietz and F. F. Rockwell—on books to help you improve your garden; save you work, time and money; introduce you to new gardening hobbies.

Selections are offered to you at savings up to 40% from the price of publishers' editions (plus a modest charge for shipping and handling). They cover the entire range of gardeners' interests.

All you agree to buy is as few as 4 books in 2 years. And you may choose any 3 books on this page for only \$1, plus shipping and handling, for joining. If not delighted with your 3 introductory books, return them in 10 days and your membership will be canceled. American Garden Guild Book Club, Garden City, New York 11530.

FREE: Valuable Illustrated 48-page "SEEDLING HANDBOOK"—101 seedlings to know and grow, each illustrated for ready identification; also includes a seed-growing timetable.

to new members



Book Club editions are sometimes reduced in size, but they are all full-length, hard cover books you will be proud to add to your permanent home library.



AMERICAN GARDEN GUILD
Dept. 13-HGX, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership and send me, as my new-member bonus, the 3 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes. Bill me ONLY \$1 (plus shipping and handling) FOR ALL 3.

Each month new selections will be described in advance in the *Garden Bulletin*. If I do not wish to receive the monthly selection, or prefer an alternate, I simply give instructions on the form provided. I need take only 4 selections or alternates in the next 2 years. I pay only the special members' price for each selection I accept (plus shipping and handling)—and with every fourth selection, I may choose a FREE Bonus Book. **NO-RISK GUARANTEE:** If not delighted, I may return the introductory package in 10 days, and my membership will be canceled. I will be under no further obligation.

MR. _____
MRS. _____
MISS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Includes Free to New Members
SEEDLING HANDBOOK

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada.

2-H11

Highways of the house:
**Halls and
hallways**

By William Baldwin

I know a Georgian house on Long Island, where the first room you enter, as in numerous other houses, is a big square space called the hall. But in place of the usual marble-floored, sparsely furnished chilliness that's enough to make you shiver as you take off your coat, there are rugs, wonderful chintz-covered furniture, and a blazing fire in the fireplace. It's a pleasure not only to linger as you greet your hostess, but also, in certain seasons and at certain times of day, to be served tea or cocktails there. The English would call such a room the living hall—a place where the mail is brought to the central table and perhaps read by the fire, where the piano is played and the tennis rackets or golf clubs left on a bench or hatrack near the entrance. No matter how you use it, when a hall is lived in, a magic thing happens—the heartbeat of the house begins at the front door.

***Liberate the
urge for color
and pattern***

When you decorate such a hall, you can be a lot more adventurous with color and pattern than in other rooms. After all, no matter how comfortable you make it, you won't be sitting there all day. In an old clapboard farmhouse I know, all the hall furniture is covered with a quite remarkable contemporary print, and there are lots of gay pictures all around. Another lovely living hall is filled with flowering plants all winter bathed in sunlight from French doors.

Even a tiny hall, lined with doors and scarcely large enough for a magazine and mail table, can be a wonderful little ornament for a house. In a huge villa in the South of France, there is just such a hall. Visitors hardly notice it as they enter, they're so overwhelmed by the enormous scale of the house. But on the way out, their eyes are caught by the wonderful trompe l'oeil murals of Grecian urns and gardens—a final surprise that never fails to delight.

***Even a
narrow hall
can invite
lingering***

The hallway, that rather narrow, often deadly little sliver of space that serves as a bridge between important rooms, is another place that needs thought and imagination to make it pleasant, let alone livable. Even though you never sit down in a hallway, it always seems sad to be prompted to hurry through.

Continued on page 12

**Signed originals
by Waterford®**

Every piece of Waterford crystal is a signed work of art, created by hand, with heart. Write for brochure to Waterford, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010

Creative COURISTAN



SHOWN: MODERN-TRADITIONAL SERIES KERMANSHAH DESIGN IN SATELLITE BLUE AND CLASSIC SERIES BOKHARA DESIGN IN RED

KASHIMAR BY COURISTAN

IN COURISTAN'S MODERN-TRADITIONAL SERIES AND CLASSIC DESIGN SERIES

no matter what decorating style you prefer... Kashimar makes the most of it! Kashimar Modern-Traditional Rugs are the perfect complement to Modern Furniture... yet are equally as flattering to Traditional Room Settings. Power loomed of 100% Pure Virgin Worsted Wool and woven clear through to the back with our exclusive patented 'LOCKED IN WEAVE'; beautifully finished with a hand knotted fringe. See Kashimar by Couristan in The Modern Traditional Series as well as in The Classic and The Antique Design Series at a fine furniture, department or carpet specialty store near you! Deluxe Book "The Story of Kashimar" including designs in full color, please send \$1 to Couristan, Inc., 919 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

OTHER RUGS BY COURISTAN ARE ULTRAMAR, CHINAMAR, IMPERAMAR, OMAR, TURKOMAR, PALAMAR, SARIMAR AND HAND MADE INDIA ORIENTAL RUGS

Only \$299 for a 9 x 12 Size *



ALL COURISTAN RUGS
WOVEN OF
PURE WOOL PILE

*Other Sizes Proportionately Priced.
Prices Slightly Higher West of Mississippi.

BRAIDWATER IRISH LINEN • SENECA CRYSTAL POPPYTRAIL DINNERWARE • SUPREME CUTLERY

Country traditional is news (the prices are approx): Poppytrail's Spring-inspired Sculptured Daisy by Metlox (5-pc. placesetting \$14). That's Supreme Cutlery's Liberty Belle with pistol-grip knife handles (50-pc set \$33). The glass, called Artistry, is from America's foremost glassworks for handblown crystal — Seneca (Goblet \$5.25). The setting is completed with soil-release permanent press, pure Irish table linen from Braidwater, of course (52 x 52 \$7). Write for nearest retailer. TABLETOP Pan Am Bldg., 200 Park Ave., Suite 303E, N.Y., N.Y. 10017.



How come the rooms you have in your head are never the rooms you have in your home?



© 1971 BAUMRITTER CORP., NEW YORK, N.Y.

You've probably furnished your home by going from store to store. Picking out a sofa here, a rug there, a chair somewhere else.

They looked great by themselves. But now that you've got them home, do they make your rooms look like you thought they would?

Or, since your furniture is supposed to be a way to express yourself, is it expressing you sort of tongue tied?

The next time you have a chance to do some decorating, visit an Ethan Allen Gallery. We can help you have a home that can pronounce you correctly.

To begin with, instead of acres of sofas or beds or tables, all our furniture is displayed in room settings. All complete down

to the last lamp.

So you can see how all the things we make can go together.

And so, by talking with us, you can get ideas of how our things can be mixed and matched to go with the things you already have. To make rooms that are yours and nobody else's.

Walk around the gallery with one of our people and let him ask you about your home, your family and your style of life.

Or, if you're not in a talking mood, pin on one of our buttons that says "Just Browsing" and walk around alone. And maybe sit down in a room setting and think things over.

Whatever surroundings you build for

yourself, you're going to have to live with them for a long time.

And we want them to be right for you.

Drop in soon. And when you do, pick up a free copy (it's worth \$5.00) of our new, 358-page "Treasury of American Traditional Interiors."

It has ideas to help you move furniture around in your head long after you leave us.

To find the Ethan Allen Gallery nearest you, call this number absolutely free; 800-553-9550 (in Iowa, call collect 319-242-1867).

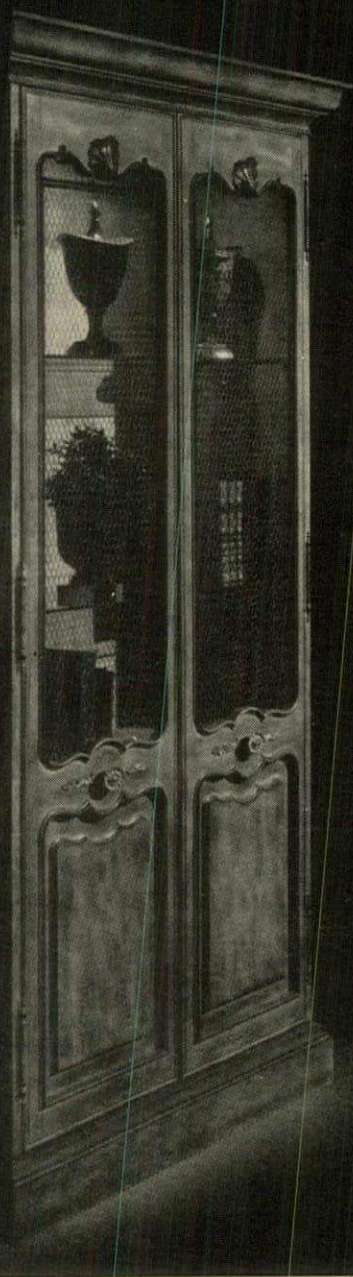
 **Ethan Allen Galleries**
We care about your home...almost as much as you do.

Our exclusive
collection of multiple
dimension cabinetry,
conjoinable to infinity.

"One nice
thing after another"

from

Knapp & Tubbs



Distinguished distributors of fine furniture through your designer, retailer or architect. Ask to be introduced in: Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Grand Rapids, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, San Francisco.

If living halls can sparkle with extra color and pattern, a little hallway can be a firecracker. Just the application of a terrific color can charge a drab hall with vitality. You stay there so briefly—why not make it a dazzling experience? Of course, in a hallway that is an extension of another room, I would not go so far as to introduce an altogether new and unrelated color. If the living room is done in shades of apricot, for instance, I might paint the hallway a rich, almost tomato color—intensification, rather than competition. Or I might wallpaper the hall with a brilliant pattern that would simply be too much for the living room. Although there's no need for any other ornamentation when you use wallpaper, don't make the mistake of thinking that it precludes hanging pictures. A hallway can make a wonderful little gallery for drawings, prints, and even small paintings that might be lost if the room were bigger. I would never hang a large painting in a narrow hallway, though. To really see it, you'd have to be pinned against the opposite wall.

**Make the most
of doors
and windows**

Doors are inevitable in a hallway, so make the most of them—with mirror, brilliant colored lacquer, or trompe l'oeil moldings and panels. Windows, on the other hand, are such a blessing that I leave them almost entirely alone. Shutters are all I add—a big potted plant in each window is even better.

When a hall is wide enough, it's nice to have some furniture, even if only a bench or the skinniest little console table. On that little table I love to see a bowl of flowers, or a lamp that makes a soft light for guests in the night, haloing rather than illuminating the room. For serious lighting, the best kind is ceiling spots, shining down on the walls. Nothing is worse than a hallway where only the ceiling is lit—you feel as if you're groping your way through a tunnel.

**Emphasize a
long hall's
length**

Many people attempt to shorten a long hallway visually, but I think that's a big mistake. If the hall is *that* long, they're not going to fool anyone anyway, and exaggeration has far more style. In a farmhouse I know, the long, lengthwise floorboards of the hall are painted alternately black and white to accentuate its length. For marble or vinyl-tiled hallways, lozenge-shaped tiles, set lengthwise, are much better than timid squares.

The loveliest hallway I know is in a fantastic modern adobe house in Arizona. It is a rather long hall and tall, with three guest-room doors facing broad windows that overlook the patio and the pool. The walls are white, the floor is paved with pinky terra-cotta tiles, and all around hang wonderful contemporary pictures. For a guest in that house, it is the loveliest pleasure to step out in the morning to this beautiful sunlit room. And in the evening, you can sit in the patio and see, through the great curtainless windows, those remarkable paintings lighted by hanging lanterns. Far from being mere architectural necessity, that hallway is a beautiful jewel of a room that would make any house proud.

This newspaper isn't written for everyone

THE NATIONAL OBSERVER

Vol. 9, No. 11 © 1971 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved A National Weekly Newspaper Page 25 (Cont.)



Mr. Kunstler. Some courts don't deserve respect and some don't.

William Kunstler, Lawyer, Pushes Beyond Liberalism

By Lawrence Sanders
From (NY) (NY) 100

William Kunstler, a lawyer who has become a national figure, is pushing beyond liberalism. He is not only a lawyer, but a philosopher, a poet, and a man of letters. He is a man who has spent his life in the service of the oppressed, and he is now doing so in a more radical way than ever before.

Kunstler has been a lawyer for many years, and he has been a leader in the civil rights movement. He has been a vocal critic of the government, and he has been a vocal supporter of the oppressed. He has been a man of many talents, and he has been a man of many passions.

He is a man who has spent his life in the service of the oppressed, and he is now doing so in a more radical way than ever before. He is a man who has spent his life in the service of the oppressed, and he is now doing so in a more radical way than ever before.

Anarchy in a Dynamic Stick
Bursting Bombs Rock Nation



Two young radicals used an dynamite ripped this New York house.

Isolation, Yes, Insulation, No
Life Flows Gently in Ladysmith, Wis.



Chief Carlson, it's the vandal in Ladysmith that bothers him.

Israel Solves Ancient Riddle: Who Is a Jew?

But Its Controversial Law May Stir New Problems And Passions Elsewhere

By Thomas M. ...
The thousands of Jews who have been asked to leave their homes in Israel are now being asked to leave their homes in Israel. This is a controversial law that has stirred new problems and passions elsewhere.

The law is a controversial one, and it has stirred new problems and passions elsewhere. It is a law that has stirred new problems and passions elsewhere.



A corner of the old courthouse in Cambridge, MA, was blown off by another homemade bomb.

...but it might be just what you are looking for!

Are you the kind of person who rejects quick, superficial explanations... who likes to dig a little deeper and learn the real reasons behind important events? The kind of person who's apt to ask a few more questions at a business or PTA meeting... demand more facts from a salesman before buying... really think something through before making up your mind?

Then there's a news publication you should know about: The National Observer, the national weekly newspaper published by Dow Jones & Company, the same people who publish The Wall Street Journal.

When you read The National Observer, you not only learn what's happening, but also why. You don't just get a few quick flashes - you get all the facts. And you learn how they fit together... why one event led to another.

Of course, this kind of intensive reporting takes more than a paragraph or two. That's why National Observer stories are sometimes longer than those in other publications. We write for readers who are willing to give the world a little more of their time.

And because these people are usually the kind who

have the most interests, every issue of The National Observer covers a broad range of topics: government, labor, business, foreign affairs, science, the arts, books, entertainment, travel, fashions, cooking, education and much more.

Today more than half a million families across the country - thoughtful, intelligent people who want and need to make sense of what's happening in the world - read and rely on The National Observer. A national independent poll* has shown The Observer to be one of the most trusted newspapers in the United States. And The Observer has won major awards for editorial excellence for the past six years.

In this hurry-up world, a lot of people accept news as something to get on the run - or in-between their favorite TV shows. The Observer is not for them.

But does it sound like the kind of newspaper that was meant for someone like you? If so, we invite you to try The National Observer under a no-risk trial subscription offer: 20 weeks for \$2.67. You needn't send any money now. Just mail the postpaid card or coupon - we'll be happy to bill you later.

SEND COUPON NOW FOR NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER: 20 WEEKS FOR ONLY \$2.67

The National Observer 2AA23
200 Burnett Road
Chicopee, Mass. 01021

Yes, I want to take advantage of your special trial-subscription offer. Please send me The National Observer for 20 weeks and bill me for only \$2.67. I understand that's a saving of over 46% from the news-stand price. (Note: This offer for new subscribers only.)

Check here if you enclose money order or check.

Name _____
Street _____ (Please print)
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Satisfaction guaranteed: If not completely satisfied, you may cancel your subscription and receive a full refund on the balance.

*TIME-Louis Harris poll

REAL PICASSO REAL CON-TACT[®]

two genuine works of art

This Picasso-cued room is decorated in artful self-adhesive Con-Tact[®] plastic, the most popular do-it-yourself decorating aid today. Impressive, yet inexpensive; lavish it on every room in your home.



Let us send you a handsome 8½ x 11 reproduction of the Picasso shown here—printed on Con-Tact plastic. You will also receive a full-color pattern guide. Offer expires September 30, 1971. Just enclose the brand name “Con-Tact” from the backing paper (or facsimile), along with your name and address to: “Con-Tact”, Dept. HG, 1407 Broadway, New York, New York 10018.

Con-Tact[®]
BRAND
SELF-ADHESIVE PLASTIC



Distributed in Canada by Daly & Morin, Montreal, Que.

CON-TACT[®] IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF COMARK PLASTICS, A CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF UNITED MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS, INC.

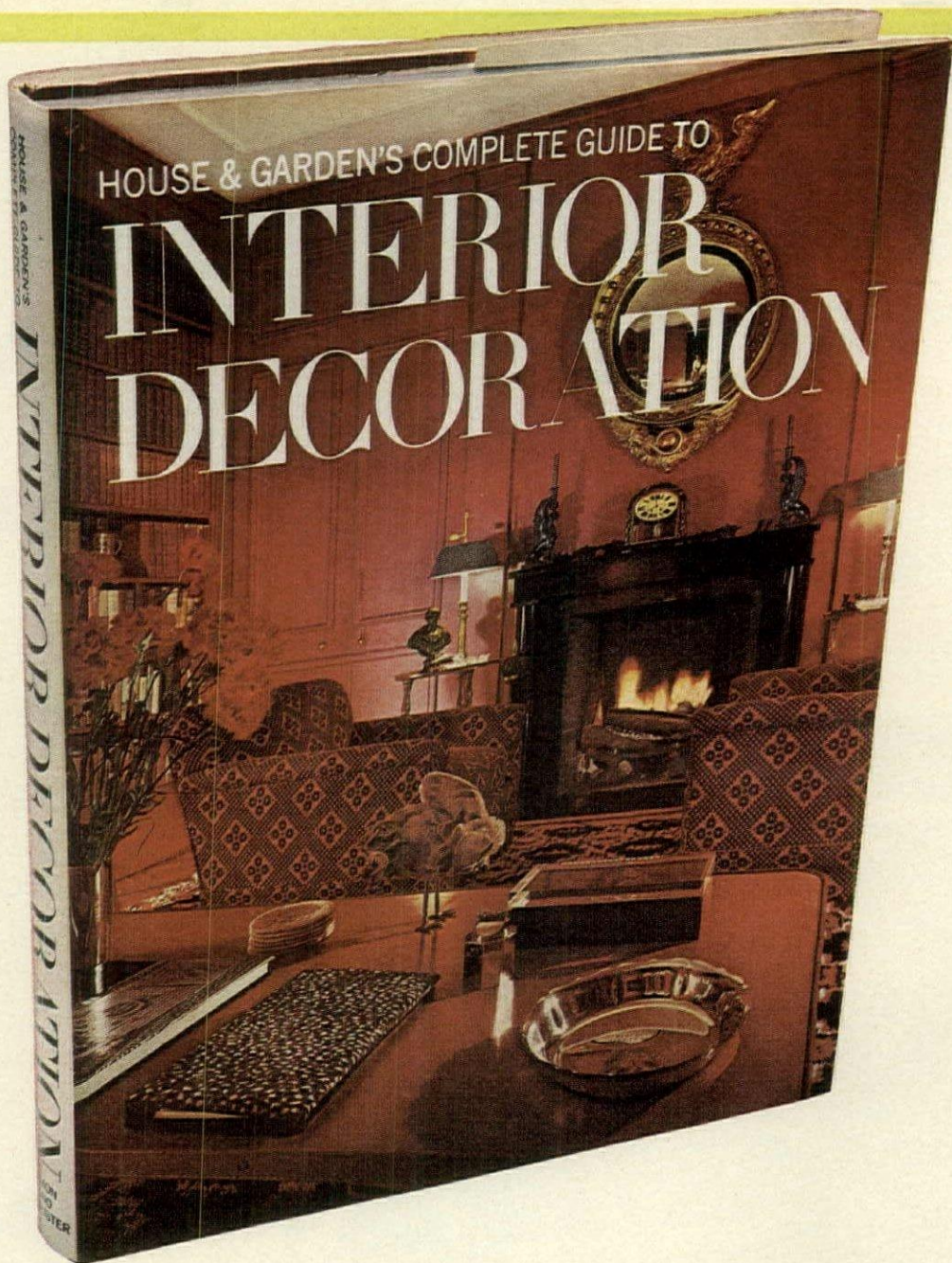


The Portables by Samsonite.

For the unexpected, the uninvited, or a scheduled bash for everyone you "owe." These are portable feast tables, fun and game tables, all on an instant. And instant chairs to match. Good-looking, light but durable, ultimately practical. The Portables. How did you scrape along without them till now?



Samsonite®
Samsonite® Corporation, Denver, Colorado 80239



HOUSE & GARDEN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION

TELLS YOU HOW TO

- Decorate in today's idiom ■ Use color effectively
- Select the right carpet and rugs ■ Get the most from limited space ■ Arrange furniture ■ Plan good lighting
- Choose lamps and fixtures ■ Achieve the kitchen you really want ■ Turn a bedroom into a personal haven ■ Have a bathroom that is a delight ■ Use practical ideas for children's rooms ■ Master the art of one-room living ■ Find the storage space you need ■ And more!

ALL NEW! COMPLETELY REVISED!

**JUST
\$17.50**

Simply enclose your check or money order, and your copy will be shipped promptly—fully postpaid. If you are not completely satisfied with HOUSE & GARDEN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION, return it within 10 days and your money will be refunded.

If you prefer, you may charge your American Express or BankAmericard account.

Condé Nast Books • P.O. Box 3308 • Grand Central Station • New York, New York 10017

HG-31

I would like to order _____ copies of HOUSE & GARDEN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION, \$17.50

My check or money order for \$_____, payable to Condé Nast Books, is enclosed.

Please charge my account:

American Express.

BankAmericard Exp. date _____

Acct. # _____

Sig. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

This is a gift order. Send book and card to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

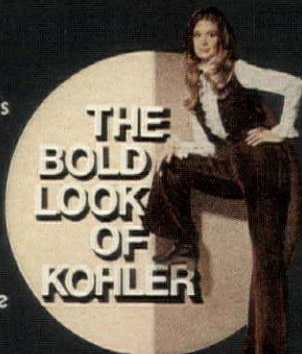
Card to read: "From _____"

Very unordinary. Very Kohler.



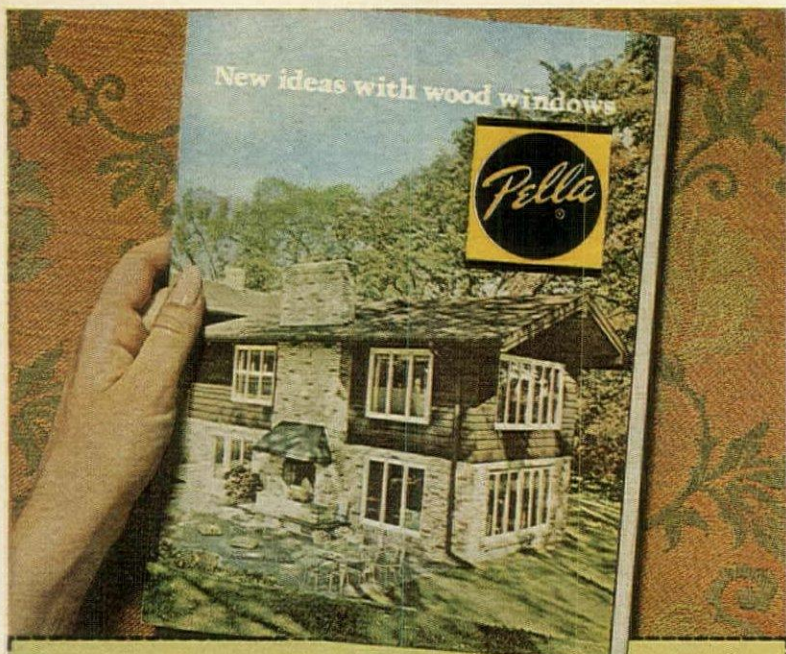
It's called the Rochelle—and, of course, it's made by Kohler. It's designed for today's bath and powder rooms.

The Rochelle is a one-piece toilet with a low silhouette—only 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " from the floor to the top of the tank. It has an elongated bowl and offers quiet flushing. Furnished with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch supply fitting. You will value the



Rochelle's superb quality now—and for years to come. Available in Mexican Sand (a new Kohler tan, illustrated), New Orleans Blue, Cerulean Blue, Spruce Green, Peachblow, Avocado, Harvest Gold, and White. For dramatically styled fixtures that make beautiful baths and powder rooms—Kohler does it again.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044



FREE!
24 Page
WINDOW
IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
HOLSCREEN CO. Dept. XC-13, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build , remodel .

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

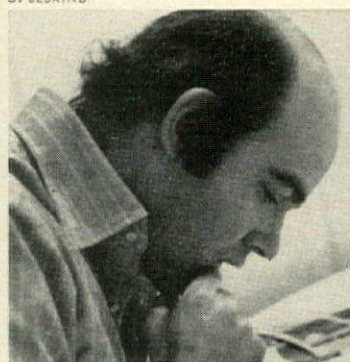
Zip _____

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

‘Great buildings are those that recognize the client’s role as an initiator,’

says Charles Gwathmey

D. BESKIND



CHARLES GWATHMEY, thirty-two, one of two partners of Gwathmey/Siegel Architects, has been winning awards for his architectural work ever since he was a student at Yale. In addition to having a lively practice, he also teaches at Harvard. At an early stage of his career, when he had just completed the design for his first house, he took time off to learn in detail exactly how a house is built. Subsequently, he became his own contractor for that first house and did much of the building himself. "I really know now," he says, "how to put a building together."

Do you approach designing a vacation house differently from a house that will be lived in day in and day out?

I feel it's a myth that there's any difference. People think an architect is free to be more whimsical in a beach house. That's just not true. The basic human needs, the problems, are just the same for any house no matter where. The house still has to be livable and comfortable day to day; the spaces and the way they are organized have to be relevant.

Do you usually design all the furniture for your houses?

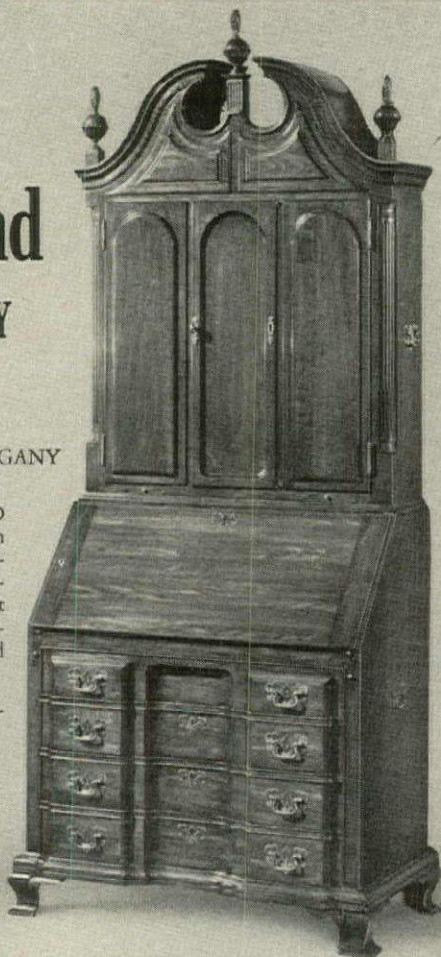
I like to. The two go together. In this house (page 114), however, I had not initially conceived of the furniture in its present form until the building was well underway. Then when I actually perceived the scale of the house, I designed the furniture like small buildings within it to make a transition between the house itself and people. The bed in the master bedroom, for example, is an enclosure of its own scaled down from the room. Something like the traditional four poster bed, but redefined—built into the headboards are a television set, lights, bookshelves, storage. The point is that having the bed create an enclosure within the room is directly related to its use.

THE John Townsend SECRETARY

in SOLID CHERRY
or
SOLID AFRICAN MAHOGANY

The JOHN TOWNSEND Secretary . . . traditional, with unusual authentic details featuring: candle slides, Goddard interiors, blockfront drawers and doors, full bonnet top with hand carved finials.

Available through your furniture dealer



MADDOX TABLE COMPANY
101 Harrison Street Jamestown, N.Y. 14701



UNITED

has named this look *Bella Mia*

For a representation of brochures, send 25c to United Furniture, Department HG-3, Lexington, North Carolina, a division of Burlington Industries. Designed by Joseph Giordano.

MARCH, 1971

21



Artex

can be the start
of a wonderful new
decorating experience for you . . .

Create exciting designs on fabrics . . . make beautiful pictures and wall hangings . . . decorate all kinds of items for every room in your home, or to give as gifts. It's fun . . . it's easy . . . it's a unique and satisfying craft everyone in the family can enjoy.

Artex decorator colors roll onto any material from ball point tubes. There's no muss or fuss and the colors are washable, dry cleanable, non-toxic.



LEARN HOW TO USE ARTEX FREE!

An Artex Painting Party and Class will be conducted by a qualified instructor right in your neighborhood. You'll try Artex yourself . . . be invited to join the wonderful world of Artex . . . see the big Pattern Book with hundreds of decorating ideas.

Don't delay, mail the coupon now so you can get started with Artex. Be the envy of your friends when you say, "Yes, I made it myself!"

Mail to: **Artex Hobby Products, Inc.**
Dept. H31, Drawer W, Lima, Ohio 45802

I want information on:

- Artex Roll-On Painting.
- Hosting an Artex Party and Class.
- Becoming an Artex Instructor.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Phone _____ Zip Code _____



Artex
Hobby Products, Inc.
International Office,
Lima, Ohio
Offices in United States
and Canada

AN ARCHITECT SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 20

What makes a good client?

Someone basically who has faith in his architect. One who can learn. One who provokes positive change. A bad client is one who does not recognize the role of the architect as an artist, as an interpreter of the client's needs and ideas. If a client's ego is too great, change seems an imposition to him. Both the architect and the client have to be willing to accept positive changes and the growth of ideas during the whole process. The possibility of change in a building should never stop until it is finished. A building gets better and better during construction.

What kind of information do you like to receive from a client when you first sit down to talk about designing a new house?

A client should always give his architect a clear program of his needs. This starts ideas generating, gives a framework to the initial planning stages. Personal specifics are what count. For example, it interests me very much to know if someone has a violent dislike to large glass areas or too much outdoor light in a bedroom. Then once the client's needs are well understood, it's up to the architect to interpret and synthesize those ideas, and to make art. At that point, the client has to let go, to trust, be ready to be flexible, and open to surprises in design.

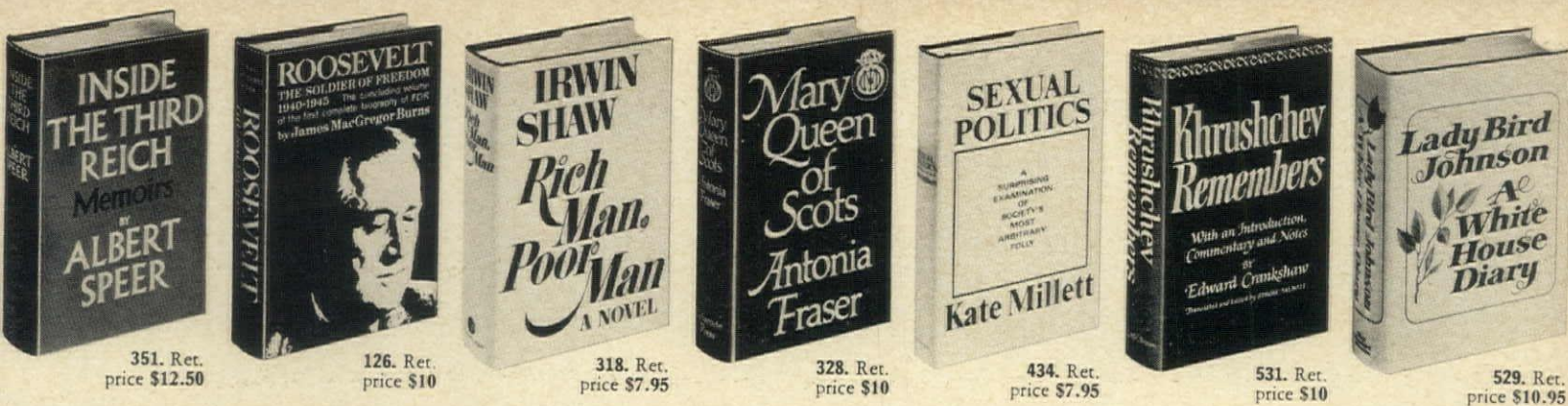
I definitely feel that the great buildings are those that recognize the client's role as initiator. A house evolves jointly between client and architect. If an architect was simply trying to satisfy his own ego, there are easier ways of doing that. Designing and building a house is a very painful, slow, meticulous, nonlucrative process. You do architecture because you love it.

How can one save money on a house?

One of the most important things, I think, is to have a completely different approach to the planning and shaping of spaces. Traditionally, spaces have been visualized and valued by their square footage. But now in even the smallest spaces you can do fantastic things to create the illusion of space. Piercing walls with various openings—to another space, another level, to the outdoors—to make a room flow on beyond its boundaries and draw the eye away from corners. Bringing in light and views to make spaces alive. Opening rooms upward several stories to create vertical movement as well as horizontal. You could call it an economy of means. But the question is difficult because quality in a house is expensive—and worth it.

With so many architects nowadays concentrating on urban problems rather than single buildings, what do you consider your role as an architect?

I firmly believe that urban problems are building problems. Corbusier said there is no such thing as city planning, it's all architecture. I think it's crucial to remember that. An artist should be able to transcend the immediacy of a crisis.

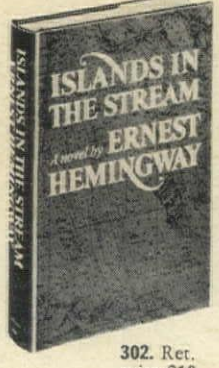


351. Ret. price \$12.50 126. Ret. price \$10 318. Ret. price \$7.95 328. Ret. price \$10 434. Ret. price \$7.95 531. Ret. price \$10 529. Ret. price \$10.95

CATCH UP ON THE BOOKS you have promised yourself to read...

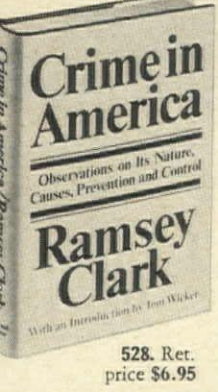
- 108. COUPLES by JOHN UPDIKE (Retail price \$6.95)
- 111. ERNEST HEMINGWAY: A Life Story by CARLOS BAKER Photos. (Ret. price \$10)
- 123. CRISIS IN THE CLASSROOM by CHARLES E. SILBERMAN (Retail price \$10)
- 431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH by WILLIAM L. SHIRER (Retail price \$15)
- 381. ROUSSEAU AND REVOLUTION by WILL AND ARIEL DURANT Illus. (Retail price \$15)
- 359. OPERATION OVERFLIGHT: The U-2 Spy Pilot Tells His Story for the First Time by FRANCIS GARY POWERS with CURT GENTRY. Photographs (Retail price \$6.95)
- 287. THE BACHARACH & DAVID SONG BOOK (Retail price \$7.50)

- 201. LOVE AND WILL by ROLLO MAY (Retail price \$6.95)
- 260. THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS (Retail price \$11)
- 517. THE NEW ENGLISH BIBLE with the Apocrypha Standard edition (Retail price \$9.95)



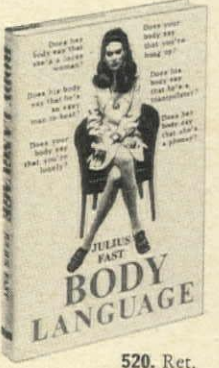
302. Ret. price \$10

These two count as one book
200. HOW CHILDREN LEARN and HOW CHILDREN FAIL by JOHN HOLT (Ret. prices total \$9.45)



528. Ret. price \$6.95

- 16. WHAT SHALL I DO WITH MY MONEY? by ELIOT JANEWAY (Retail price \$5.95)
- 26. UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUAL INADEQUACY by RED BELLIVEAU and IN RICHTER (Foreword by William J. Masters, M.D., and Virginia E. Johnson (Retail price \$6.95))



520. Ret. price \$4.95

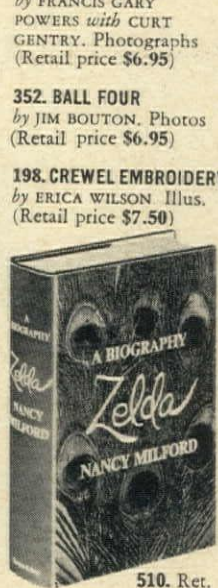
A short experimental membership in the **BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®** will demonstrate how effectually you can insure yourself against missing the books you are most anxious to read

YOUR CHOICE OF ANY FOUR FOR ONLY \$1

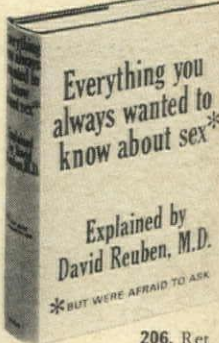
IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL SUBSCRIPTION

You simply agree to purchase four additional Club choices within a year at special members' prices

- 319. THE COLLAPSE OF THE THIRD REPUBLIC An Inquiry into the Fall of France in 1940 by WILLIAM L. SHIRER Maps. (Ret. price \$12.50)
- 234. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE by SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON Illustrated (Retail price \$15)
- 140. THE COMPLETE MEDICAL GUIDE by BENJAMIN F. MILLER, M.D., 3rd revised edition Illustrated (Ret. price \$9.95)
- 530. THE MYTH OF THE MACHINE The Pentagon of Power by LEWIS MUMFORD (Retail price \$12.95)
- 107. THE WAY THINGS WORK: An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Technology (Retail price \$9.95)
- 580. MASTERING THE ART OF FRENCH COOKING by CHILD, BERTHOLLE, BECK Illus. (Ret. price \$10)
- 130. THE GRAHAM KERR COOKBOOK by THE GALLOPING GOURMET. Photos (Retail price \$7.50)
- 485. KNOW YOUR ANTIQUES by RALPH and TERRY KOVEL. Photos (Retail price \$7.95)
- 275. MISS CRAIG'S FACE-SAVING EXERCISES Photographs (Retail price \$5.95)
- 323. UP THE ORGANIZATION by ROBERT TOWNSEND (Retail price \$5.95)
- 414. IBERIA: Spanish Travels and Reflections by JAMES A. MICHENER Photos. (Ret. price \$12.50)
- 353. THE N.Y. TIMES COMPLETE MANUAL OF HOME REPAIR by BERNARD GLADSTONE Illus. (Ret. price \$7.95)
- 333. AMERICA'S KNITTING BOOK by GERTRUDE TAYLOR. Illus. (Retail price \$9.95)
- 127. THE POETRY OF ROBERT FROST Ed. by EDWARD CONNERY LATHAM (Retail price \$10.95)



510. Ret. price \$10



206. Ret. price \$6.95

These three count as one book
174. IN SOMEONE'S SHADOW, LISTEN TO THE WARM, STANYAN STREET & OTHER SORROWS by ROD MC KUEN (Ret. prices total \$13.50)

450. THE KEY TO FEMINE RESPONSE IN MARRIAGE by RONALD DEUTSCH, Illustrated (Retail price \$6.95)

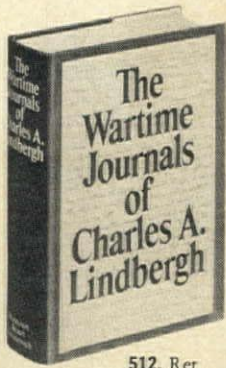
A LIBRARY-BUILDING PLAN EVERY READING FAMILY SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

THE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will prove, by your own actual experience, how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can keep you from missing books you fully intend to read.

As long as you remain a member, you will receive, each month, the Book-of-the-Month Club News, which describes the monthly Selection as well as scores of other important books, most of which are available at substantial discounts—up to 60% on more expensive volumes. All of these books are identical in size, quality and format to the publishers' editions. If you wish to purchase the monthly Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped to you automatically. However, there is no obligation to purchase any particular volume. If you do not wish the Selection or any other book offered that month—or if

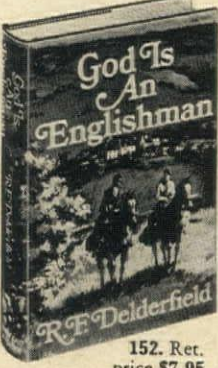
you want one of the Alternates—simply indicate your decision on the convenient form provided each month and mail it so that it is received by the date specified on the form.

If you continue after this experimental membership, you will earn, for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy, a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only \$1.00 or \$1.50—somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes or sets—will entitle you to a Book-Dividend® which you may choose from over 100 fine library volumes available over the year. This unique library-building system, together with the sizable discounts on Book-of-the-Month Club Selections and Alternates, enables members to save more than 60% of what they would otherwise have to pay for books they want to read and own.

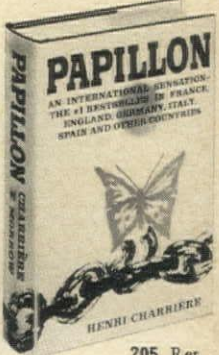


512. Ret. price \$12.95

- 484. THE 900 DAYS The Siege of Leningrad by HARRISON E. SALISBURY Photos. (Ret. price \$10)
- 215. THE MERRY MONTH OF MAY by JAMES JONES (Retail price \$7.95)
- 329. THE HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY by F. G. ALEXANDER, M.D. and S. T. SELESNICK, M.D. Illus. (Ret. price \$11.95)



152. Ret. price \$7.95



205. Ret. price \$8.95

161. JOY OF COOKING by ROMBAUER and BECKER Illus. (Retail price \$6.95)

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC. • 280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017



No dishwasher detergent can prevent water spots.

No detergent, even the best, can prevent water spots.

Jet-Dry and only Jet-Dry is made to sheet off water in the rinse cycle. (It's there water spots form, after your detergent's gone down the drain.) Jet-Dry comes in liquid for machines with dispensers. Or a solid little basket you hang in your dishwasher.

So next time a dishwasher detergent promises you nothing but spotless, spotless, spotless, remember its claim goes down the drain when it goes down the drain.

Try Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover. You'll see what spotless really means.

Promise.



Solid.

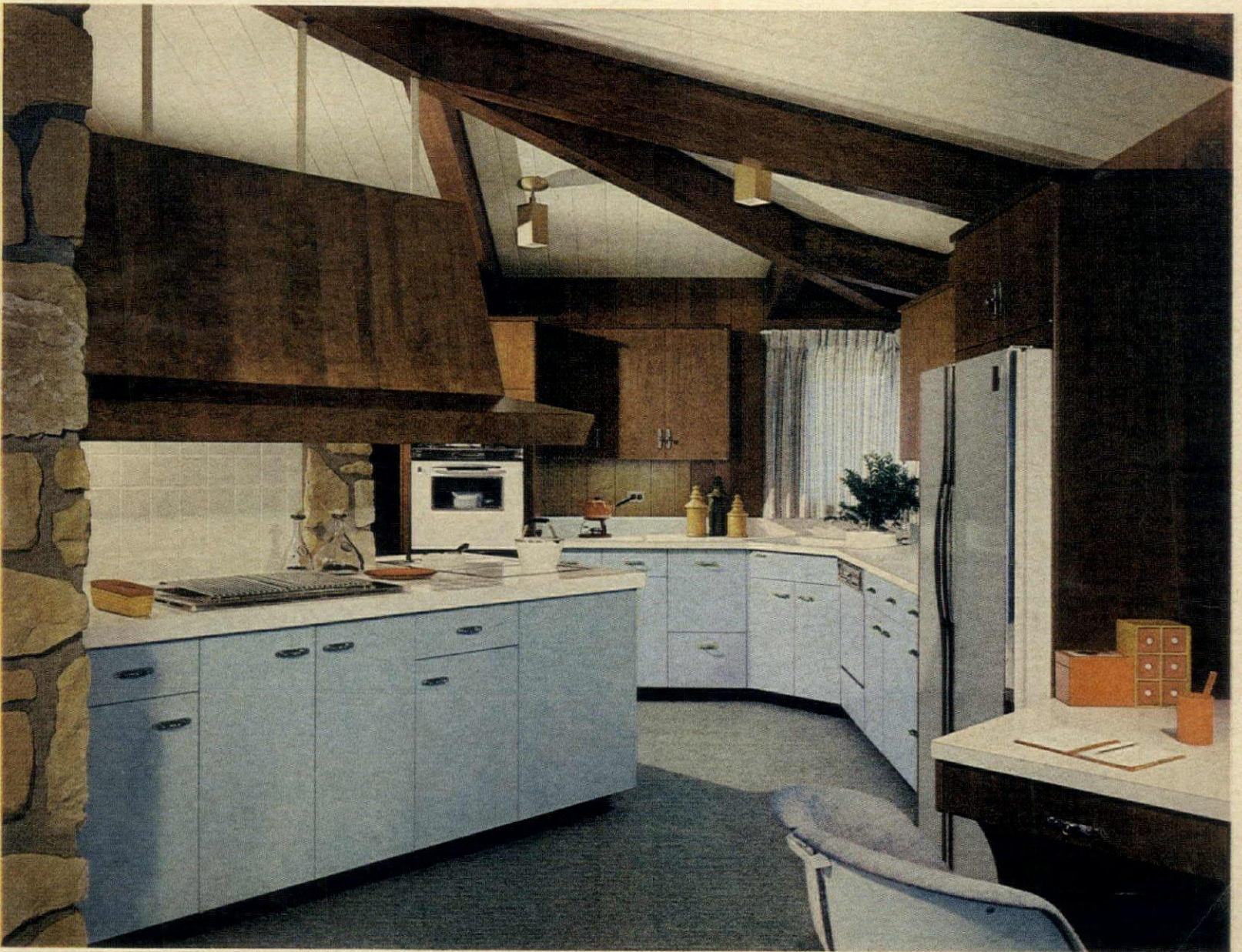


Liquid.

Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover.

You've been waiting a long time
for your brand new kitchen.

St. Charles makes the wait worthwhile.



In all the world, there's only one kitchen that's just right for you. And we haven't designed it yet. Each of the kitchens we create is designed one-at-a-time for one very particular person. Each expresses the personality of that one person as well as the kitchen ideas she had been dreaming about for years. Somewhere, tucked away in the back of your mind, are the bits and pieces of your dream kitchen. When the time comes to bring them to life, call on your St. Charles Dealer/Designer. He'll create a beautiful reflection of your good taste—a kitchen that was well worth the waiting for . . . and one that will enhance the worth of your home.

Showrooms coast to coast, including 101 Park Avenue, New York • 5740 Dempster Street, Chicago North Shore Area • 8660 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles • For dealers in other cities, consult your Yellow Pages.



St. Charles 
CUSTOM KITCHENS

36 years of leadership in creating custom kitchens.

St. Charles Custom Kitchens • 583 Tyler Rd., St. Charles, Ill. 60174

I enclose \$2 (which will be refunded at the dealer showroom in my area) for your big, full color, 44-page folio showing a panorama of kitchen decors, finishes, and room arrangements, and a typical case history of how St. Charles dealers help plan kitchens.

We plan to: Remodel Build

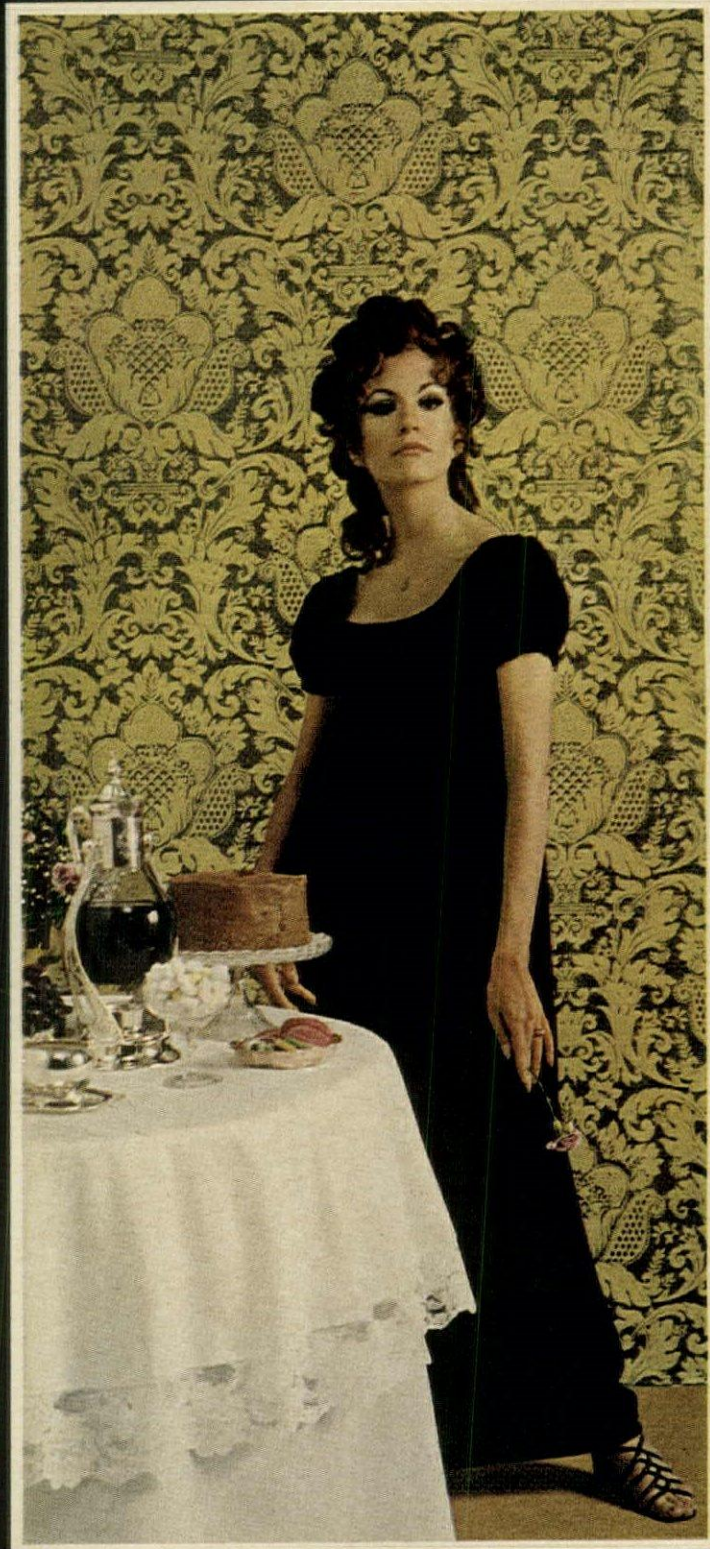
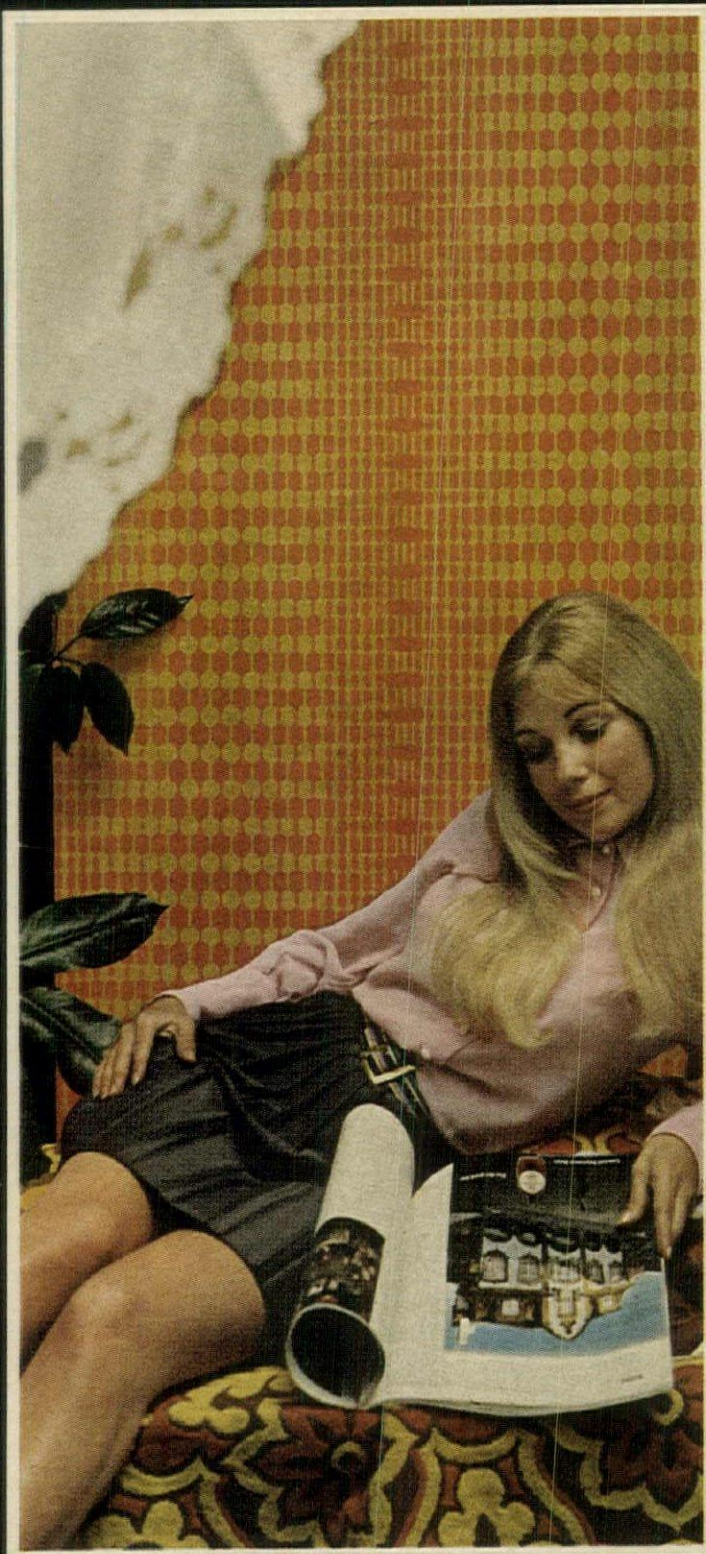
Name _____

(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____



colorful wall fashions for mini and maxi rooms

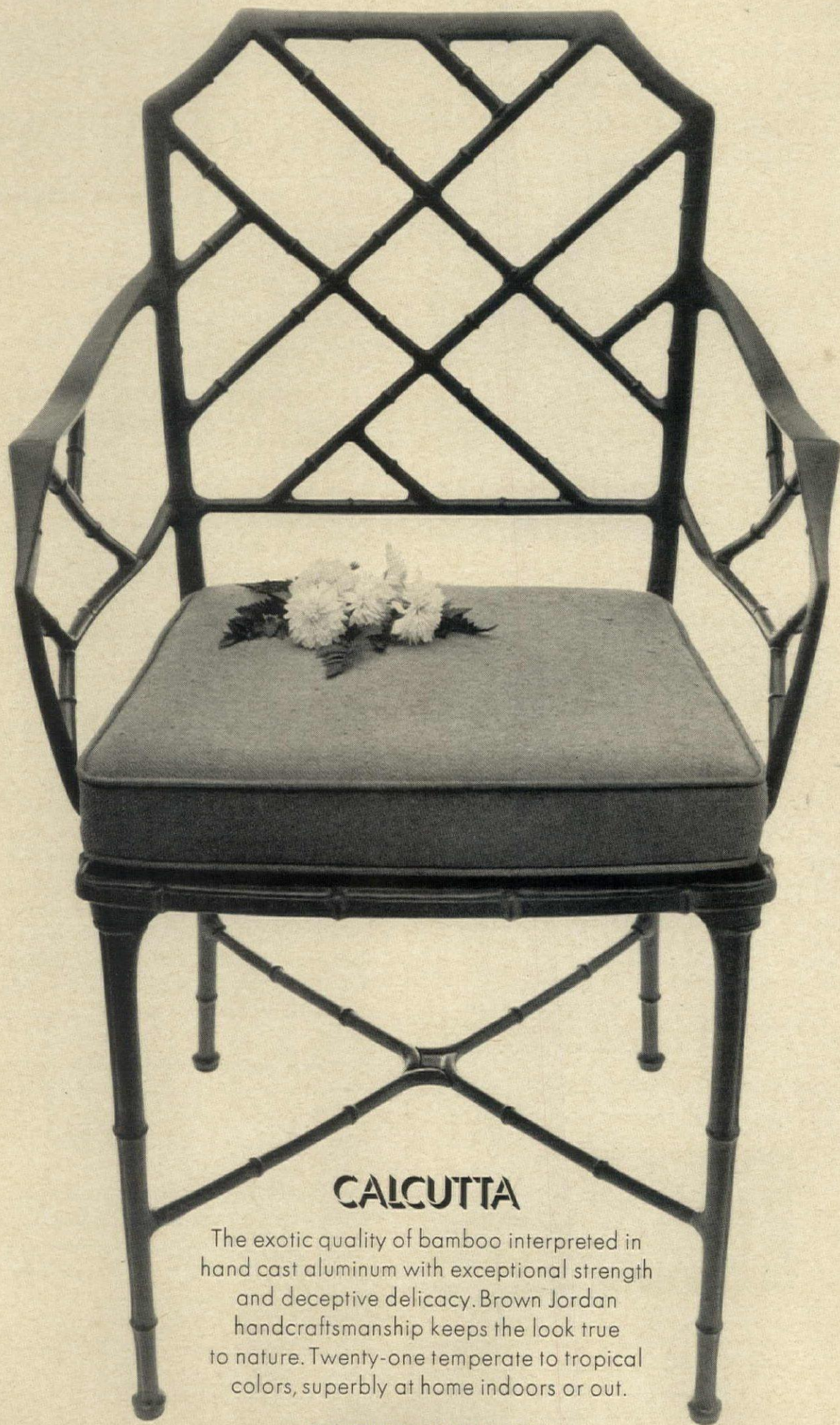
Styles change—and so do you. Wall fashions change, too. The fashion-conscious woman chooses impeccably dressed interiors by Imperial. We offer hundreds of patterns in House & Garden colors to suit your decorating mood: A cozy spot for daydreaming, A gracious background for dining. Choose from our Glendura®, Regence®,

*Distinctive
Decor
starts with
Wall Fashions*

Glencraft®, Jean McLain®, or from any other of Imperial's 9 fine collections. These collections include wallcoverings that are scrubbable, strippable, pre-pasted—and guaranteed for three or five years. You can do it yourself or have it professionally hung. Check the Yellow Pages for the Imperial dealer nearest you.

imperial[®]
guaranteed wallcoverings

Imperial Wallpaper Mill, Inc., Subsidiary of Imperial Paper Company, 3645 Warrensville Center Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44122



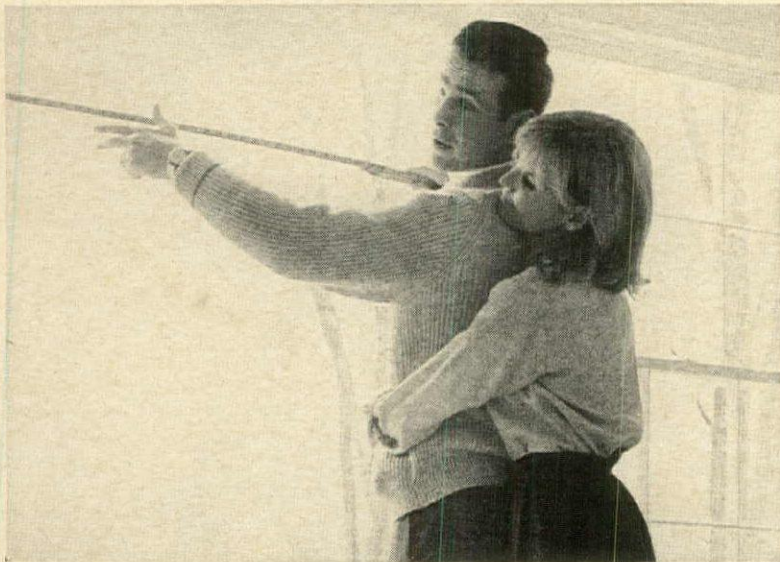
CALCUTTA

The exotic quality of bamboo interpreted in hand cast aluminum with exceptional strength and deceptive delicacy. Brown Jordan handcraftsmanship keeps the look true to nature. Twenty-one temperate to tropical colors, superbly at home indoors or out.

BROWN JORDAN

A SUBSIDIARY OF SCOTT PAPER COMPANY

Now, for every woman:
the **second** deodorant®
you may need whether you
know it or not.



Norforms®,
the **internal** deodorant,
stops feminine odor
where it starts.

An underarm deodorant just isn't enough for a woman. Because there's the second, more serious problem of what to do about internal vaginal odor. The answer is Norforms, *the second deodorant*.

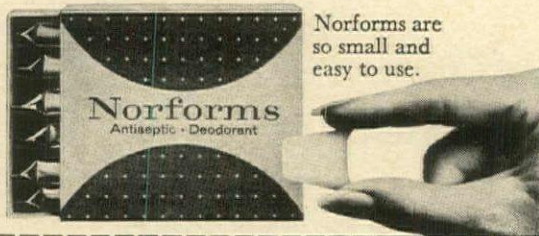
Bathing alone can't stop it...

Germs inside you every day cause *internal* odor—an odor different from the one on the *outer* vaginal area. So even regular bathing or feminine sprays won't solve the problem. They can't get inside to give protection *internally* where this problem starts. And many doctors say you shouldn't douche daily.

Is there a convenient solution?

Yes, Norforms... the internal deodorant. Just insert. These tiny suppositories spread an antiseptic germ-killing film to stop odor internally where it starts. Norforms are gentle to delicate tissues and you can use them as often as necessary.

Feel fresh and secure... make your second deodorant Norforms, the internal deodorant.



Norforms are so small and easy to use.

FREE new illustrated booklet, "Answers to Questions Women Ask Most Often." Send coupon to: The Norwich Pharmacal Company, Dept. HG-03, Norwich, New York 13815

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Don't forget your zip code.

The Norwich Pharmacal Company

SOME NOTES ON

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

**WHEN THE CHIPS ARE DOWN
WHAT WILL YOU LOOK LIKE?**

Almost every woman alive believes passionately in some one saving grace for her Looks. Or two maybe, at the most three. These are the invaluable she would scoop up with her and rush to the Last Barricade. What things? In the Forties there was no doubt. Nine out of ten women when asked what they would take with them to a desert island (euphemism for bomb shelter) answered without drawing breath, "My lipstick." In the Fifties and the Sixties the world *and* the world of Looks had slipped around somewhere else with the Jackie Kennedy-bouffant-hair in absolute power and a new flow of frank eye make-up sliding from the stage to the home scene. Then the answers were—naturally—"curlers and eyelashes."

But—if it should come down to the nitty-gritty between merely wanting and having-to-have—now what?

In a highly unprofessional survey that went dipping in and out of some New York offices and restaurants and shops and bus stops and parties and took in a good many sizes and shapes and conditions of woman, the answers were all different and the conclusions—New People. No, the N. P. aren't somewhere else in communes or picket lines or freaking out in some weird pad. But they're you and me—the heirs of all the ages of beauty finally breaking out of it into—how you say in English?—our own thing. There was strictly no conformity. No two answers the same (except for certain occupational conditionings). No one looked to the left or right or toward some mythical Leader. What was most illuminating about the New People of the Seventies is what they *didn't* mention, *didn't* need, *wouldn't* take along in an emergency. Like . . .

- No one—not one—saw herself in curlers in a public place. *Are we getting more esthetic? Just asking.*
- No one thought of bringing a mirror.
- Only one out of ten would feel lost without a lipstick. *Is there a slight pang anywhere for that grand girl of World War II with her big red mouth that wouldn't quit, wearing her lipstick not only to give herself courage but to lend some to others, too?*

• No one said just perfume, but the lots who felt it absolutely necessary supplied names . . . Chanel No. 5 still indispensable, and one magazine editor is dreaming of "an enormous bottle of Bal A Versailles." So there may be some dancing . . .

• We didn't hear it for pills, downers or uppers or any kind of tripping unless you count one irrepressibly social type who wanted to take along a box of those

Continued on page 37
HOUSE & GARDEN

Country

Golden Value Savings Collection



Stockbridge-2. Fabric: 6086 Mustard. About \$330, as shown.
Matching stationary sofa: Stockbridge-2. About \$280, as shown.



Lexington-3. Fabric: 6500 Red. About \$385, as shown.



Concord-4. Fabric: 6381 Red. About \$495, as shown.



Granada-4. Fabric: 6513 Gold Leaf. About \$590, as shown.

Most fabrics protected by **ZEPPEL** Soil/Stain Repeller.

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 30

little plastic envelopes that hold delicious dry martinis.

• No one oddly enough—not even Joan Rivers—saw herself making the human mistake of picking up the wrong thing in the general confusion. Pretty secure?

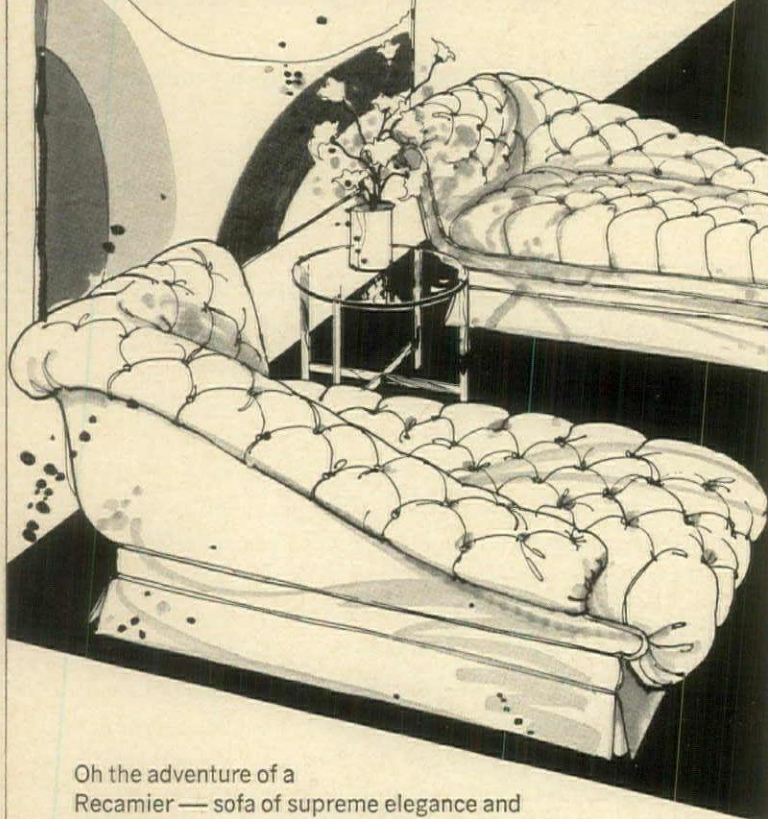
• *And no one turned off the questions with Who knows? or Who cares? The New People's Looks are certain to survive. They know and they care . . .*

Some Public People are ready to jump up with their Private Plans . . . Barbara Walters who's so bright so early on the "Today" show, lives up to the title of the new book she's just written, *How to Talk with Practically Anybody about Practically Anything*, by telling us her instant plan, "I would take a hairbrush" she decided "and make-up base because if your hair looks all right and your skin looks all right, everything just falls into place and looks all right, too" . . . Angela Lansbury, who was such a smashing-looking countess in *Something for Everyone* and will open this March on Broadway in the new play *Prettybelle*, says she would feel naked without lipstick—but it's a very trendy tawny one, Michel's Ginger Brandy. Her two other security blankets are Dr. Laszlo's famous Sea Mud Soap (this unusual stuff unusually turned up on several lists), and also his Active pHelityl Oil, which she can even pronounce . . . Karen Wyman, the dynamic little (5 foot 1) young (eighteen) singer—youngest entertainer ever to make the Persian Room at the Plaza, would opt for rouge. Incidentally, rouge has made the most amazing of all comebacks in the last year or so. Dead for so long, Out and Old and Bad Taste, it is probably the most youth-status make-up thing around now (you can see Karen Wyman on the "Carol Burnett Show" and at the Sands in Las Vegas in the great good company of Rowan and Martin . . . The wonderful Peggy Lee, who will be at the Waldorf this March, plans to keep her wonderful clean dazzle with a particular non-drying soap—oilatum . . . Katherine Houghton, who burst on the screen with her aunt Katherine Hepburn in *Guess Who's Coming to Dinner?* and is now playing with the Actor's Theatre in Louisville, has everything timed—if there's not much of it she'll go with her "absolutely essential" Nivea soap and Tamara Royal Jelly (Health Food stuff) but given a little more leeway she'll snatch up her fondest make-up, Evelyn Marshall's ash-brown eyeliner and gray brown shadow—"so subtle" . . . Carol Lawrence would pick up her two little boys and her Bonne Bell moisturizer, "I'm cracked about it but can't remember the name" (2000) . . . and Joan Rivers that pretty, funny girl whose interior humor has left the linear comedy far behind won't kid around when the bell rings—she'd take her whole hairdresser and her hormone shots and let the chips fall where they may . . .

LITTLE THOUGHTS . . . *Somehow we all feel that we ought to think Large Thoughts in a Big Emergency when actually the little finger-in-the-dike idea sometimes saves the day . . . When you are running off with*

Continued on the next page

TOMLINSON



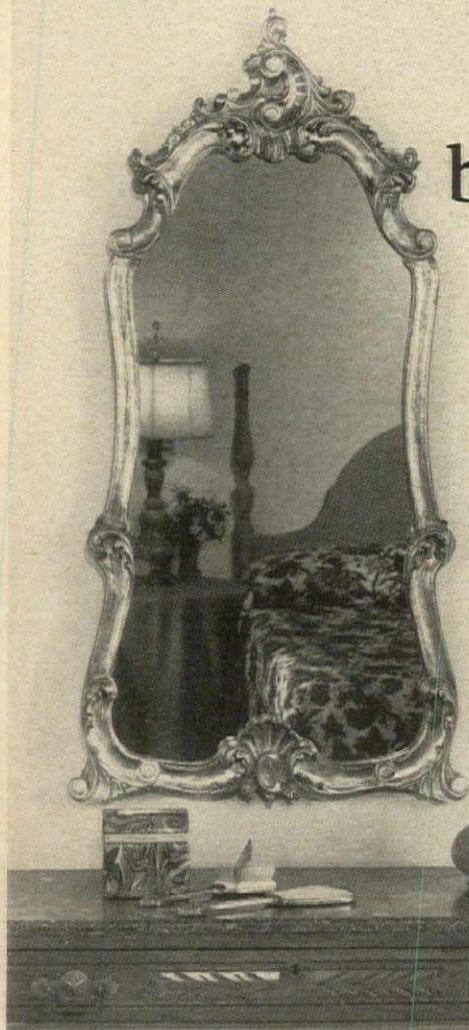
Oh the adventure of a Recamier — sofa of supreme elegance and daring. For card of introduction to your Tomlinson retailer, write to Hedy Grey, Tomlinson Furniture, High Point, North Carolina 27261. Two furniture folios \$3.

Wake up your bedroom.

Enjoy the grace of Chippendale in Finished Antique Gold Leaf; you'll see yourself surrounded with quiet elegance. Not in keeping with your decor? Send 50¢ for our complete color catalog, designs to wake up any wall in your home, and list of nearby dealers.

Carolina Mirror Corporation

North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659



GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from preceding page

lashes you should remember to grab Andrea's wonderful eyelash glue that comes with its own remarkable hand-steadying applicator . . . Maybelline's tiny, thoughty, eye pencil sharpener is something else you'll feel good about having . . . And Max Factor's Cheek Stick that looks like frozen raspberry Jello can spread the glow of youth and health over the direst pallor . . . Clinique's fabulous, waxy, creamy Wrinkle Stick is to clutch when your inside sound track is playing "Oh, wow! This must be aging me ten years!" . . .

HEALTHY ON . . . The illuminating thing about even speculating on human nature under pressure is that your first guess is probably wrong. Take models and model-agency entrepreneurs, the greatest make-up pros on earth. Gee, what will they take when the rush is on? It's the second guess that would have told you. Almost to a girl, ignoring those sacks of make-up they haul around with them, that wide-ranging knowledge of shading and color, they say they're sick of make-up. Soap and toothbrush and toothpaste, in that order, is what they'd take, and if they had another choice, a comb. Eileen Ford, an authentic achiever, head of the Ford Model Agency, would take "my Water-pic toothbrush, a homemade moisturizer, and vitamins. This would save my teeth, my skin, and my health. What more can I ask for?" And the same goes for the glorious Wilhemina who was a model, now manages a stable of models. She said "I want to feel clean—clean. So I would take soap, probably Ivory, a toothbrush and toothpaste, and Elizabeth Arden's 8 Hour Cream that can do fifty-seven different things for my skin." . . .

FURTHER HEALTH BANKING . . . the new iron capsules with special timing to furnish more instant fortitude . . . the little round brown rice cakes that come in packets of six or so, and are so filling that if you chew them properly, one or two will nourish you all day. The models all eat them. Tasty too in a funny, nutty way (at Health Food shops) . . . One of the great skin things, Estée Lauder's Eye Cream to soothe all over your face. Rare and costly but who's counting now when your face has got to be your fortune . . .

HOW TO SHOW UP . . . While models would go back to basics, other people connected with the business think entirely differently . . . Many editors went for brilliant eye make-up (no time to be hazy), for mascara wands that they can use without a mirror . . . cream foundations in beige, the big color winner . . . one editor would take an under-eye circle cover-upper . . . one more says she would take her Spiro Agnew watch and Givenchy's new deep, brilliant perfume with the flat name, Givenchy III. She says it's mind-blowing, almost hallucinogenic "smell it and you see color." . . . and Susan Harney, the zippy beauty editor of *Seventeen*, immediately saw herself turning up at the barricades, ashen and colorless. "I'd snatch up my cheek color, and then if I had time I'd take mascara—black—you'd really need something strong, and my purple eyeshadow definitely." . . . So some girls who work with make-up don't get turned off, they get turned on—really hooked on the stuff . . .

The Tappan recipe for a clean gas oven:



Stuff chicken with orange sections and pineapple chunks. Shake a little soy sauce into the pineapple juice and use as a baste. Bake in a Tappan Continuous Clean* gas range.

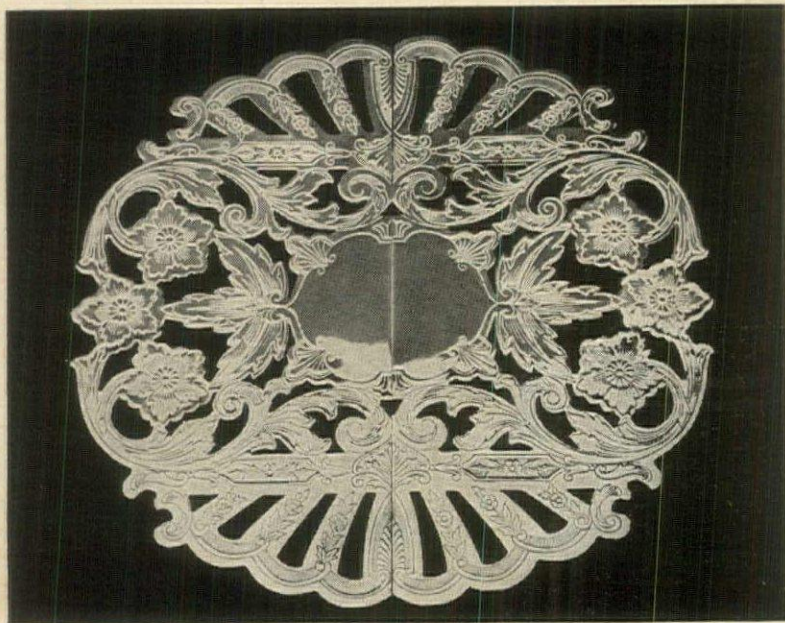
The removable oven liners have a special coating that cleans while the oven cooks. (They're available as optional equipment on any Tappan gas range.) No matter how much your Polynesian Chicken spatters, your oven stays

presentably clean. It stays just as clean with barbecued spare ribs, roast pork, or whatever else your family likes.

This new Tappan Gallery also has a built-in warming shelf to keep foods hot, with a ductless exhaust fan to keep your kitchen fresh. See your dealer or gas company. Or write to Tappan, 250 Wayne St., Mansfield, Ohio 44902. Gas gives you a better deal.

*A.G.A. Mark

TAPPAN GAS 
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.



Only Wallace does it this way.

Wallace takes the prosaic and turns it into the unusual. For example, this elegant silverplate trivet 8½ inches long closed can be extended to 12¼ inches. \$15.50.* Other trivets from \$9.25. All trivets with insulated feet. At fine stores.

Wallace  Silversmiths
Wallingford, Conn. 06492

*Through March 31, 1971

Annie has plumped
10,384 pillows,
but you'd never
guess yours is her
10,385th.

We do
everything so
personally
at
Delmonico's



Annie is just *one* of our personal people. When you wish to reserve your freshly decorated air-conditioned room or suite, our telephone lady Mrs. Jacques will put you right through to our receptionist Mr. Patrick. He'll take care of everything for you... personally.

Please call (212) EL 5-2500.

DELMONICO'S
HOTEL

PARK AVENUE AT 59TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

CABLE: ELEGANCE, NEW YORK

A Preferred Hotel

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

My kitchen cupboards are far brighter and more orderly these days since I've fitted them out with a set of new **plastic containers for staples** like cornmeal, oatmeal, pasta, cookies, crackers, brown sugar. No more messy dog-eared packages. The containers are made of Republic's new Apollo-ware named for the Apollo II space flight, for which the Republic Moulding Company made special containers for lunar rock and soil samples. The food containers come in four bright colors with airtight white lids. I marked the contents of each on one side of the lid with a black marking pen. Sizes range from 1 quart to 3¾ quarts and all are modestly priced.

Several of our neighbors are installing burglar alarms these days, but Tom and I prefer to rely on our German shepherd who's **an excellent watchdog**. At least, she is if she's on the job. Unfortunately, she often seeks out a favorite spot in the house that is far from the scene of action. She loves the wooly rug in Tommy's room for instance, or the furry one in our bathroom. This is not so important in the daytime, but at night we want her where she'd hear anything that meant trouble. So we thought it over and decided to settle her on the wide landing halfway up the stairs. This would keep anyone from coming upstairs and she'd probably be out of reach of any poison or Mace that has been used to knock dogs out. The landing is another of her favorite places to sleep, but just to be sure she stays there, we bought two adjustable baby gates. At night we put one on the down side of the landing and one at the top of the stairs.

I'm not wholly sold on adhesive-backed shelf and drawer liners. Granted they stay in place and are more durable than old-fashioned shelf paper, but eventually they do become worn and marred, and then they're such a nuisance to pull off. So when I decided to reline the shelves of the old china cupboard the other day, I picked up some Rubbermaid **shelf liner** to do the job. Plastic, with a linen-textured finish, it comes in 25-foot rolls, in both 12- and 22-inch widths, which correspond to the depths of standard shelves, cabinets, and drawers. It's easy to cut, lies flat without adhesives, yet is easy to remove. Besides, it's washable, stain resistant, inexpensive, and comes in seven colors.

Every now and then the **house plants** need a good washing. Like everything else in the house, they get dusty and dust keeps the leaves from "breathing." Periodically I round up all the small plants and hold them under gently running water, *before* the soil is watered so they don't get drowned. The big pots stay put—for them I use a sponge and a bowl of luke-warm water. A nurseryman once told me about a good way to water large house plants. Set the pot on three or four wooden blocks, about an inch high, in the saucer. Water the plant generously until the excess collects under the plant, which is held up out of it by the blocks. When the excess evaporates, it's generally time for another watering.



YOU CAN'T RECAPTURE THE 1920'S WITH JUST ONE PICTURE

Time-Life Books has done it in a volume with 331 pictures as expressive as the one above. Make us prove it by sending it to you for 10 days free

In the 1920's there was no picture magazine called *Life* to capture and preserve the fads, fashions and fun of the time. But many of the photos, cartoons, ads and souvenirs that would have gone into such a magazine still exist—stored away in photo archives, library files, newspaper morgues and private collections.

To re-create this all-but-lost-era, the editors of Time-Life Books have spent thousands of hours searching through hundreds of sources and carefully selecting the most eloquent mementos of that wonderful, wacky time.

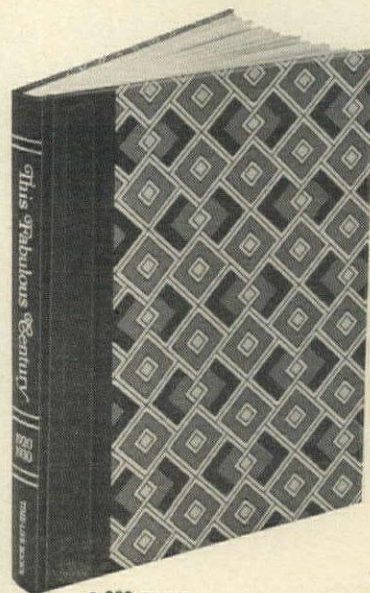
The picture above offers just a single glimpse of the fascinating volume which has resulted. But one picture simply can't do justice to this captivating book. So we'd like to send you the whole book. (It's one of eight planned volumes which will permit Americans to relive, decade by decade *This Fabulous Century*.)

In this captivating album, you'll see a whole gallery of photos and other mementos of the Roaring Twenties—331 marvelously expressive

illustrations in all. You'll see college "sheiks" and "shebas"...sports heroes and literary giants...floppy pants and mini skirts...flagpole sitters and daredevil stunt fliers...early chain stores and ornate movie palaces.

And in the crisp captions and sparkling text, you'll read about the great Crash of 1929... Prohibition... the racketeers... the automobile revolution... early radio... the Jazz Age... the dance marathon... the Mah-Jongg craze... and much more.

Enjoy this volume free for 10 days. Then return it if you wish. Or keep it for \$7.95, plus shipping and handling, and every other month thereafter we'll let you examine without obligation another volume in the eight-volume series. But you don't have to buy all eight volumes—just those you want or none at all. To get the 1920's volume for free examination, just detach and mail the bound-in postpaid reply form. Or write Time-Life Books, Dept. 1501, Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.



- 288 pages, 9½" x 11½" page size
- 331 pictures—many in color
- Hardbound in patterned cloth; gold-stamped spine

Buying the right dishwasher is the beginning of a beautiful friendship.



Think of a KitchenAid dishwasher as a good friend. It will wash and dry the dishes for you every day of the week. Sometimes two and three times a day. It will stand up under hard use with few or no repairs because that's the way it's built. It's built better so it'll last a long time. How long we can't promise. But we do know some of our

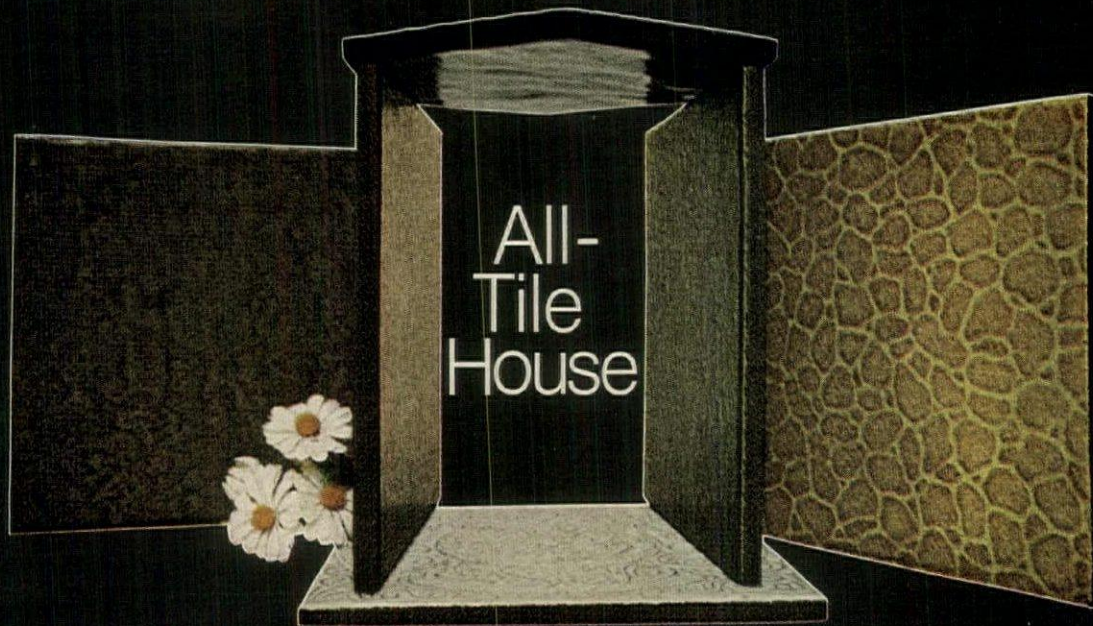
original models are still in use after 20 years.

It will even soak your pots and pans automatically, if it's a KitchenAid Superba, Imperial, or Royal dishwasher.

If that's the kind of friend you'd like to have, see your KitchenAid dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 1DA-3, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Hot-water Dispensers

Pomona Tile presents the...



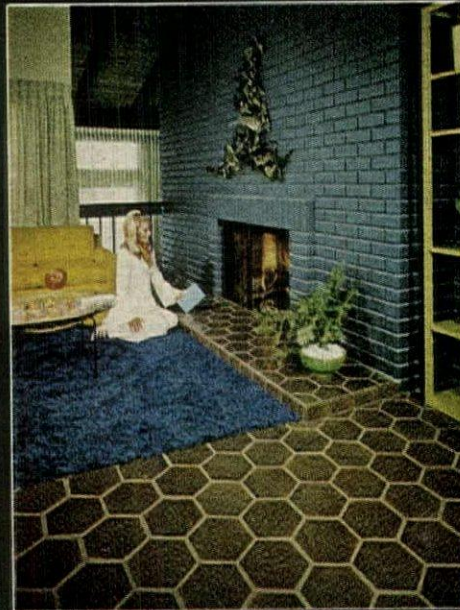
Upstairs . . . downstairs . . . everywhere! The all-tile house gleams with smartness and chic, sparkles with no-wax-ever convenience. Adds the advantage of durable, long lasting beauty that doesn't fade or wear out.

Busy kitchen counters of ceramic tile whisk clean, show off textures and colors. Never burn, never scorch, never stain. Bathrooms glow with Pomona Tile's luxurious appearance. Absent-minded guests or forgotten cigarettes never leave a mark.

Floors, entryways, hearths, fireplaces . . . inspired ideas are almost limitless. Choose PomonaStone . . . or glazed ceramic tile . . . or sculptured and decorator patterns. Over 140 color combinations, five glazes, ten textures. Ceramic beauty from Pomona Tile . . . for the all-new, all-style, all-tile house.



PomonaStone Hexagon



PomonaStone Hexagon



Crystalline White



Crystalline Avocado



PomonaStone Avocado

Want more tile ideas? Send 10¢ with name and address to Pomona Tile Idea Booklet, P.O. Box 2249, Pomona, Calif. 91766

Quality Products from the Creative Kilns of **Pomona Tile**

A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN

In Our 47th Year — 19 Pomona Tile Centers serving the West



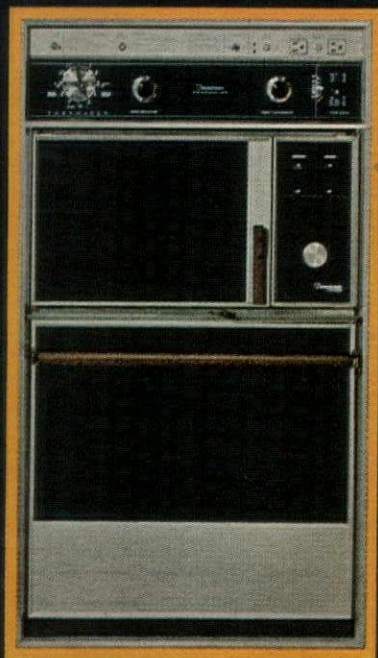
At 6:15 on
Friday Evening,
Miriam Vandevere
discovered...
the sudden bliss
of a little extra time.



Miriam Vandevere needs only 35 minutes to cook a 4-pound, browned roast, 2 baked potatoes and a vegetable for dinner. She has a Thermatronic Microwave Range and she'll cook dinner right on her fine serving dishes.

The precious time she will save (cooking time required—only 1/4 the usual) she will spend on her family, her home, herself. Thermatronic Microwave Magic can bring you the sudden bliss of a little extra time.

The Thermatronic is available singly or in combination with the self-cleaning oven — the ultimate in cooking convenience. All models for built-in installation.



For more details on Thermador's Thermatronic Range write

Thermador
The Elegant Difference



5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90040, Dept. HG

THOUGHTS FOR THE HOSTESS

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Time to begin thinking about *vernal centerpieces*. There are quite a few ideas idling in the back of my mind: I might spread a cookie sheet with white sand, edge it with a variety of interesting small rocks, rake the sand into subtle patterns with a fork, place a few more stones on the sand in groups of different heights, then intersperse them with tiny succulents—a microcosmic Zen temple garden. Still thinking small, I could cover a tray or cookie sheet with sheet moss (from the florist) and place on it very small flowerpots filled with Oasis and tiny flowers, buds, and fragments—a miniature pot garden right on the table. Individual flowers in bud vases, each covered by a glass lamp chimney, massed together in different heights and shapes is another thought or perhaps one big hurricane shade filled with a tumble of small flowers or lemons, limes, and forsythia.

Italian corn meal mush? Why not? Only they call it *polenta* and treat it more imaginatively than is our wont with our native product. They fry it as a base for eggs Benedict, mix it with chicken livers instead of rice, make it into shells to be meat filled and sauced. Catari maize flour polenta is precooked for instant results, imported from Milan for instant delectation. A great change from the usual starches.

Freshest idea for a guest room bath I've seen in a long time: carrot, lettuce, cucumber *bubble baths* in individual, old-fashioned seed packets, tucked into a small, varnished berry basket to perch on a corner of the tub. Village Bath Products cultivates these relaxers. My last weekend hostess continued the theme by using majolica lettuce leaf dishes for all of the other beauty aids and necessities she provided—soap to cotton balls. Made me feel garden fresh just to look at them.

Just as I have a preference for drinking highballs from stemmed glasses, I also like to serve desserts and salads now and then from *footed compotes* instead of the usual bowls. A hand-cut real *objet d'art* from Crystofrance is a superb case in point, 9½ inches tall, faceted with contemporary simplicity, the chunky blocks and rounds breaking up light, reflecting reflections within reflections. By itself magnificent as a table decoration, what a glittering server for ice cream balls, fruit compote, a sliced avocado salad, or berries.

Have you ever thought:

Of using a brocade obi as a center strip down the length of a dining table? Flowers in an almost invisible container might counterpoint the colors. For place mats, window glass cut to size for unobtrusive practicality, or clear plastic mats if you can get them.

Of forcing birch as well as pussy willow and forsythia to bring a breath of spring into the house? The tender little leaves are enchanting.

Of chilling wine in coolers on the sideboard in the dining room rather than in the refrigerator. Whets the taste, pleases the eye, pampers the wine.

Give a friend a wine cellar. (It stands by itself. Six great French wines in a dozen bottles.)

The very same wines the French have been savoring since 1725. A very special selection of the reds and the whites from the great wine provinces of France.

From Burgundy: Beaujolais St. Louis and Puligny Montrachet. From Bordeaux: St. Emilion, Chateau Cantegrive, Sauternes.

And from the Rhone: Tavel Rosé.

And once the first case is gone, you have the perfect repository for the 30 other beguiling wines of the same name. The two-letter name that says it all. B&G.

(Be selfish. Save a cellar for yourself while you're at it.)



About \$40. For all this.

B&G. French made easy.

BARTON & GUESTIER. 36 FINE WINES IN ONE FINE FAMILY.

Imported by General Wine and Spirits Company, Browne-Vintners Division, NYC.

Mail me.

Conn Organ Corporation
616 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, Ill. 60521

Free record offer!
No obligations.

Please send me your record demonstrating how even a beginner can play a tune in only 5 minutes on a Conn Organ.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

HG-31

Play me.



It's almost that easy—and lots more fun—to start playing a Conn Prelude Organ. Just mail in the coupon, and you'll get a free demonstration record, free literature, and the name and address of your nearest Conn dealer.

He'll set up a free first lesson. Within 5 minutes, you'll probably be playing your first song.

That's because Conn is the professional organ designed with special aids for the beginner. Our Show-Chord guides your left hand into place. Min-O-Matic sets up your choice of basic rhythm, automatically.

There are many more fun features, too. Like the Conn Cassette program, which lets you set your own pace.

Send in for your free demonstration record today.

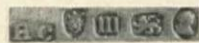
Conn Organ

Division of C. G. Conn, Ltd. A CCM Company

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ANTIQUES

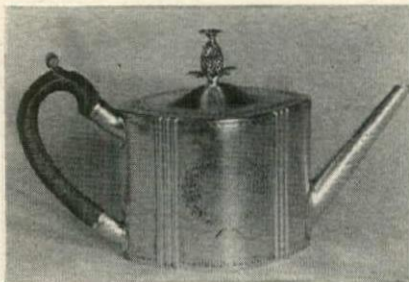
BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

ENGLISH TEAPOT



I bought this silver teapot in London as an antique some time ago. It has marks on the bottom, which I have sketched side by side—HC, a crowned leopard head, a lion, and the king's head. From this information, can you tell me anything about its origin?

M.E.R.—Royal Oak, Mich.



Judging from the hallmarks, your silver teapot appears to date from 1787-1788. "HC" are the initials of Henry Chawner, a London silversmith who entered his mark in 1786.



PARIAN PITCHER

A pair of these pitchers has been in our family for over a hundred years. They are cream white, unglazed, and stand 10 inches high. The pitchers have no identifying marks, so I would appreciate anything you can tell me about them.

M.L.W.—Rutherford, N. J.

The "Corn Husk" pattern on your Parian pitchers is the same design made at the U.S. Pottery, Bennington, Vt., between 1852 and 1858. Your pitchers were probably produced there during those years as we do not know of another pottery making this pattern. The pattern is one of the few purely American designs, having no counterpart in English ware, and is considered rare.

CHINESE CHAIR

Can you help us identify this chair? We bought it from a local antique dealer who said it was "Chinese Chippendale."

E.M.F.—Oakland, N. J.



Your ornately carved chair is an example of Chinese export furniture, probably dating around the late nineteenth century. This is quite different from Chinese Chippendale in which a medley of Chinese details—pagodas, mandarins, dragons, birds, and bells—were grafted onto typical mid-eighteenth-century English furniture forms to create a "Chinese" flavor. During that period, fashionable society was eager for furniture and decorative accessories that suggested the Orient, no matter how remotely. *Continued on page 50*

VISIT THESE FINE STORES for complete display of available LIMITED EDITION commemorative decanters, Presidential and Great American series. Remember! Your dealer has complete information on all Wheaton "investment" decanters.

ALASKA	
The Coach House	Anchorage
ARIZONA	
Cheris Flower & Gifts	Tucson
Dahnken, Inc.	Phoenix
CALIFORNIA	
Christian & Johnson	Chico
Al & Hedy's Country Store	Anaheim
The Emporium	San Francisco
Hatch's Hallmark Shop	Torrance
Hinshaw's Dept. Store	Arcadia & Whittier
Lieberg's	Alhambra, Pasadena
O'l Empty Bottle House	Amador City
Walker Scott Co.	San Diego
H.S. Webb (Glass)	Cedar Rapids
Coffax	Solving
Turners	Stockton
Cape Crystal-N-Craft	San Pedro
COLORADO	
Calandra's Hallmark Shops	Denver & Englewood
Francis J. Bendish	Colorado Springs
Denver Dry Goods	Denver
General Store	Eates Park
General Store and Candle Shop	Silverton
Harmor's Hallmark	Colorado Springs
Nelsons Office Supply & Gifts	Greeley
IOWA	
Calandra Camera	Council Bluffs
Hunt's Fine Gifts	Ackley
Younkers Bros. Inc.	Bettendorf, Sioux Falls
	Des Moines & Cedar Rapids, Burlington
Iowa China & Gift Paper Tree	Fort Dodge Waterloo
KANSAS	
Macy's (Stationery Dept.)	Wichita, Mission, Topeka
Stanley Jewelers	Emporia
C.A. Karlan Furniture Co. Inc.	Topeka
Stough's	Wichita
Calandra's Hallmark Camera Card & Party Shops	White Lake Shopping Center Metcoff Shopping Center Topeka, Overland Overland Park, Prairie Village
Jones Stores Inc.	
MINNESOTA	
Donaldson's Distribution Center	Rochester, St. Paul
Fowers Dept. Store	Minneapolis
Marguee	Minneapolis Detroit Lakes
MISSOURI	
Macy's Stationery Dept.	Landing Store, Platte Kansas City, Joplin
Calandra's Hallmark Card & Party Shops	Kansas City, St. Joseph
Newman's	Joplin
Jones Blue Ridge Mall	Kansas City
Pirates Cove	Clarksville
Stix-Baer & Fuller	St. Louis
MONTANA	
Jorud Photo	Helena
NEBRASKA	
Calandra Camera Store (all Stores)	Omaha
Calandra's Hallmark Shop	Omaha, Lincoln, Bellevue
NEVADA	
Garden Center	Las Vegas
NEW MEXICO	
Calandra's Hallmark Card & Party Shops	Albuquerque
Red Carpet Gift Shop	Albuquerque
NORTH DAKOTA	
O.J. deLendrense	Fargo
OREGON	
Lott's Thrift Shoppe	Hood River
Meier & Frank Co.	Portland
Mark's Hallmark	Eugene
SOUTH DAKOTA	
Hatch's # 34	Rapid City
Mt. Rushmore Gift Shop	Keystone
Florence Imports	Sioux Falls
WASHINGTON	
Abbe's & Rosemary's Import Bazaar (Gifts)	Edmonds
Gibson House	Aberdeen
The In Shop	Centralia
Alderwood Drug	Seattle
Marks Hallmark Shops	Lynnwood
The Crescent (Glass)	Tacoma Seattle
The Homestead	Spokane
Wm. A. Robbins	Parkwood Auburn
WYOMING	
Outlaw Inn	Rock Springs
Buffalo Bill Village	Cody
Roedel Drug	Cheyenne

Latest
LIMITED EDITION
in Great American Series



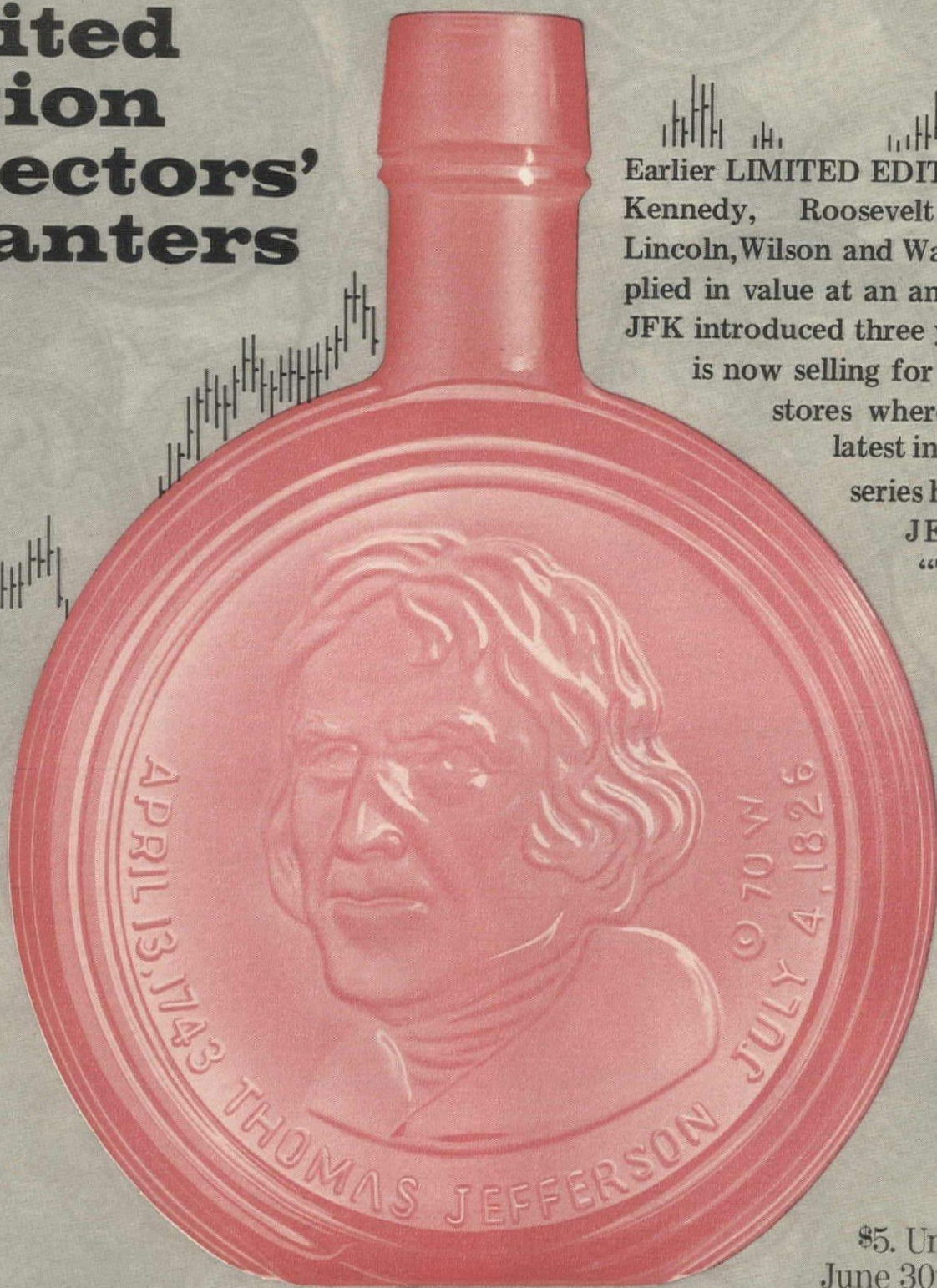
Helen Keller



John Paul Jones

THE GREATEST INVESTMENT

Limited Edition Collectors' Decanters



Earlier LIMITED EDITIONS featuring Kennedy, Roosevelt, Eisenhower, Lincoln, Wilson and Washington multiplied in value at an amazing rate. The JFK introduced three years ago at \$5.

is now selling for \$75. in the few stores where available. Our latest in the Presidential series honors THOMAS JEFFERSON.... "The Radical Republican" third President of the United States.

\$5. Until June 30th, '71
© WHEATON INDUSTRIES

Start your collection NOW. See the Wheaton Collection of LIMITED EDITION decanters at any of these fine stores or... send this coupon with check for your "Start-er Sets" or individual decanters.

To: Wheaton/Nuline North Tenth Street, Millville, New Jersey 08332 (609) 825-4180

Please have your nearest Franchise dealer send me the following "Collectors" decanters.

Presidential	Price	Great American	Price
.....Thomas Jefferson	\$ 5.00	.....John Paul Jones	\$ 5.00
.....Theodore Roosevelt	10.00	.....Helen Keller	5.00
.....Geo Washington	15.00	.....Rev. Billy Graham	8.00
.....Woodrow Wilson	20.00	.....Ben Franklin	8.00
.....Gen Eisenhower	20.00	.....Betsy Ross	12.00
.....Abraham Lincoln	25.00	.....Will Rogers	12.00
.....President Eisenhower	30.00	.....Robert E. Lee	16.00
.....Franklin D. Roosevelt	35.00	.....Thomas Edison	16.00
		.....Charles Lindbergh	20.00
		.....Douglas MacArthur	20.00
		.....Martin Luther King	24.00
		.....Robert Kennedy	24.00
		.....Apollo 13	8.00
		.....1968 Nixon - Agnew	20.00
		.....1968 Humphrey - Muskie	20.00

Order individually, or...
 Complete Set (23) \$378.00
 Presidential only (8) 160.00
 Great American only (15) 218.00

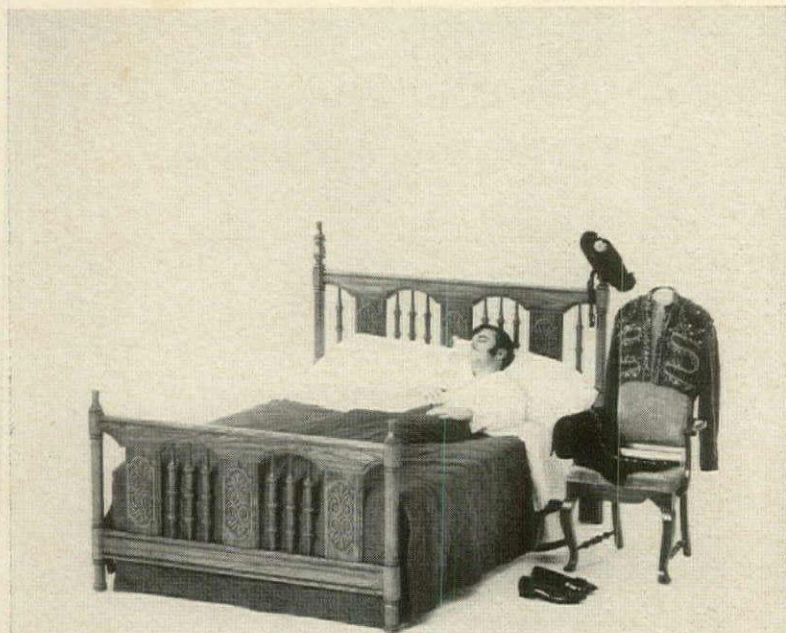
NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

John F. Kennedy (Presidential), Apollo 11 and 12 (Great American) no longer available from Wheaton-Nuline. You may be fortunate enough to find one at your nearest Franchise dealer.



You'll never see more authentic styling than this. Only more of it. And you can see it all for a peso.

Id like to see it all. Here's a peso (dollar). Please send your color catalogs featuring your Spanish collections.

My name is _____

and my address is _____

city _____

state _____ zip _____

AMERICAN DREW
North Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659

114

ANTIQUES *continued from page 48*



**TRANSFER PRINT
PLATE**

My mother gave me this plate years ago. I have copied the markings and would like whatever information you can furnish me about its place of origin.

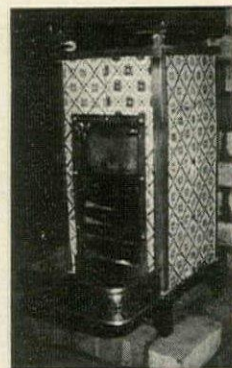
W.E.H.—Charleston, W. Va.

The Staffordshire potter Edward Challinor made your plate with transfer-printed decoration between the years 1842 and 1867. The use of a backstamp on the underside of your plate—such as you copied—is a feature of great interest associated with transfer-printed pottery. In your case, it gives the name of the maker and the title of the fanciful scene on the plate.

TILED GRATE

This tiled ship's stove has brass trim. On the back is written "Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston Ms." Please let me know what you can find out about this stove.

F. McL.—New York, N. Y.



Tiled grates of this type were popular for household use around 1880-1890. They required an outlet or chimney and were often attached to the fireplace. Your grate suggests English rather than American manufacture. It was probably imported and sold by Murdock of Boston.



BLACK BASALT TEAPOT

I want to determine the place of origin and the date my black basalt Wedgwood pitcher was made. It has no mark, but has a little widow figure on the lid and pineapple stripes on the sides.

S.H.—Burlingame, Calif.

Without a mark it is difficult to determine where or when your teapot was made. Several factories were making black basalt in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries and many of these productions were not marked. Your teapot is probably of this period. We cannot say which pottery may have made it, but it does show commendable workmanship.



GERMAN VASE

I would like help in finding out about this vase that was given to me by my grandmother. I've copied the hallmark on the bottom to help you.

L.K.C. III—Jacksonville, Fla.

Your vase was made at the porcelain and faïence factory of F. A. Mehlem, started at Poppelsdorf near Bonn, Germany in 1836. Judging from the snapshot, your vase dates around the 1880s.

**The Classic Look
in Crystal**



Simple yet elegant
crystal column lamp.
Brass or chrome fittings.
White pleated shade.
33 inches tall.
No. 122.
\$95.

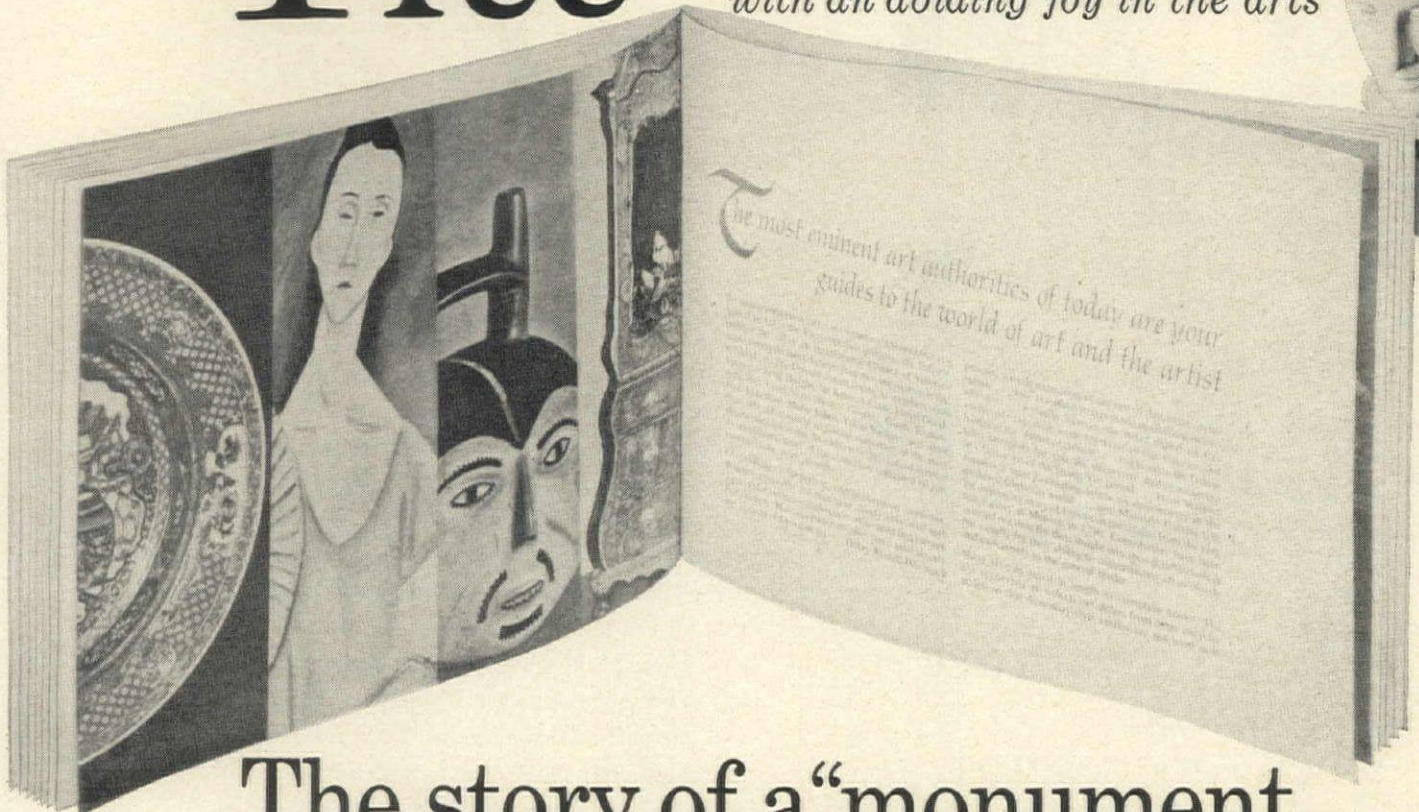
Speer

128 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011

Catalog 75c Dept. 12

Free

to readers
with an abiding joy in the arts



The story of a "monument to man's visual imagination"

—SATURDAY REVIEW

IF YOUR PLEASURE in art is deep and wide-ranging, we invite you to send for this handsome booklet.

It is illustrated with beautiful color plates representing man's creative triumphs from many periods and cultures.

It is in fact a prospectus describing in detail the most extraordinary publishing project of our time—the monumental *Encyclopedia of World Art* in 15 volumes.

The prospectus is free. We hope the sampling will arouse the same excitement in you that the *Encyclopedia* has aroused in the entire art world. But you incur no obligation in requesting a copy. No salesman will call.

The *Encyclopedia of World Art* embraces man's greatest achievements in the visual arts through the centuries. To turn the pages of these prodigious volumes . . . to read, to learn, to explore their visual delights . . . is a remarkable experience.

There are hundreds of absorbing factual articles, prepared by the most eminent art authorities. In more than 7,000 su-

perb full-page plates—measuring a full 9 inches by 12 inches in size—you will view rare treasures of renowned museums and private collections all over the world. Not only paintings, sculpture and architecture—but every art from armor to textiles, ceramics to tapestry, fashions, furniture and landscape gardening, ivory, jade and stained glass, jewelry and silver. More than 16,000 works of art are shown, almost 2,000 of them in magnificent color.

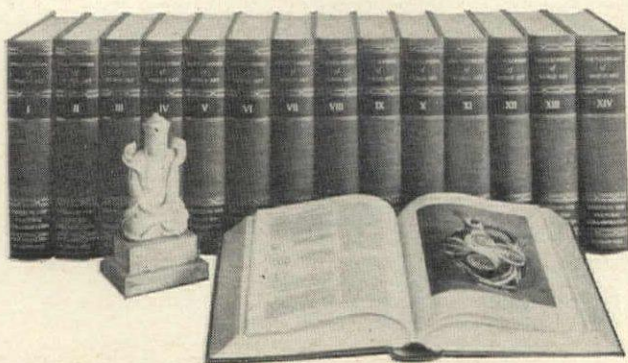
A convenient Reader's Guide shows you how related articles can enrich your understanding of any art subject you wish to pursue.

With your free color prospectus, you will learn how you may examine Volume I at leisure in your home and, if you wish, become a subscriber to the *Encyclopedia* on a convenient budget plan. Mail the attached card or write:

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Dept. AL-104,
330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 10036

Encyclopedia of World Art

Whatever man has created that is beautiful to look upon . . . in a 15-volume art library and "gallery" for the home



"An essential possession for anyone with a serious personal or professional interest in art . . . a work to be explored, studied and enjoyed."

Harry Einbinder, *The Saturday Review*

"A great landmark in art publications—a monumental undertaking."

Dorothy Adlow, *Christian Science Monitor*

"Packed with wonders." John Canaday, *New York Times*

"One of the most spectacular—and praiseworthy—achievements in the field of literature and fine arts." Rex Barley, *Los Angeles Mirror News*

MAIL THE ATTACHED CARD

Top of the morning party drinks

BY JOSÉ WILSON

A drink is a drink is a drink, to paraphrase Gertrude Stein, but a breakfast party drink is something else. Very few of us could down a Martini or a Manhattan, no matter how accepted a part of our prelunch or predinner drinking ritual it might be. As a prelude to breakfast, they are not only undrinkable but unthinkable. Also positively to be banished are all those gooey concoctions made with cream and eggs that fill you up before you ever sit down.

There has to be a particular alchemy to top-of-the-morning drinks, compounded of one part clean, refreshing flavor and one part hidden stimulus. Typical breakfast party drinks like the Bloody Mary, the Screwdriver, or the Salty Dog are all the more pleasurable because the seducer, alcohol, comes in such innocent guise.

Oddly enough, the choice of drinks for breakfast is greater than for any other time. First there are the mixtures of juice and vodka, or other spirits, probably the most perfect bracers ever invented. Next, the apéritifs, light enough to go down easily, yet potent enough to give a small, delicious glow. Then there are the wine drinks, made with red or white wines, or champagne.

Even those who, for their own good reasons, are off the hard stuff find there's none of that tedious business of toying with a glass of club soda or ginger ale. There are always fruit and vegetable juices aplenty and those saucily sparkling mineral waters that are the champagne of dieters—Perrier, Pellegrino, and our very own Saratoga Geyser.

BLOODY MARY—AND OTHER VODKA DRINKS

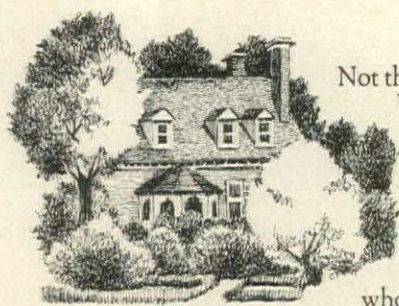
The Bloody Mary is probably the most protean of all drinks. Everyone has some little trick or twist that he swears makes all the difference. Some add a dash of celery salt or seasoned salt; some use seasoned pepper; others prefer lime juice to lemon. Then there's the school that eschews plain tomato juice in favor of vegetable juice cocktails or the highly seasoned, piquant Bloody Mary mixes sold canned and bottled. The most powerful of these is the Sangrita sold in Mexican stores, meant to be drunk, in alternate swallows, with tequila. You may want to temper it with tame domestic tomato juice, about 2 parts tomato to 1 part Sangrita. With any of the seasoned mixes, you can pretty well eliminate the usual seasonings. Vodka and lemon juice are all you will need.

New to this country and sensational for a Bloody Mary is a Russian vodka flavored with hot red pepper called Pertsovka. Legend has it that Peter the Great drank this pepper vodka, presumably to drive out the chill of a Russian winter. The fiery bite is rather overpowering taken neat, but it

Continued on page 56



A very special tree that was green when America was still only a dream will be green again this spring. See it at Patrick Henry's home during Virginia's Historic Garden Week.



Not that you have to wait for Garden Week. You're welcome in Virginia anytime, from the Colonial gardens at George Mason's Gunston Hall to Woodrow Wilson's Victorian fantasy. But the loveliest time of all is Garden Week, when the whole blooming state greets spring

with open arms and doors and garden gates. This year Virginia's Historic Garden Week is April 24-May 1, when love's in bloom from mountain spectacles to James River plantations.

Come see some of the most beautiful gardens and famous homes in America. And watch the history of a nation unfold. For our free informative Garden Week booklet, visit, write or call Virginia State Travel Service: Richmond 23219, 911 E. Broad St., phone (703) 770-4484; New York 10020, 11 Rockefeller Plaza, phone (212) 245-3080; Washington 20006, 906 17th St., N.W., phone (202) 293-5350.



"Some people say all vodkas are alike.

Wolfschmidt's won 33 medals that say otherwise."

"I'll drink to that!"

Frankfort Distillers Co. New York N.Y. 10022. Made from grain, 80 and 100 proof. Product of U.S.A.



Wolfschmidt.

The genuine vodka with all the medals.



by **Bassett
Mirror Co.**

"The Bold Ones"

Take No Less In Beauty,
Pay No More In Price!

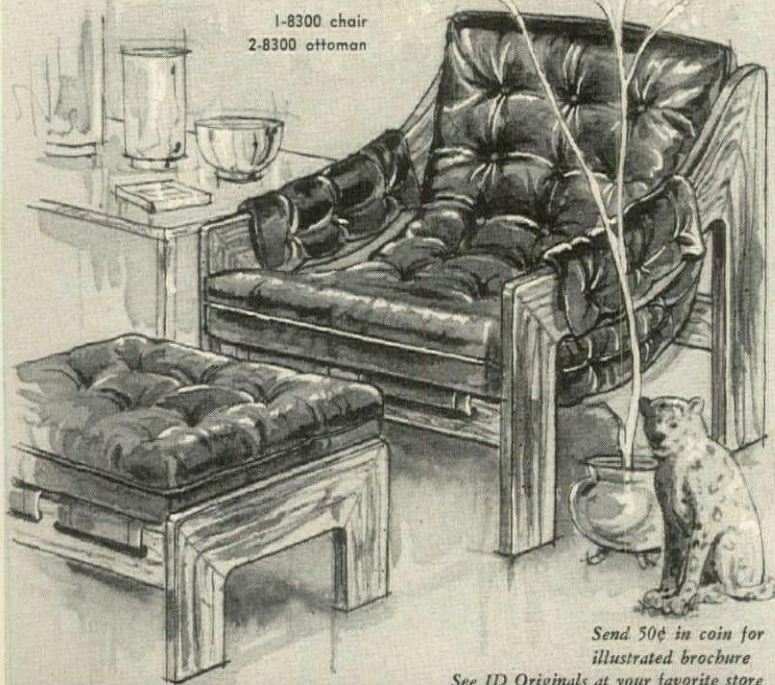
For distinctive dining it's The Bold Ones . . . utterly arresting with their spirited sparkle of flawless plate glass and chrome-plated steel. The table, 30 x 64 x 29—and a 36" square party table with four directors' chairs is also available. All with the assurance of the Bassett Mirror name, all damp-rag cleanable, including the hand-woven chair seats shown above. The Bold Ones by Bassett Mirror . . . perfect background for striking table arrangements, bright invitation to memorable meals. Send 25¢ for book, "Instant Decorating Ideas"—30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Dept. Y, Bassett, Virginia 24055.



Contemporary

Sleek, pure lines characterize the elegant beauty of our unique, luxuriously comfortable sling chair and ottoman. Quality crafted of the finest materials, in a vast collection of Designer-Selected fabrics, with rich wood finishes in satin walnut, antique fruitwood and antique custom colors. Matching sofa and love seat available.

1-8300 chair
2-8300 ottoman



Send 50¢ in coin for
illustrated brochure
See JD Originals at your favorite store

JACKSON OF DANVILLE • DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

TOP OF THE MORNING PARTY DRINKS

continued from page 54

might have been made expressly for Bloody Mary fanciers.

If you can't find it, you might try making your own version. Drop a dozen fresh hot red or hot green chilies into a bottle of vodka and let them soak for at least ten days before using the vodka. The dried red Japanese peppers called *hon-taka* are as good, if you can't get the fresh. For a milder version, use black or white peppercorns, about 2 teaspoons to a fifth of vodka. Vodka takes on the flavor of anything you put in it—you might add orange rind to vodka for Screwdrivers.

The Classic Bloody Mary. For each drink, combine 1½ ounces vodka, 1 teaspoon fresh lemon juice, a dash of Tabasco sauce, a dash of Worcestershire, a dash of salt, a grind or 2 of black pepper and 3 or 4 ounces tomato juice. Stir over ice cubes or shake with cracked ice. Strain into an 8-ounce footed goblet. To serve on the rocks, pour over ice cubes in a highball or double old-fashioned glass.

Virgin Mary. Is there anyone who doesn't know this is a Bloody Mary sans vodka?

Salty Mary. Sprinkle the top of the drink heavily with kosher salt and drink through it. This is delicious and, oddly enough, not salty to the taste.

Danish Mary. Substitute akvavit for the vodka.

Maria Sangrita. Substitute tequila for the vodka, and use a chili-spiced tomato-juice mixer.

Piccadilly Mary. Use 2 ounces tomato juice and 1 ounce dill-pickle juice. Stir. Top with a dash of celery salt and garnish with a cornichon or gherkin.

Bloody Marie. Add a dash of Pernod to the classic mixture.

Screw Mary. Substitute orange juice for half the tomato juice.

Krauter. Substitute sauerkraut juice for half the tomato juice.

Barnacle Bill. Substitute clam juice for half the tomato juice.

Bloody Bull Shot. Substitute beef bouillon for half the tomato juice.

Clam Digger. Substitute canned Clamato Juice for tomato juice.

Sangrita. To make this the Mexican way, you whirl peeled and seeded tomatoes, orange and lime juice, a small white onion, a teaspoon of sugar, salt, and fresh green serrano chilies in the blender until liquefied, and then sip a glass of the sangrita alternately with a glass of neat tequila, taking a little taste of salt and a suck of lime between sips. To my mind, it is much easier to buy the bottled sangrita mix and, if you don't like the taste of neat tequila, mix the two together. Should you want to make your own sangrita, here is a fairly simple version: Whirl in a blender 2 cups tomato juice, ¼ cup fresh orange juice, ⅓ cup fresh lime juice, 2 tablespoons finely chopped white onion, ½ to 1 teaspoon finely chopped seeded hot chili pepper, according to taste, about ½ teaspoon salt.

Vodka has the knack of combining with almost anything. One very popular breakfast drink is the Bull Shot, which was created by restaurateur Lester Gruber for the opening of the Caucus Club in Detroit. The English have their own name for this—Ox-on-the-Rocks.

Bull Shot. Put 2 or 3 ice cubes in a double old-fashioned glass. Add a dash of Worcestershire, 3 ounces beef bouillon, 1½ ounces vodka, juice of ½ lemon. Mr. Gruber sprinkles his Bull Shot with celery salt and garnishes it with a celery stick.

Bull 'n' Bear. Substitute 1½ ounces clam juice for half the beef bouillon.

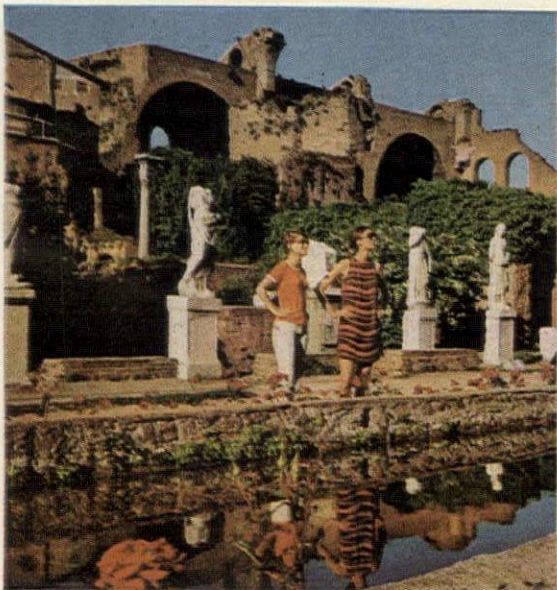
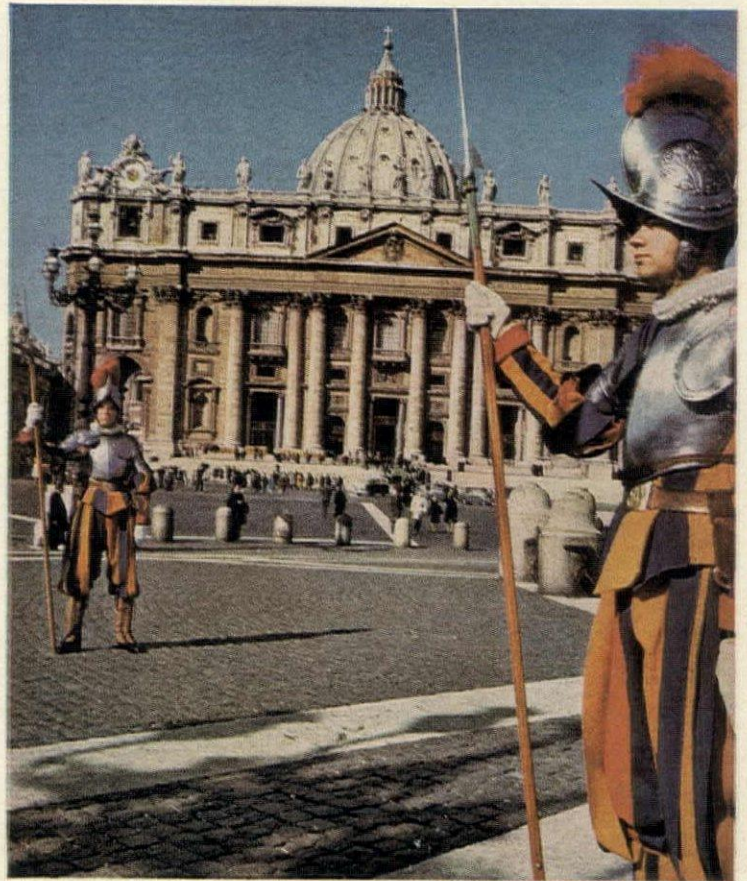
Continued on page 58

New approach to Italy

Your car glides by green hills and picturesque villages where castle towers and church tops reach for the blue skies.

You are driving to a famous «trattoria» where you'll enjoy the most delicious local specialities: along the way, you ride through a large «piazza» with black and white pavement where a *live* chess game is played by Italians in classical costumes. Another square is

host to the pageantry of medieval horse-racing exactly as it was centuries ago. The Italy made rich by history, monuments, mountains, seas and lakes is also the Italy made exciting by vivacious young people, smart fashions, lively «ristoranti», late-night spots, international swingers and of course the beautiful people of Italy. Here, in Italy, are the racing cars that win, the small lake boats



and the luxury yachts, the panoramic ski slopes, comfortable new hotels, «autostrade», highways designed for enthusiastic driving. Here are the fascinating streets where you may see the Pope pass by

in his car and bless his people.

Only sunny Italy offers you so much of the glorious past and the exciting exciting present.

Enjoy the new approach to Italy this year.



For further information, please contact
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
 New York • Chicago • San Francisco
 Or Your Travel Agent

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
 630 Fifth Avenue—New York, N.Y. 10020.
 500 North Michigan Avenue—Chicago, Illinois 60611
 St. Francis Hotel, Post Street—San Francisco, Calif. 94102

Please send me your FREE brochures on Italy. I am interested in the following places_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

11

ZIP CODE _____

Danish Bull. Use akvavit instead of vodka in the Bull Shot.

Salty Dog. Frost the rim of a 10-ounce footed glass with kosher salt. Put 2 or 3 ice cubes in the glass, add 1½ ounces vodka, 3½ ounces grapefruit juice, and stir.

Screwdriver. Put 2 or 3 ice cubes in a 10-ounce footed glass, add 1½ ounces vodka, and fill with chilled orange juice. Stir.

Apple Knocker. Put 2 or 3 ice cubes in a 10-ounce footed glass, and add 1½ ounces vodka and 3½ ounces apple juice. Stir.

Cape Codder. Put 3 or 4 ice cubes in a highball glass, and add 1½ ounces vodka and 6 ounces cranberry juice cocktail. Stir.

Sputnik. Combine in a bar mixing glass 2 ounces vodka, 1 ounce Fernet Branca, ½ teaspoon simple syrup or superfine sugar, 1 teaspoon lime or lemon juice, and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Shake well and strain into a chilled cocktail glass.

Volga Boatman. Shake in a bar mixing glass or jar the juice of ½ orange, 3 ounces vodka, 1 teaspoon kirsch, and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Strain into a chilled cocktail glass.

Bog Fog. Put 3 or 4 ice cubes in a highball glass, and add 2 ounces orange juice, 2 ounces cranberry juice, and 1½ ounces vodka. Stir.

SOURS AND OTHER MIXED DRINKS

Sours and other drinks made with citrus juice are also good for breakfast imbibing for obvious reasons.

The Classic Whiskey Sour. Combine in a bar mixing glass or jar 1 ounce lemon juice, 3 ounces whiskey (blended, Scotch, bourbon, or Canadian), 1 teaspoon simple syrup or superfine sugar—or to taste—and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Shake until well mixed and strain into a chilled whiskey sour glass. If you like,

you can garnish this with a maraschino cherry and orange slice, although a lot of people like their sours without the fruit.

Cognac Sour. Use cognac instead of whiskey.

Tequila Sour. Use tequila instead of whiskey, add a dash of Angostura bitters, shake with cracked ice.

Pisco Sour. For every drink, combine in a jar or bar mixing glass 2 ounces Pisco (Peruvian brandy), 1 teaspoon simple syrup or superfine sugar, and 2 tablespoons lime or lemon juice diluted with about 1 tablespoon water (the trick is to weaken the juice or it will overpower the very light flavor of the brandy). For every 3 or 4 drinks, add 1 egg white and 6 ice cubes. Shake until foamy. Pour into a whiskey sour glass and put a dash of Angostura bitters on the foamy top.

Sour Virgin. Substitute Virgin Islands rum for whiskey.

Yugueno. Combine in a bar mixing glass or jar 1½ ounces fresh orange juice, 1½ ounces Pisco, and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Shake. Strain into a chilled whiskey sour or cocktail glass.

Isabella. Stir together 1½ ounces tequila and 4½ ounces fresh orange juice. Strain over ice cubes into an old-fashioned glass.

Sevillana. Substitute dry sherry for the tequila.

Corsair. Shake in a mixing glass with cracked ice 1½ ounces light rum, 3 ounces fresh orange juice, and 3 ounces cranberry juice cocktail. Strain into a champagne glass.

Spindrift. Combine in a mixing glass with cracked ice 2 ounces dark rum, 4 ounces cranberry juice cocktail, the juice of 1 lemon, 1 teaspoon simple syrup or superfine sugar, and 1 egg white. Shake until cold and foamy; strain into a tall glass.

Snowball Fizz. Combine in a mixing glass 2 ounces fresh

Continued on page 122



Anybody can be comfortable on this adjustable stool.

Any body.

This Cosco stool is for tall people, small people, all people . . . because the seat and footrest adjust independently for individual comfort!

The seat is foam-cushioned. It revolves soundlessly on lifetime-lubricated delrin bearings. It has washable, stain-resistant vinyl upholstery. And it adjusts, with touch-button ease, between 24" and 30" high.

Colors? Frame in Black, footrest in Chrome, upholstery in Black, Avocado, Tangerine, Magenta Floral, Green Floral, Cocoa Floral.

Choose yours now, for breakfast counter or rumpus room bar . . . and make yourself comfortable!

Shown: 11-164 Adjustable Pedestal Stool, \$27.50. Other Cosco revolving stools from \$15.50 to \$31.00, in styles to complement any decor. Prices slightly higher far west.

COSCO HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS, INC., COLUMBUS, INDIANA 47201 | A HAMILTON COSCO COMPANY

**count
on COSCO**

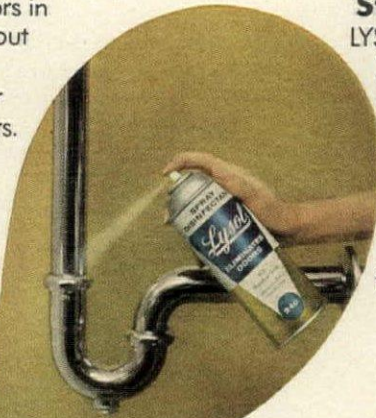
Eliminates cooking odors

LYSOL Spray seeks out and eliminates odors in the air. Doesn't cover them like perfumy sprays. It has a fresh, clean scent that never lingers.



Kills germs that cause odors

Germs can cause odors in many places throughout the house. Places like garbage cans, diaper pails, laundry hampers. LYSOL Spray kills germs that cause odors when sprayed on surfaces.



Stops mildew

LYSOL® Brand Spray Disinfectant stops mildew and mildewy odors. So spray under sinks, around showers and tubs, other finished surfaces.

Smoking odors

Smoke is like other odors except you can see it. LYSOL Spray cleans it out of the air — just like it cleans the air of odors you can't see.



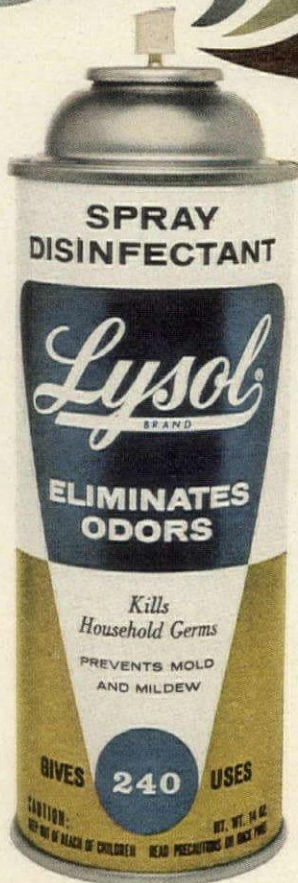
All sorts of odors

Use it in your bathroom, dining room, living room, kitchen — all over the house — to get rid of all sorts of odors.



Freshens your bed

Once over lightly with LYSOL Spray keeps your bed smelling fresh and clean.



Cleans odors out of fabrics

LYSOL Spray eliminates odors that cling to fabrics. It's like giving fabrics a good airing. Freshens drapes, linens, rugs, clothes, upholstery.

The spray that does it all

©1971 LEHN & FINK PRODUCTS



The members of the National Society of Interior Designers listed on these pages are representative of the many fine designers this professional organization includes in the United States and abroad. Wherever you live, you'll find NSID members nearby, highly qualified to help you make your decorating decisions. Their knowledge, ability, and trained color sense can be of inestimable value to you in expressing your own taste, whether your decorating plans are for a single room or extend to the entire house.
For names of other members in your area, who may not be listed here, write to NSID headquarters, 315 East 62nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021

ALASKA

Anchorage
Edmond T. Lum, NSID
1218 W. 10th Ave.
907-279-6932

ARIZONA

Phoenix
Constance Von Gontard*
4901 East Exeter Blvd.
602-959-1593

ARKANSAS

Little Rock
Bruce L. McEntire, NSID
Ann Milligan Interiors, Inc.
5623 Kavanaugh Blvd.
501-664-2288

Pine Bluff
Jimmie Nevenser, NSID
Colony House, Inc.
616 Linden St.
501-536-3067

CALIFORNIA

Anaheim
Hall G. Montague, NSID
Interior Design
840 N. Euclid St.
213-774-6010

Bel Air
Charles Abade, NSID
Charles Sassoon, NSID
Craftsman Interiors Inc.
10605 Lindamere Dr.
213-879-9318

Berkeley
Gordon P. D'Onofrio, NSID
D'Onofrio's Interiors
2809 Telegraph Ave.
415-848-7435

Beverly Hills
Dona Bronson*
Dona Interior Designs
9544 Hidden Valley Rd.
213-276-9043

Encino
Joyce Colton, NSID
Joyce Colton Interiors
6000 Babbitt Ave.
213-987-2357

Fresno
Nathalie K. deShattuck, NSID
Nathalie Interiors
5851 E. Butler Ave.
209-255-5769

Janice F. McCoy, NSID
Janice McCoy Interiors
332 E. Shields
209-229-2622

Judy I. Marks, NSID
Marks Interiors
624 West Olive Ave.
209-237-3838

Fullerton
Francois E. Thibeault, NSID
La Maison d'Interieur
1959 Sunny Crest Dr.
714-879-7762

Hillsborough
Frederick C. Frey, NSID
1325 Marlborough Road
415-343-1016

Huntington Harbour
Martha Gresham, NSID
Interiors by Martha
16987 Algonquin, Suite J
714-846-2929

La Habra
Helen Smalley, NSID
Helen Smalley Interiors
1201 Rebecca Drive
213-697-6289

Los Angeles
Barry Halpern, NSID
Halpern Furniture Co.
2121 W. Pico Blvd.
213-388-3297

Robert S. Lindenthal, NSID
117 N. Robertson Blvd.
213-274-8582

C. Tony Pereira, NSID
C. Tony Pereira, Inc.
9023 Melrose Ave.
213-878-2323

Elsie Simpson, NSID
2160 Century Park East
213-277-2979

Napa
Nelson F. Whitehill, NSID
Allen & Benedict
815 Freeway Dr.
707-255-8080

Newport Beach
Vera E. Dennis, NSID
Vera Dennis Interiors
1831 Westcliff Dr.
714-646-0267

North Hollywood
Hugh Fell, NSID
5523 Tujunga Ave.
213-877-7201

Novato
D. Edwin Smalle, Jr., NSID
Edwin Smalle & Associates
828 Grant Avenue
415-892-5452

Palm Springs
Ashley Cowan, NSID
Gary Jon, NSID
Robert Ramsdell, NSID
Gary Jon, Inc.
108 South Indian Ave.
714-325-1229

Anna Mae (Teddi) Devereux,
NSID
Devereux Door and Shutter Co.
2007 Tachevah Drive
714-327-6127

Marion Gardiner, NSID
Marion Gardiner Interiors
985 Via Monte Vista
714-325-4496

Palo Alto
Helen R. Friedman, NSID
770 Welch Rd.—Suite 154
415-327-7650

Piedmont
Rodger F. Dobbel, NSID
Rodger Dobbel Interiors
23 Vista Ave.
415-654-6723

Rancho Mirage
Vee Nisley, NSID
Vee Nisley Interiors Inc.
72-111 Highway 111
714-346-8128

San Diego
Deborah North, NSID
Modern Furniture Co.
633 University Ave.
714-291-1911

Joanne V. Pedersen, NSID
1357 Seventh Ave.
714-235-6243

Robert E. Tuggey, NSID
Robert E. Tuggey Interior
Design
1919 Morena Blvd.
714-276-0751

San Francisco
Fred Cox, NSID
Fred Cox Interiors
1300 Sansome St., Suite 102
415-989-1959

Wynn Shaffer, NSID
Western Design Associates
#18—10th Street
415-861-6306

San Mateo
Jack Donald E. Webb, NSID
728 Highland Ave.
415-343-3064

Santa Ana
Marge Velardo, NSID
12501 Del Rey
714-838-1831

Santa Monica
Jack Joseph Papo**
Jack Joseph & Co.
212 Broadway
213-393-3741

Stockton
Robert Bovey, NSID
Robert Bovey Interior Design
2120 Pacific Ave.
209-466-4554

CONNECTICUT
East Hartford
Loretta M. Calano, NSID
Calano Furniture Inc.
525 Burnside Ave.
203-289-2774

Farmington
Lucretia L. Thomas, NSID
Lucretia L. Interiors
11 Main St.
203-677-9458

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington
Mabelle Wilhelmina Boldt,
NSID (E)
International Inst. of Interior
Design
2225 R St. N.W.
202-462-6644

FLORIDA
Boca Raton
Maureen Blum, NSID
Blums of Boca
2980 N. Federal Highway
305-395-5212

Clearwater
Pauline Obrentz, NSID
Pauline Obrentz Interiors
200 South Osceola Ave.
813-442-4129

Jlann M. Ramsey, NSID
The Colonnade
625 So. Missouri Ave.
813-446-7229

Kay Y. Thompson, NSID
Classic Interiors
1234 Court St.
813-446-2261

Ft. Lauderdale
Millicent Gorman Steele, NSID
Millicent Gorman Interiors, Inc.
4723 North Ocean Dr.
Sea Ranch Village S/C
305-942-7771

Jacksonville
Gaye Noe, NSID, CSI
Kahil, Inc.
904-398-1733

Miami
Evalin Gilbert, NSID
Evalin Gilbert, Inc.
2121 N. Bayshore Dr.
305-371-0010

Francis Hooper, NSID
Francis Hooper Interiors
10659 N.E. 10th Place
305-754-4138

Maytag McCahill, NSID
Key Enterprises, Inc.
6400 Biscayne Blvd.
305-754-7575

Muriel N. Rudolph, NSID
Judith R. Maie, NSID
Sheldon Posnock, NSID
Muriel Rudolph & Associates
30 N.E. 39th St.
305-759-1693

Edith Irma Siegel, NSID
Renee Marshall, NSID
Carole Weinstein, NSID
Edith Irma Siegel & Daughters
160 N.E. 40th St.
305-757-9452

Miami Beach
Blanche Miller, NSID
Blanche Design Studio, Apt. 12A
5700 Collins Ave.
305-865-7038

North Miami
Estelle Graff Lipsick, NSID
2100 Keystone Blvd.
305-891-0266

North Miami Beach
Florida Chapter
National Society of Interior
Designers
16100 N.E. 9th Court
305-949-9709

Sam Gallas, NSID
International Contract
Furnishers, Inc.
16100 N.E. 9th Court
305-947-3783

Orlando
Warren C. Arnett, NSID
Warren C. Arnett, Inc.,
Interior Designers
745 N. Thornton Ave.
305-843-2980

Marguerite Pearce, NSID
Cox O'Neal Furniture Co.
453 No. Orange Ave.
305-841-0021

Palm Beach
Mildred R. Joseph, NSID
Palm Beach Interiors, Inc.
Paramount Bldg.—Studio #11
Sunrise Ave.
305-655-2788

Pompano Beach
M. Frank, NSID
Fred Frank Interiors, Inc.
2649 N.E. 14th Terr.
305-941-2264

St. Petersburg
William Nelligan, NSID
9828 49th Ave. North
813-391-4107

Sarasota
Bernadine Haman, NSID
The Yankee Traveler
443 Harding Circle
813-388-3907

Winter Park
Richard H. Verigan, NSID
Klahold & Verigan Galleries
130 Park Ave. North
305-644-5400

GEORGIA
Atlanta
Marjorie C. Forbes, NSID
Marjorie Design
2831 Lenox Rd., N.E.
404-261-5795

Gainesville
Allen Waters, NSID
Allen Waters Associates
322 Spring Street
404-534-4277

HAWAII
Honolulu
Ralph B. Beeson, NSID
Western Contract Furnishers
1116 Auahi St.
808-531-7531

Edward L. Blood, NSID
4377 A Royal Place
808-734-1406

ILLINOIS
Arlington Hts.
Ardith Gulbransen, NSID
Something Special
17 East Miner St.
312-259-9590

Vicky Herrmann*
Vicky Herrmann, Interior
Designer
912 W. George St.
312-259-8249

Betty D. Rice, NSID
Wahlborg Rice Interiors
2806 Briarwood Drive East
312-439-2697

Chicago
Marian Sandwell
Sandwell's Interiors
107-109 North Walnut St.
217-352-2322

Midwest Chapter
National Society of
Interior Designers
1380 Merchandise Mart
312-467-5080

Joan Blutter, NSID
Joan Blutter Associates
2801 North Sheridan Rd.
312-281-3183

Laurence Cowall*
Laurence Cowall Interiors
1340 North Astor St.
312-944-4440

Priscilla Custin*
Custin Interiors
7443 N. Claremont
312-764-0333

Irving Dainas, NSID
Town House Interiors, Inc.
3455 W. Peterson Ave.
312-267-0476

Henry W. Groh, NSID
6233 N. Cicero Ave.
312-286-6033

Jerry Jerrard, NSID
3100 N. Sheridan Rd.
312-935-2017

Lois Kelley, NSID
Loiza Designs
78 W. Schiller
312-944-1273

Raymond J. Kujanson*
Raymond J. Kujanson Interiors
6829 North Lakewood Ave.
312-274-9254

Ausby E. Lee, FNSID
Ausby E. Lee Interiors, Inc.
900 N. Michigan Ave.
312-944-2545

Ruth Leibovitz, NSID
5420 N. Bernard St.
312-478-9460

Roslyn Mallin, NSID
Roz Mallin Interiors
200 E. Ontario St.
312-337-3382

Magda Rebitzer, NSID
6207 N. Springfield Ave.
312-588-0426

Shirl Shender, NSID
Shirl Shender Interiors
400 East Randolph St.
312-467-4333

Gertrude Witkin, NSID
Gertrude Witkin Design
1747 North Milwaukee Ave.
312-252-5151

Esther Nadell Wolff, NSID
E.N. Wolff Interiors
257 East Delaware Pl.
312-787-7412

Libertyville
Claire Upton, NSID
418 South 4th Ave.
312-362-2655

Oaklawn
William H. Busam, NSID
William H. Busam Interiors
9312 South Kolmar
312-425-9697

Park Ridge
Doris Griffith*
237 Talcott Rd.
312-825-5421

INDIANA
Hammond
Samuel D. Tilles, NSID
Tilles Inc.
5425 Hohman Ave.
219-932-8057

Indianapolis
Jeannette M. Winters, NSID
26 Winterton, 1010 E. 86 St.
317-846-5884

IOWA
Davenport
Lois Suiter O'Malley, NSID
230 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
319-322-2510

Des Moines
Helen Wilmore, NSID
Helen Wilmore, Ltd.
304-29th St.
515-282-5209

KENTUCKY
Louisville
Cornelius E. Hubbuch, NSID
Hubbuch in Kentucky, Inc.
324 West Main St.
502-583-2716

Paducah
Lois N. Sawyer, NSID
607 Broadway
502-443-3616

LOUISIANA
Lafayette
Don Bushnell, NSID
Bushnell Interiors Ltd.
100 Amayllis Dr. at Johnston
318-233-5253

Metairie
John T. Favaloro, Jr., NSID
Favaloro's Accent House, Inc.
4329 Veterans Memorial Blvd.
504-887-4741

MARYLAND
Baltimore
Jean W. Kane, NSID
Kane, Inc.
304 N. Charles St.
301-685-4207

Connie Le Vinson, NSID
Connie Le Vinson Associates
6821 Reisterstown Rd.
301-764-7338

Marlow Heights
John R. Miller, NSID
Miller's Interiors, Inc.
4616 St. Barnabas Rd.
301-423-8364

Waldorf
Geraldine G. Wilson, NSID
P.O. Box 346
301-645-3776

MASSACHUSETTS
Andover
Frank Niziak, NSID
Studio Shoppe Furniture
121 Hidden Road
617-475-4903

Boston
Barbara Sidell, NSID
Barbara Sidell Interiors
185 Devonshire St.
617-482-4077

Brookline
Esther Hillson, NSID
Al Federman, NSID
Hillson Interiors
1614 Beacon St.
617-232-8039

Elaine Janis Newman, NSID
Hillson Interiors
1614 Beacon St.
617-232-8040

Irving Young, NSID
Irving Young Interiors
146 Boylston St.
617-232-5370

Longmeadow
Martha O. Dalitzky*
Martha Interiors
84 Wilkin Drive
413-788-4994

South Egremont
Mimi L. MacDonald, NSID
Jug End in the Berkshires
413-528-0434

Springfield
Alvin Chase, NSID
Chase House of Decor, Inc.
308 Belmont Ave.
413-734-4263

Wayland
Grace M. Frost, NSID
Grace M. Frost Interiors
P.O. Box 175, 21 Highland
Circle
617-358-7662

Weston
Leni Joyce, NSID
Leni Joyce Interiors
Halcyon Interiors
574 Wellesley St.
617-235-8526

MICHIGAN
Ferndale
Sue Marra, NSID
Shirley Parkilan, NSID
Shirley Parkilan Interiors
801 Livernois
313-547-3525

Grand Blanc
Donald C. Joseph, NSID
Joseph & Pierson Interiors
G 8445 South Saginaw Rd.
313-694-8221

Livonia
Edgar T. Major, NSID
The Hearthside
15700 Middlebelt
313-422-8770

Royal Oak
Albert Oppenheim, NSID
Irving Rosen, NSID
House of Living Rooms
215 W. Fifth St.
313-399-2600

Saginaw
A. Van Vlaenderen, NSID
The Carriage House, Interiors
5800 State Road
517-799-1110

Southfield
Ben Morganroth, NSID
Sherwood Studios Inc.
28674 Telegraph Road
313-354-9060

NEVADA
Las Vegas
Diane Whiting*
Manor House Furniture
Flamingo near Maryland
Parkway
702-642-0993

Lucile Winks, NSID
Lucile Winks Interiors
3051 Arabian Road
702-878-7028

NEW JERSEY
Cedar Grove
David Schwartz, NSID
David Schwartz Interiors
340 Pompton Ave.
201-239-8600

Clark
Rose Lewis, NSID
Rose Lewis Associates
77 White Place
201-382-1990

East Orange
Angelo Richard Barone, NSID
A. R. Barone Furniture &
Interiors, Inc.
32 Prospect St.
201-674-9166

Peggy Kerns, NSID, DLF
Peggy Kerns Interiors
86 Prospect St.
201-675-1170

Leo Lemchen, NSID
Barmark Design Center
198 Central Ave.
201-672-7700

Faye Scher, NSID
32 So. Munn Ave.
201-674-8947

Fairlawn
Murray Balter, NSID
Murray Balter Interiors
31-01 Berdan Ave.
201-796-5875

Hackensack
Carolou Calissi Cirillo*
Interior Designing Unlimited
45 Essex Street
201-488-7067

Montclair
Blanche Stewart, NSID
Blanche Stewart Interiors
41 South Mountain Ave.
201-746-7981

Morristown
Penny-Wise Davis*
Design Wise
23 Franklin Place
Stephen Greenberger, NSID
22 Speedwell Ave.
201-538-4000

Paramus
Helen L. Pape, NSID
W & J Sioane
Rt 17, Fashion Center
201-445-9100

Plainfield
Jerome J. Leflein, NSID
Thomas Furniture Co.
226 Park Ave.
201-755-5600

Rumson
Florence Karasik, NSID
Florence Karasik Associates
193 Rumson Road
201-741-4487

Shrewsbury
Joan Ann Chilton, NSID
 Chilton Assoc.
 630 Broad St.
 201-741-5656
Jack F. Yost, NSID
 Joan Ann Chilton & Associates
 630 Broad Street
 201-741-5656
 South Orange
New Jersey Chapter
 National Society of
 Interior Designers
 15 Yose Ave.
 201-762-6600
 Springfield
John A. Blasi, NSID
 Furniture Craft Co.
 Route 22
 201-376-1100
 Trenton
Bernice Parks, NSID
 Bernice Parks Interiors
 333 West State St.
 609-393-9702
NEW MEXICO
 Albuquerque
James D. Felter, NSID
 Environment, Inc.
 3424 Central Ave. S.E.
 505-265-1541
 Espanola
Jean B. Garland, NSID
 Cygnat Shop
 Swan Lake
 505-753-2205
NEW YORK
 Albany
Marvin Rosenthal, NSID
 Designs, etc. . .
 518-465-1343
Sandee Weiss, NSID
 Sandee Weiss Interiors
 190 Marion Ave.
 518-482-1803
 Bronx
Al Berger, NSID
 Interiors by Advance Inc.
 2168 White Plains Rd.
 212-823-1515
 Brooklyn
Etta M. Burger, NSID
 Tanette Studio
 4004 Ave. P
 212-338-9364
Saul Wm. Cowen, NSID
 Morton J. Cowen, NSID
 Cowen Decorators Inc.
 2802 Church Ave.
 212-469-9400
Morrison Krawitz, NSID
 Penthouse Interiors, Inc.
 1874-86 Street
 212-331-5300
Mary H. Vidors, NSID
 6801 Bay Parkway
 212-236-7127
 Cedarhurst
Morton Toll, NSID
 Central Showroom, Inc.
 436 Central Ave.
 516-569-2640
Robert L. Zimmerman, NSID
 SCD Assoc. Inc.
 127 Spruce St.
 212-327-2992
 East Hills
Harriet Himmelfarb, NSID
 H H Associates
 110 Peach Dr.
 516-621-7149
 Fayetteville
Harriet Aronson, NSID
 Flair Interiors
 Bishop Dr.
 315-637-3106
 Flushing
Rose Goldstein, NSID
 Rose Goldstein Interiors
 75-75 181 St.
 212-969-0515
Louis Tyler, NSID
 Rosalind Tyler, NSID
 The Tylers Antiques, Inc.
 181-32 Union Tpk.
 212-658-4636
 Great Neck
Raymond W. Boorstein*
 21 Barstow Road
 516-487-9898
Ethel G. Levy, NSID
 255-21 Upland Rd.
 516-482-6182
 Hempstead
Elisabeth S. Willsey, NSID(E)
 Willsey Institute of Art &
 Interior Design
 Box 215-58 Hilton Ave.
 516-483-0073
 Hewlett
Paul Kaye, NSID
 Paul Kaye Interiors, Inc.
 1305 Broadway
 516-374-5380
 Hollis Hills
Renée Soffer, NSID
 219-61 Peck Ave.
 212-464-7156
 Kings Point
Joan Spiro, NSID
 Joan Spiro Interiors
 19 Harbour Road
 516-487-8482
 Lido Beach
Shelby G. Forma, NSID
 211 Greenway Rd.
 516-432-0357

Lindenhurst
Henry Clemons, NSID
 Dekor Furniture Inc.
 119 E. Sunrise Highway
 516-888-8300
 Merrick
Harriet C. Imber, NSID
 Harriet C. Imber Interiors
 2110 Seneca Drive
 516-623-8105
 New Rochelle
M. Stafford Dugan, NSID
 Premium Point
 914-633-9203
Julia Pfeffer, NSID
 Julia Pfeffer Interiors
 777 Pelham Rd.
 914-632-3622
 New York
New York Chapter
 National Society of
 Interior Designers
 136 East 57 St.
 212-421-8765
Sydney Allen, NSID
 Sydney Allen Interiors
 235 East 46 St.
 212-753-2297
Edna Altman, NSID
 Edna Altman Interiors
 262 Central Park West
 212-873-6342
Louis C. Barry, NSID
 Barry Interiors
 300 East 51 St.
 212-355-1923
Ben Beckman, NSID
 Ben Beckman Interiors
 One Riverdale Ave.
 212-549-3000
Bess Bernard, NSID
 Bess Bernard Interiors
 540 Park Ave.—Suite 202
 212-753-4728
George Bockman, FNSID
 21 West 10th Street
 212-777-4005
Frances Brener, FNSID
 667 Madison Avenue
 212-838-4650
Hortense Davis, NSID
 133 East 58 St.
 212-688-6380
Michael deSantis, NSID
 220 East 57 Street
 212-753-8871
Dede Draper, FNSID
 Otho S. Shaw, NSID
 Shaw & Draper, Inc.
 160 East 56 Street
 212-688-8420
Rosabelle Edelstein, NSID
 Rosabelle Edelstein Ltd.
 245 East 72 St.
 212-744-6518
Jane Victor Ellenberg, NSID
 Jane Victor Assoc.
 7 West 19 St.
 212-254-5199
Paul M. Finelli, NSID
 230 East 71 St.
 212-734-4184
Edith Gecker, FNSID
 600 West End Ave.
 212-724-7860
Blanche Goodman, NSID
 35 Sutton Place
 212-355-4263
Agnes D. Gray, NSID
 T. Miles Gray, NSID
 T. Miles Gray Associates, Inc.
 142 East 35 St.
 212-532-7066
Phyllis Grinnell, NSID
 Phyllis Grinnell, Inc.
 45 Sutton Place South
 212-755-0291
Anne R. Grossman, NSID
 25 Sutton Place South
 212-753-0822
William Gulden, FNSID
 475 Fifth Ave.
 212-685-5768
Helen Hall, NSID
 Helen Hall Studios
 175 East 74 St.
 212-879-1892
Hadassah D. Kinzer, NSID
 Lorrie Lieber, NSID
 Kinzer-Lieber Associates
 221 East 78 St.
 212-638-4144
Zoe P. Kuhne, NSID
 Zoe Kuhne Interiors
 50 West 76 St.
 212-799-4633
Michael Love, NSID
 Michael Love & Associates
 242 East 72 St.
 212-879-4606
Louis A. Malamud, FNSID
 667 Madison Ave.
 212-758-0538
Donald B. Maloof, NSID
 Donald B. Maloof Inc.
 245 East 87 St.
 212-831-0617
Luciana Mannara*
 156 East 79 St.
 212-861-7377
Comm. Geraldine Nicosia, FNSID
 Geraldine Nicosia Interiors
 25 Sutton Place South
 212-755-7338

Leif B. Pedersen, NSID
 Leif B. Pedersen, Inc.
 515 West End Ave.
 212-873-4103
Arturo Pini di San Miniato, FNSID
 535 Park Avenue
 212-838-5988
Lillian Rathe, NSID
 Lillian Rathe Interiors
 340 East 64 St.
 212-294-5500
Dolly Martin-Read, NSID
 Dolly Martin-Read Interiors
 Ziegfeld Theatre
 121 West 54 St.
 212-765-7603
Irene Robin, NSID
 Robin Interiors
 360 East 72 St.
 212-744-7655
Gertrude L. Schnee, NSID
 165 East 66 St.
 212-879-2688
Marjorie B. Traube, NSID
 Traube Interiors
 460 East 79 Street
 212-879-7099
 Ossining
Josephine Lazarus, NSID
 Grace Lane
 914-941-6066
 Riverdale
Gloria Salm, NSID
 630 West 246 St.
 212-548-2910
 Rockville Centre
Joan Shields, NSID
 Joan Shields Interior Design
 28 Maple Ave.
 516-678-3890
Joan Shields, NSID
 Joan Shields Interiors
 148 North Park Avenue
 516-678-3890
 Rosedale
Ira M. Sprinzen*
 149-55 254 St.
 212-276-1908
 Roslyn
Nat Berger, NSID
 M. P. Jonathan Associates, Inc.
 11 Hunters Lane
 516-627-8839
Joyce Lewin, NSID
 52 The Hemlocks
 516-621-1314
 Scarsdale
Joan B. Kaufman, NSID
 6 Dolma Rd.
 914-723-6630
 Searington
Stecia Kofsky, NSID
 Stecia Interiors Inc.
 63 Ridge Road
 516-621-8230
 Stony Brook
Marlene Rosen, NSID
 Marlene Rosen Interiors
 10 Bently Lane
 516-751-4881
 Syracuse
Chester F. Sagenkahn, NSID
 Sagenkahn Designed Interiors
 1709 So. Salina St.
 315-478-4141
 Watertown
Paul N. Svendsen, NSID
 Paul N. Svendsen Interiors
 75 Public Square
 315-788-4510
 White Plains
Charlotte Finn, NSID
 Charlotte Finn Interiors, Inc.
 12 Oxford Rd.
 914-946-1775
Susanne Wiener, NSID
 J. H. Harvey Inc.
 53 Tarrytown Rd.
 914-948-6333
 Woodmere
Sybil Bernstein, NSID
 Sybil Bernstein Associates
 736 West Broadway
 516-295-0388
NORTH CAROLINA
 Charlotte
Edward Morrison Brown, NSID
 2225 Westminster Place
 704-333-2045
Delene Ward, NSID
 Delene Ward and Associates
 931 Heather Lane
 704-525-3746
 Hendersonville
John Kronenfeld, NSID
 Kronenfeld Design Associates
 3000 Kanuga Rd.
 704-692-8313
OHIO
 Akron
Robert G. Center, NSID
 A. Polsky Co.
 225 So. Main St.
 216-379-8000
Marvin M. Perelman, NSID
 Marvin Interior Decorators
 275 West Market St.
 216-535-8101
 Bay Village
Romilly W. Traves, NSID
 Romilly W. Traves Associates
 24711 Lake Rd.
 216-871-7060

Cleveland
Albert E. Goetz, NSID
 Mantel & Goetz Interiors
 27149 Chagrin Blvd.
 216-831-1800
C. James Hewlett, FNSID
 Halle's
 216-621-2700
Charles L. Sallee, Jr., NSID
 Sallee Design Studio
 1158 West 9th Street
 216-241-5204
Edgar H. Simon, NSID
 Ed Simon Interiors
 27149 Chagrin Blvd.
 216-831-1500
 Columbus
Charles B. Blume, NSID
 Centers Interior Designers
 1459 West Fifth Ave.
 614-488-0689
 Perrysburg
Harold A. Smith, NSID
 Harold A. Smith and Associates
 531 East 7th St.
 419-874-7987
 Portsmouth
Robert A. Newman, NSID
 Bob Newman and Associates
 721 Sixth St.
 614-353-3841
 Springfield
Walter Kleeman, Jr., NSID
 Kleemans Interiors
 115 South Limestone St.
 513-323-5291
 Tallmadge
Mary Kapenekas, NSID(E)
 Love Furniture
 371 West Ave.
 216-633-7807
 Youngstown
Elizabeth E. Gurley, NSID
 245 Gypsy Lane
 216-746-5991
OKLAHOMA
 Duncan
John M. Speice II, NSID
 Speice & Speice Interiors
 15 North 9th St.
 405-252-0522
 Midwest City
Kay Orr, NSID
 Bob Orr Furniture & Interiors
 6001 S.E. 15th Street
 405-737-1441
 Oklahoma City
Leland J. Housley, NSID
 Housley Bros., Inc.
 1433 Northwest Expressway
 405-843-9511
OREGON
 Eugene
John A. Homes, NSID
 John Homes Interiors
 875 Oak Street
 503-344-3362
 Portland
Jan King, NSID
 Jan King Ltd.
 1975 S.W. First Ave.
 503-227-2729
 Salem
Jack Beck, NSID
 House of Design
 3575 Liberty Rd. So.
 503-581-1679
PENNSYLVANIA
 Bellefonte
Martha Fisher*
 Wolf Furniture Co. of
 Bellefonte
 128 S. Allegheny St.
 814-355-4788
 Camp Hill
Jeanne Bayne Irwin, NSID
 300 Deanhurst Ave.
 717-737-1884
 Elkins Park
Linda Fuller Herrin, NSID
 Linda Fuller Interiors
 311 Dogwood Lane
 Erie
Virginia Noble, NSID
 Duggan Rider Co., Inc.
 915 State St.
 814-454-6429
Barbara Miller Smith, NSID
 Barbara Miller Smith Interiors
 412 West 8 St.
 814-454-2013
 Flourtown
Bertram Laudenslager, NSID
 Whitmarsh Interiors Inc.
 1521 Bethlehem Pike
 215-247-5415
 Hazleton
David J. Landau, NSID
 Landau's Inc.
 18-20 E. Broad St.
 717-454-8734
 Philadelphia
Bernard Halkin, NSID
 Bernard Halkin Interiors
 1902 Sansom St.
 215-567-6364
Frances Montalbano, NSID
 Frances Mont Interiors, Inc.
 54 South 2nd St.
 215-922-5203
Pedro Rodriguez, NSID
 Pedro Rodriguez Interiors
 2215 Locust St.
 215-561-3884

Pittsburgh
John Prince Burns, NSID
 Gimbel Bros.
 412-281-4400
Margaret Levitt*
 Margaret Levitt Interiors
 100 Ross St.
 412-232-3058
Robert J. Mihaly, NSID
 Finleyville Furniture Co.
 Finleyville, Pa.
 412-563-3398
 Wynnewood
Phoebe Rosetsky, NSID
 Phoebe Rosetsky Interiors
 400 Lakeside Road
 215-649-1268
PUERTO RICO
 Ponce
Judith T. Maldonado, NSID
 Mundo Muebles, Inc.
 Box 97, Playa Station
 809-842-0005
SOUTH CAROLINA
 Myrtle Beach
Frances S. Rinard, NSID
 N. Kings Hwy at 76th Ave.
 803-449-5330
 Spartanburg
Margaret M. Taylor, NSID
 Margaret M. Taylor, Inc.
 156 Oakland Ave.
 803-583-7913
TENNESSEE
 Franklin
Mark R. Garrett, NSID
 Garrett Galleries, Inc.
 Hillsboro Rd.
 615-794-6656
Eloise Pitts O'More, NSID
 O'More School of
 Interior Design, Inc.
 819 West Main St.
 615-794-4254
 Johnson City
Betty Jo Walters, NSID
 Lancaster Associates
 200 South Roan Street
 615-926-0141
 Martin
Donna Harlow*
 Vaughn's Interiors
 230 Lindell St.
 901-587-2419
Kathryn Vaughn, NSID
 Vaughn's Interiors
 230 Lindell
 901-587-2419
 Nashville
Lillian Card, NSID
 3813 Hillsboro Rd.
 615-269-0822
Deane Taylor, NSID
 Interiors by Deane Taylor
 5214 Harding Rd.
 615-352-2832
TEXAS
 Arlington
Jack Caffey, NSID
 Jack Caffey Interior Design
 2313 West Park Row Drive
 817-261-8111
 Austin
Johnnie Farrier*
 Johnnie Farrier Interiors
 500 E. Anderson Lane, #202
 512-453-1374
 Beaumont
Betty Cuthrell, NSID
 Betty Cuthrell Interiors
 2447 Ashley
 713-832-3839
 Dallas
Lorene Allison, NSID
 Allison Design Associates, Inc.
 2734 Oak Lawn Ave.
 214-528-4545
Edward M. Buckley, NSID
 4543 Cedar Springs
 214-521-9438
Eugene Frazier, NSID
 Eugene Frazier Studio, Art
 Gallery & Sculpture Garden
 3922 Lemmon Ave.
 214-528-1592
Jeani Hill
 Interiors by Jeani
 1520 LTV Tower
 214-233-6666
Edith Jackson, NSID
 11303 Park Central Place
 214-368-7964
Thomas E. Stanley, NSID
 Thomas Stanley Interiors
 3707 Rawlins
 214-526-8834
Joan Webster, NSID
 Joan Webster Interiors
 3012 A Mahanna Springs Rd.
 214-521-9304
Geraldine Hunt Young, NSID
 Geraldine Hunt Young Interiors
 100 Howell
 214-741-1309
 Fort Worth
Terry Crane, NSID
 Decor, Inc.
 1916 Hillcrest
 817-732-7881
Betty Greenwood, NSID
 Betty Greenwood Interiors
 6116 Locke Avenue
 817-732-4621

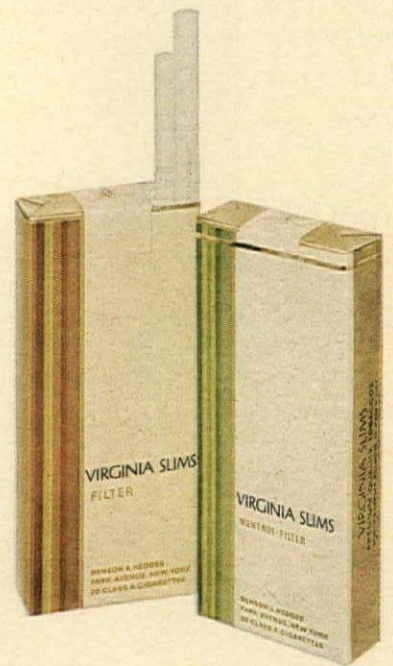
Barbara Weisman, NSID
Dorothy Diamond, NSID
 Barbara Weisman Interiors
 2615 Colonial Parkway
 817-926-4190
 Houston
Charlie Bobb, NSID
 Mr. Bobb's Interiors, Inc.
 3921 San Felipe Rd.
 713-622-3850
Jeanne Collins, NSID
 Continental Designers, Inc.
 2444 Times Blvd.
 713-522-7931
Jinx Dobbins, NSID
 Jinx Dobbins Interiors
 Unlimited
 405 Avondale
 713-529-5821
David A. Gilmore, NSID
 David Gilmore Design
 3404-3406 Graustark
 713-528-1473
Elizabeth Drane Haynsworth, NSID
 900 Chamber of Commerce
 Bldg.
 713-222-9915
David Stone, NSID
 Steven Interiors
 2605 Waugh Drive
 713-522-1087
 Longview
William Tucker, NSID
 Tucker Interiors
 1109 North 4th St.
 214-758-3223
 Richardson
Lucia Refoy, NSID
 Lucia Interiors
 32 Dal-Rich Village
 214-321-8214
 San Antonio
W. Paul Breckley, II, NSID
 Creative Interior Environments
 3800 Parkdale Dr.
 512-696-5040
UTAH
 Cedar City
Antone P. Hunter, NSID
 Antone's Interiors
 145 North Main
 801-586-4464
VIRGINIA
 Arlington
Helena E. Salzman, NSID
 Abbington Design Associates,
 Inc.
 2709 S. Wakefield St.
 703-931-5600
 Falls Church
Jacqueline Antone, NSID
 6509 Rutland Place
 703-534-2494
 Grundy
Ruth Muriel Beinhorn, NSID
 B and L Maytag Co.
 703-935-2001
WASHINGTON
 Seattle
Stina Johannesen, NSID
 Stina Johannesen Decor
 814 East Highland Dr.
 206-323-4260
WEST VIRGINIA
 Charleston
Kenneth R. Brown, NSID
 2306 Kanawha Blvd. East
 304-346-4373
WISCONSIN
 La Crosse
Albert L. Bruckman, NSID
 Ross Furniture Corp.
 101 State St.
 608-784-8704
 Madison
Jane H. Caryer, NSID
 Jane H. Caryer, Inc.
 801 S. Gammon Rd.
 608-271-3244
Virginia Luckhardt, NSID
 Environments, Ltd.
 Business: 608-256-2500
 Residence: 608-238-1421
 Middleton
Harry J. Krueger, NSID
 H. Krueger & Associates
 2413 Middleton Beach Rd.
 608-238-4492
 Sheboygan
Roger D. Meerdink*
 Earl Galbraith Home Design
 1002 Indiana Ave.
 414-458-4640
CANADA
 Toronto
Paul A. Stocks, NSID
 Paul A. Stocks Ltd.
 1971 Yonge St.
 416-487-5577
REPUBLIC OF PANAMA
 Panama City
Sarita Harkness*
 Interiores Alberto Heres
 P.O. Box 5160
 61-3242
Alberto Heres, NSID
 Interiores Alberto Heres
 P.O. Box 5160
 61-3242
 *Associate Member
 **Provisional Member



For years, women tried to win the right to smoke in public. For years, they failed. In 1908, thinking the time was right, Kathleen Campbell lit up a cigarette in the Plaza Hotel. The time was not right.



You've come a long way, baby.



Virginia Slims.

Slimmer than the fat cigarettes men smoke.
With rich Virginia flavor women like.

HOW TO USE COLOR NOW

Whole room color changes

It's the garden greens—Celery, Green Mint, Parrot Green, Lettuce, Lacquer Green, Moss Green—that we've suddenly begun to see everywhere, as backgrounds, as whole schemes in themselves. For instance, bathrooms glory in garden greens. A grass green rug is fresh underfoot in a bathroom papered to look like a flowering arbor and filled with bushy ferns. For a garden feeling without plants, paint the walls Lacquer Green, choose fixtures in pale flower colors—lavender tub, Celery basin, Aquamarine bidet, pale Pineapple toilet. Every room in the house a different color? That's what Daphne Arkusuntov wanted. The living room rolled out a tiny Pineapple, the library a Velvet Brown, the stairs study Pompeian Red, the dining room Creamy Apricot, a guest room deep Ultramarine. Leaving us to believe that some intense colors are beginning to rival all-white background. For big color in a tiny kitchen, Carrie Donovan painted the walls and ceiling Tangerine, tiled the floor in Bittersweet. More dark backgrounds. Washington interior designer Ann Hartman left Flag Red recesses—bar, bay window, bookshelves—when she repainted her white living room a rich Blue Opaline. When she met blue, she added a border of white tape. A favorite of interior designer Mark Hampton is an all-black library as a background for plants, flowers, and sculpture. Or how about making your own planetarium? Paint a room Midnight Blue, add a collection of light sculpture.

New places to color

Floors, ceilings, moldings—three new places singled out for color attention. These days even fabric winds up on the floor. Mica Ertegun ran the same purple paisley as her curtains and bedspread down onto the floor, glued it to a plywood overlay, covered the whole thing with a mop-up polyurethane finish. What's happier than a kitchen floor painted a brilliant Sun Yellow? Ara Gallant scribbled swirling lists of foods in Tangerine script all over his. Why not a floor striped with color? Interior designer Richard Neas's fantasy-striped dining room done in marbled colors is like an underwater rainbow. Or why not borrow a classic but unbeatable favorite of Cecil Beaton's and paint the ceiling Blue Sky, the floor a grassy Green Mint? Even try latticing your ceiling with a real green one or a paint-yourself fake. And what about ceilings striped like a multicolored tent or awning with scallops along the top of the wall, bamboo poles trompe l'oeiled down the corners of the room? Moldings have become as flamboyant as floors. A pro at this, designer Angelo Donghia did a room with yellow walls, ceiling and window moldings in stripes of red and blue picked up from the fabric in the room. Or paste your favorite bright red calico on the moldings of a Sun Yellow room—interior designer Ronald Brick's idea. Or band half a room in silver wallpaper. Or if you want to recharge an all-white room, paint the moldings and window frames Midnight Blue, Goldenrod, or Pongee.

Color for rooms you wouldn't change

There are lots of tiny ways to add color to rooms you basically like. Find a collection of wicker baskets at a local handicrafts shop, then lacquer each one a different color. If you haven't got a greenhouse, there are still ways to have flowers that last. Choose breakfast plates like the big white crockery ones we love with a large overblown Lavender pansy designed by Ernestine. Is there an armoire in the bedroom you can paint Flag Red and line the shelves in a tiny blue and white floral paper? Is there anything prettier for your skin than Pink-Pink sheets? Maybe Creamy Apricot. And why not throw flowery sheets over upholstered furniture for summer? Or cut out flowers from favorite wallpapers and paste them on the windows, or paint the whole window as though it were the landscape you wish you saw through it? Or substitute bright-colored plastic gels for clear panes of glass or have every window shade in a room a different color, or line window sills with pots of daisies painted Pineapple or just for fun put down a plastic or paper grass rug for summer? How does that feel barefoot? Paint a yellow-brick-road stripe down a dark hall or hang ropes of yellow beads inside curtains at a window to bring in sunshine. Paper the insides of a china cabinet a pale Aquamarine Blue, or treat your old-fashioned bathtub like a bed as David Hicks likes to do, with tie-back floral curtains or something like that. More ideas on the following pages and then, it's your turn.





Fragrant white flowers in green foliage by Robert Perkins of The Greenery HORST

THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLOR

House & Garden Colors for every room in your house

In a garden everything goes. Nature plots the unexpected, gets together all the most unclichééd color schemes in the world. With House & Garden's 1971 Colors you can sense the joy of a summer garden at any season in every room in your house. And behind every wall, you can plant a different garden, varying the colors and the moods—as we show through the following eight pages. For instance, fill an entertaining room with boisterous uninhibited reds, a town bedroom with country garden blues, gather all your favorite flower colors together in one big bouquet for your favorite room. You'll find unfailing color schemes in this issue plucked from the great outdoors for living beautifully indoors.

The feeling of a green garden, in a marvelously comfortable living room,
LEFT. The shell, of Oyster White walls, ceiling, and floor, is trellised with Green Mint chintz. Fresh, serene, the swirling foliage print is quilted on the chairs and finished to resist stains. Designed by Michael Taylor for Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Beyer, it is an entertaining room, with doors leading to the garden and pool. Mrs. Beyer always fills tall vases with green and white flowers, plants lots of other fresh greenery on little low tables here, there, and everywhere.



Bouquet of blues and pinks by Ronaldo Maia

THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLORS

A bed of blues—fresh and natural for a weekend country house bedroom, RIGHT. The marguerite print, Ultramarine Blue and Oyster White, quilted on the bed, gathered for the canopy, is used with a matching wallpaper. A table is skirted in bright Sun Yellow and Oyster White plaid, and other sunny furniture lights up the Oyster White carpet. John FitzGibbons designed this room for Mr. and Mrs. James Goodman.



BEADLE





*each Plum in town. LEFT: A deep color with a pretty
 ture flowers in the background of a city living room with an
 rster White sofa and a rug of Lavender and Beach Plum
 ometry. Misty Space Blue softly upholstered chairs, Azalea
 lows bloom in the blue-pink arrangement. The room designed
 Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia. Painting, Julian Stanczak.*

TOM YEE

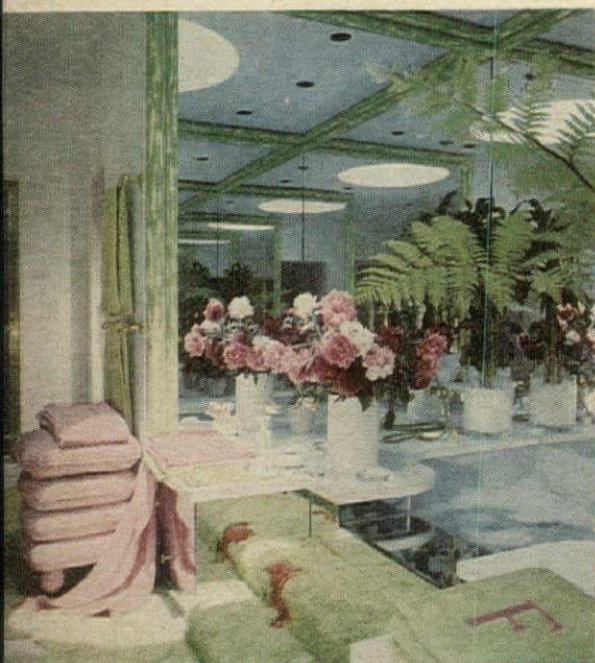
*A great bouquet of cottage garden colors, charm-
 ing in its spontaneity, grows with abandon in a city living
 room, ABOVE. The riotous blossom prints in Pink Coral and Sun
 Yellow, splashed with Pink Pink and Flag Red, are calmed with
 Creamy Apricot paintwork and a sweet silvery Lavender wall-
 paper. Designed by owner Richard Giglio and Robert Perkins.*



HORST

Banked with blue
restful bedroom, LEFT. Blue glazed chintz with a border of Moss and Pineapple flowers covers the walls, covers the bed also the bed frame. An Oyster White rug covers the floor. Space Blue night tables move easily on casters for resting or writing. Design by George Clarkson for and Mrs. Norman

Leafy and green
ing room, like a bungalow, BELOW, with heavy a wallpaper and fabric in rot Green and Oyster Green. The same Parrot Green for the tablecloths makes for Oyster White chairs, wicker to strengthen outdoor mood. A Green carpet spreads texture on the floor. Mrs. James Casey enjoys up to thirty guests here friendly, informal way on the tables adds to ing of dining amid the



A grassy green pool with silvery pinks in a beautiful bathroom, ABOVE. The double-size tub, set in a mirrored alcove, has plants and flowers all around. The Parrot Green carpet climbs a little staircase. Azalea towels blossom against Pink Pink walls. Bathroom of Mr. and Mrs. Robin Farkas.

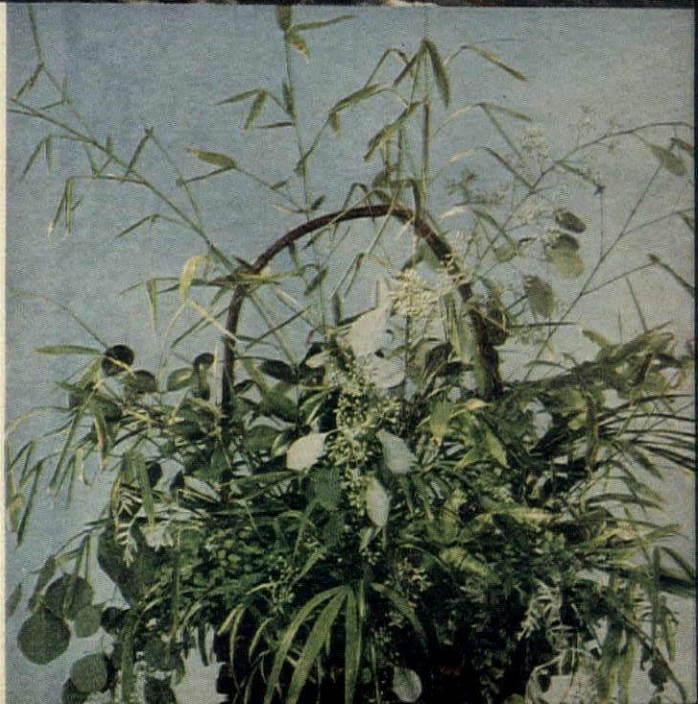




FIRST
 green midsummer garden living
 room, ABOVE, grew from a great flowered
 Massachusetts rug. Further plantings: a leafy
 arrangement at the windows and a pretty posed
 centerpiece for the table. Velvety Moss Green linen
 covers armchairs. Bathing the room with a
 lovely golden glow, Pineapple walls with
 Pompeii painted moldings by Eloi
 Verdier. George Clarkson designed the
 room for Mr. and Mrs. Norman Keith.

THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLORS

The all-green
 bouquet by
 Robert Perkins
 of The
 Greenery





GRIGSBY

Tropical flower colors thrive in a silvered living room ABOVE, with "Triple Power Flower" foil wallpaper designed by Zandra Rhodes and a Tangerine foil ceiling. Sun Yellow fabric geometrically printed with Tangerine, Ultramarine Blue, and Parrot Green covers the chairs and a love seat. African Violet is scattered in pillows and lampshades. Windows and moldings are clear Blue Sky and the floor lacquered Midnight Blue, shown here with a confetti of petal colors. Ron Borus of Burge-Donghia designed the room with fabrics and wallpapers from & Vice Versa.



Pinks scattered in a green field for a garden bedroom, LEFT. The print in Azalea and Tangerine on Oyster White billows over the canopied bed, is at the windows and on a chair. A little latticed print in Tangerine and Oyster White lines the bed curtains, gathers into dust ruffles, covers some pillows and the reverse side of the bed cover. The floor is a soft lawn of Parrot Green carpet. Pink Pink blushes the walls. Bedroom of Mr. and Mrs. Robin Farkas.

Fragrant reds and pinks are heaped into the marvelous bedroom sitting room, BELOW, which has Blue Sky walls like a cloudless summer's day. Flag Red carpet matches a velvet sofa. Carnations cluster on pretty chintz-covered chairs and twine over the curtains at the windows. Mrs. J. Gordon Douglas fills all the corners with fresh flowers. A beautiful retreat for breakfast, afternoon tea, as well as for sleep.

HORST

BEADLE



A mixed bouquet by Antonio

THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLORS



Orangery brilliance in a living room, BELOW, with walls of Tangerine and Bittersweet. The flower-stem color, Parrot Green, surfaces on a velvet side chair and mixes with Oyster White in a print on the sofa. Painting, Anthony Tortora.

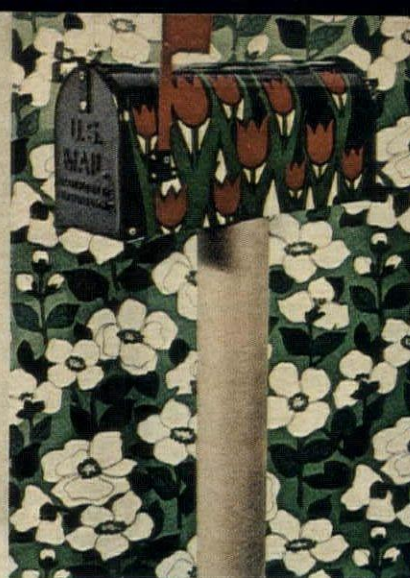


TOM YEE
All the colors of a farm house garden—Azalea, Kquat, Parrot Green, and Aquarine Blue on Velvet Brown turndining room, ABOVE, into a blossom-filled cave. A quiet pattern of Pongee and Oyster White on tablecloth picks up the sand tones in natural wood floor, cane seat chairs, Provincial armoire. The living room, TOP LEFT, designed by owner J. Hyde Crawford with wallpaper and fabrics by Quadr

Sun-drenched desert reds and yellows in a week-end house, LEFT. A brilliant Bittersweet flower print with Parrot Green and Sun Yellow in its pattern cling vigorously over sofas and ottomans. Steel chairs with suede striping complete the group on a gleaming Sun Yellow rug. Lattice-work print fabric, Bittersweet and Oyster White, covers a sofa at the other end of the room. Oyster White curtains cloud the windows. Room designed by Edward M. Benes



BY YEE
 a glorious bouquet of House & Garden Colors—including Sun Yellow, Azalea, and Aquamarine Blue—mile-wide zinnias smile on a sofa of these cushions in a streamlined wood frame lacquered the brightest of white. 60 inches long. From the Contemporary Collection by Tomlinson.



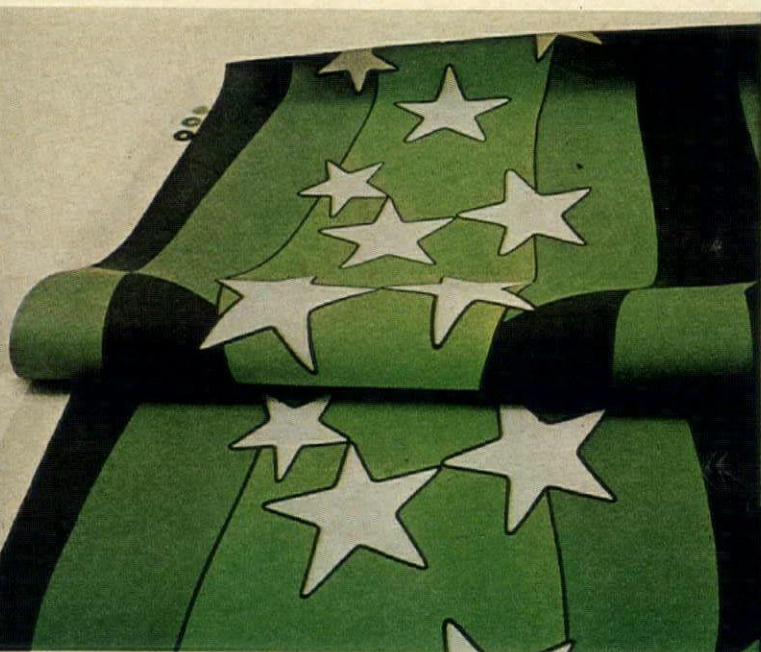
To cheer the postman, a tulip-sprigged mailbox. At Tablerie. With it, Scotch-gard treated cotton in Lacquer Green and cool Green Mint. By Waverly.*



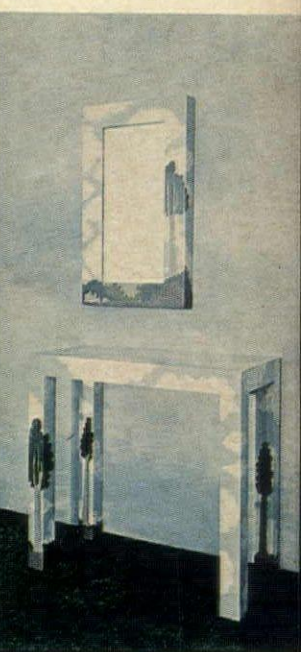
Cotton seashells on a painted shore—each shell a cushion cut from shell-motif fabrics in Blue Sky, Tangerine, Midnight Blue, Goldenrod. Both the fabric and cushions designed by Marguerite Stix.



Variable snail tureen in Green Mint and Parrot Green—for soup for two, mayonnaise for many, or a cheerful centerpiece. At Tablerie. The garden path: French linen and cotton in Sun Yellow, Green Mint, Azalea, and Goldenrod. "Jonquilles" by Margowen.*



YAMASHIRO
 For perpetual spangle, huge white stars blazing on a Green Mint and Lacquer Green wallpaper coated with scrubbable vinyl. Effective all over a tiny hall, or as a comet-tail streaking across a ceiling, plummeting down a wall. "Salute" from the Domani Collection by Wallcoverings of Merit.*



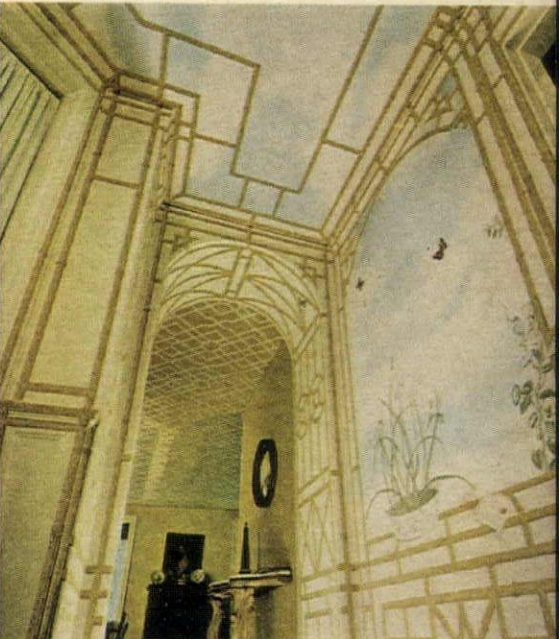
Hand-painted with trees under a summer sky, a Parsons table with a mirror to match. At L'Insolite.



Against a sky of painted clouds, a console table supported by a pair of hand-carved elephant heads, their trunks turned legs. In white lacquer or practically any color you may choose. Sizes to order. At John Rosselli.



On a dream-colored landscape, a wide-awake white rabbit soup tureen of gleaming ceramic. 18 inches long and quite big enough to hold the first course for a fairly sizable family. Imported from France by Cartier.



A space-expanding springtime skyscape fills Maurice Moore-Betty's New York entrance hall walls and ceiling with clouds, butterflies and blue sky framed in trompe-l'oeil treillage. Painted by Edgar Berne.

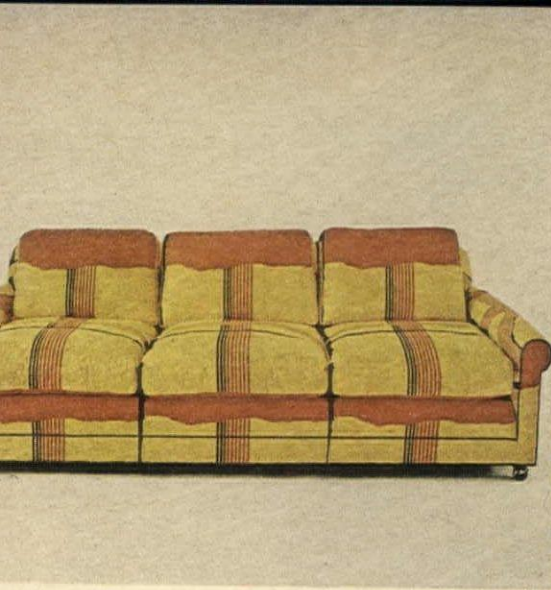
*THROUGH DECORATORS. SHOPPING INFORMATION, PAGE 130.



Patterns from the landscape

GARDEN FANTASY *continued*

DAVID M
A tiny room with a terrace view, above, became an enchanting dining pavilion with a "tent" made of a canopy-bed frame twined with morning-glories; antique twig chairs and pale blue walls. On the flowered floor, painted by Caryl Hall, more morning-glories. On the table, a fern-strewn cloth—fabric by Quadrille.* Designed by David Barrett, N



avagantly comfortable, loose-cushion sofa covered in a vibrant plaid—a combination of Tangerine, Midnight Blue, and washes of intense yellow. Sofa, 86 inches long by 41 inches deep, by Founders. "Interplay" cotton fabric by Greeff.*



Still-life art multiple called "Naturina Ovale" by Concetto Pozzati for Beylerian.* Beneath it, a turbulent cotton sea full of fantastic waves in Sun Yellow and Mercury. Soil-resistant, Zepel-protected "Monsoon" by Schumacher.*



On a painted seascape, pillows with a finish that makes them love life outdoors as well as under cover. In Tangerine, Bittersweet, Space Blue, Midnight Blue. By Bloomcraft.



village gardens in Pongee, Green, Sun Yellow. On trees—Kumquat, colored apples. Sailcloth—"The Yellow Brick Road"—by Connaissance.*



The happiest reds in the garden—Azalea, Tangerine, and Flag Red—lighting up a handsome double chest of drawers without hiding a single whorl of its pretty maple grain. Over all, a slick washable vinyl finish. From the Vivigrain Collection by Simmons, Ltd., distributed by Moreddi.



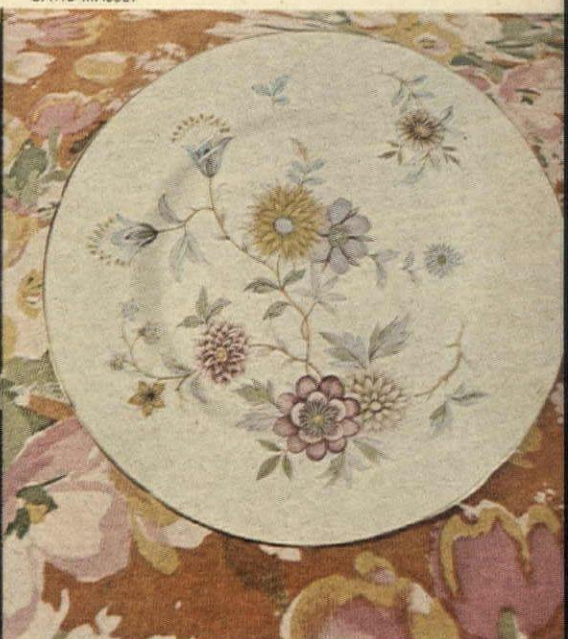
Fabled grapes on Beach Plum and African Violet china by Block. With it, more "Yellow Brick Road," its bricks turned Azalea, with Pink Pink and Parrot Green on sleek polished cotton. By Connaissance.* DAVID MASSEY



Surprisingly capacious sofa covered in cotton with a Zinnia background and striped with panels of black and white fruits, flowers, and other garden wildlife. 92 inches long, 33 inches deep, 30 inches high—big enough to double as a bed. By Pennsylvania House.



Daisies and tulips Mr. Burpee never dreamed of on a scalloped folding screen in brightest Bittersweet, Sun Yellow, Green Mint. At The Tickle Tree.



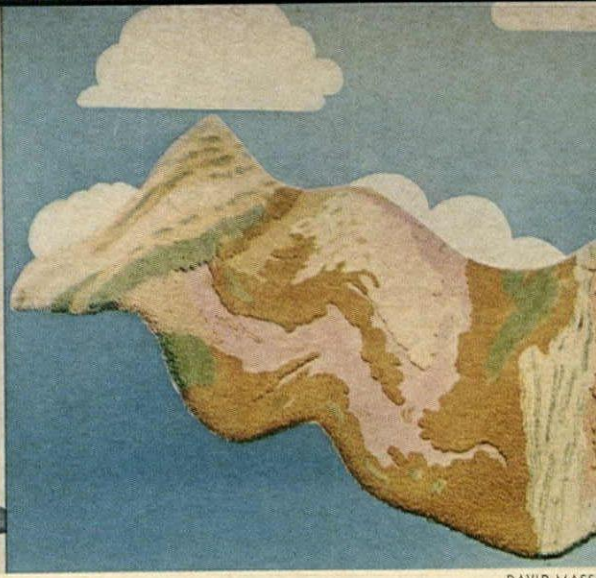
Midsummer bouquet of Beach Plum, Sun Yellow, Lavender in luxuriant bloom on an English bone china dinner plate by Paragon. Its English country-garden setting: "Melanie" Zepel-treated cotton by Everfast. *THROUGH DECORATORS. SHOPPING INFORMATION, PAGE 130.



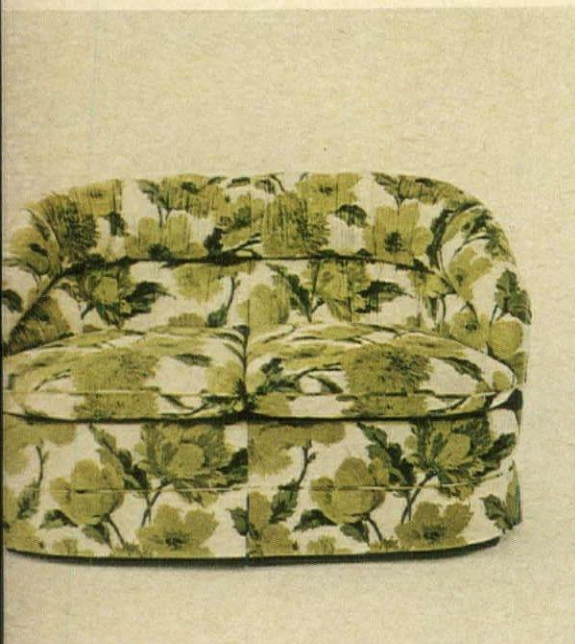
A pattern of miniature Moorish tiles in Beach Plum and Tangerine lends the look of mosaic to this china. "Granada" by Block. Beneath it, a pretty shower of stylized flowers in Parrot Green and Space Blue.



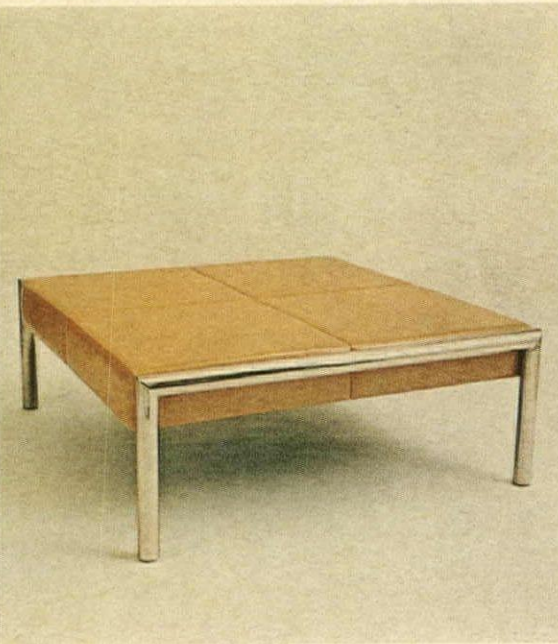
Magic mirrored wall in Philip Haight's minuscule New York foyer makes a full arc of a bright, cloud-borne plastic rainbow, turns the pattern of the vinyl floor into a full wheel.



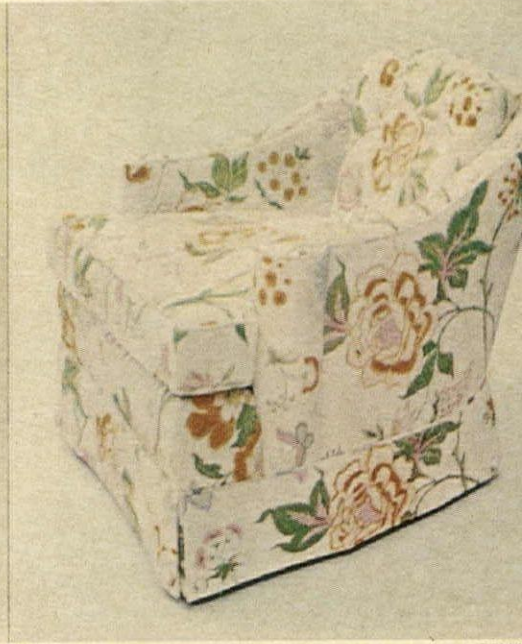
To float as a wall hanging or spread as a bright patch on the floor, a high-flying carpet in Celery, Lettuce, Kumquat, and African Violet Acrilan. By Greeff, and designed to match a mix with the fabrics in their new Nepodaliana Collection.



Plump little love seat with a channeled back, bouncy cushions, and a skirt to the floor—all in the freshest cotton in the greens of a summer garden—Lettuce, Moss, and Parrot. Nice size for a small room: 53 inches long. By Shaw.



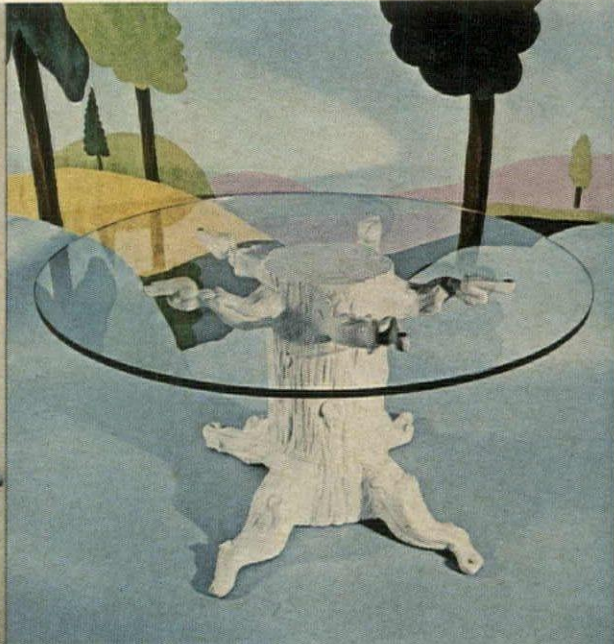
Low, useful, and practical cocktail table all wrapped up in sunny Kumquat-colored Corfam—the wonderful stuff you sponge clean. Frames and legs are of polished stainless steel. Designed by Obie Solie for Flair.



Button-tufted armchair covered with immense Creamy Apricot and Bittersweet roses, Green Mint leaves, and a swarm of butterflies—all printed on white cotton. 30 inches high. By Hammar.



Like sleeping on a cloud floating amid rainbows, heavenly sheets of permanent-press Kodol and cotton percale. Named "Sky Trip," the sheets come in two colorings—one mostly blue, the other mostly yellow. In either scheme, still heavenly. By Burlington Domestics.



To transplant from its painted hillside to the shelter of a very special garden room, a hand-carved tree-trunk table lacquered blazing white. A fringe of boughs supports a 60-inch round of heavy polished glass. At David Barrett.*



Snuggly valentine of a quilt, reversible, and appliquéd on one side with polka-dot hearts in Flag Red and a rich Midnight Blue. By St. Moritz.



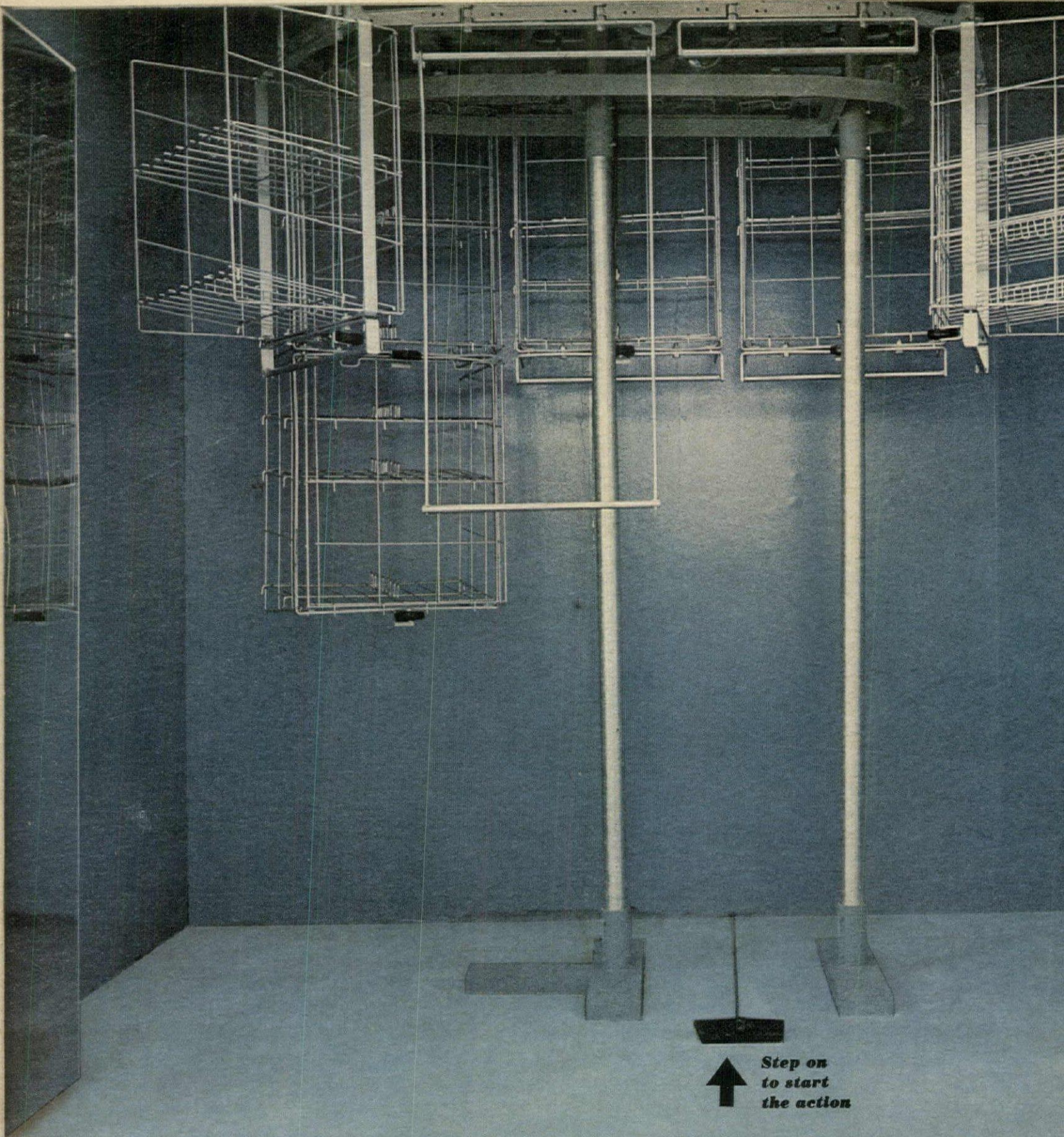
ds and blues in a country family room, above, start with the flowers on sofa
 chairs, spread out to walls, floors, windows. Designed by Audré Fiber, NSID.
 furniture by Heritage (armoire, chairs from the new Tour de France Collection,
 n at Altman's). Gingham curtain fabric by Dan River. Vinyl floor by Amtico.

*AVAILABLE THROUGH DECORATORS. SHOPPING INFORMATION ON PAGE 130.
 USE & GARDEN, MARCH, 1971

Summer's day colors

GARDEN FANTASY *continued*

BEADLE

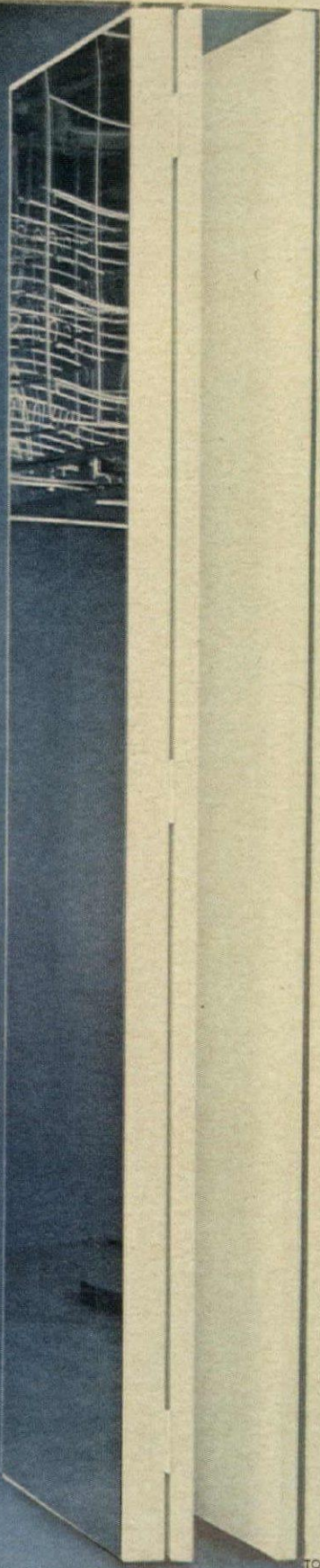


↑ **Step on
to start
the action**

The new clothes closet with an electric rack

SPIN-AROUND STORAGE

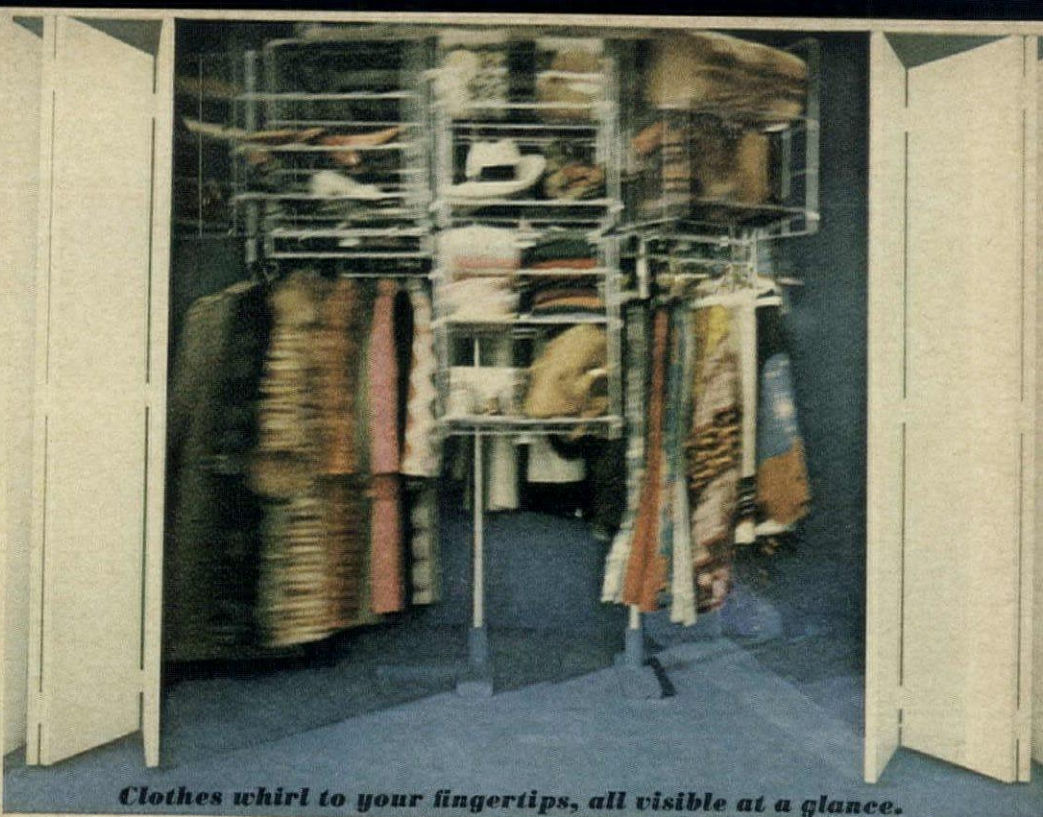
Adapted from commercial units—The Metropolitan Museum has one, so do dry cleaners—the electric closet now moves into the house. An electric rack that's wonderful, practical and easy to operate, organizes your wardrobe and moves clothes to you without your even stepping into the closet. Two metal legs support 14 feet of track from which



TOM YEE

hangers or wire baskets can be hung. We doubled hanging space by suspending rods at lower levels for skirts, trousers, or blouses. Baskets for shoes, hats, or accessories take everything off the floor, eliminate closet clutter. The unit is 3½ feet long, 4½ feet high with a height that can be adjusted according to your needs. It can be assembled and installed in any house with a minimum of rewiring. From White Machine Co. Acrilan from Barwick. Folding doors by U.S. Plywood.

For shopping information, see page 130.



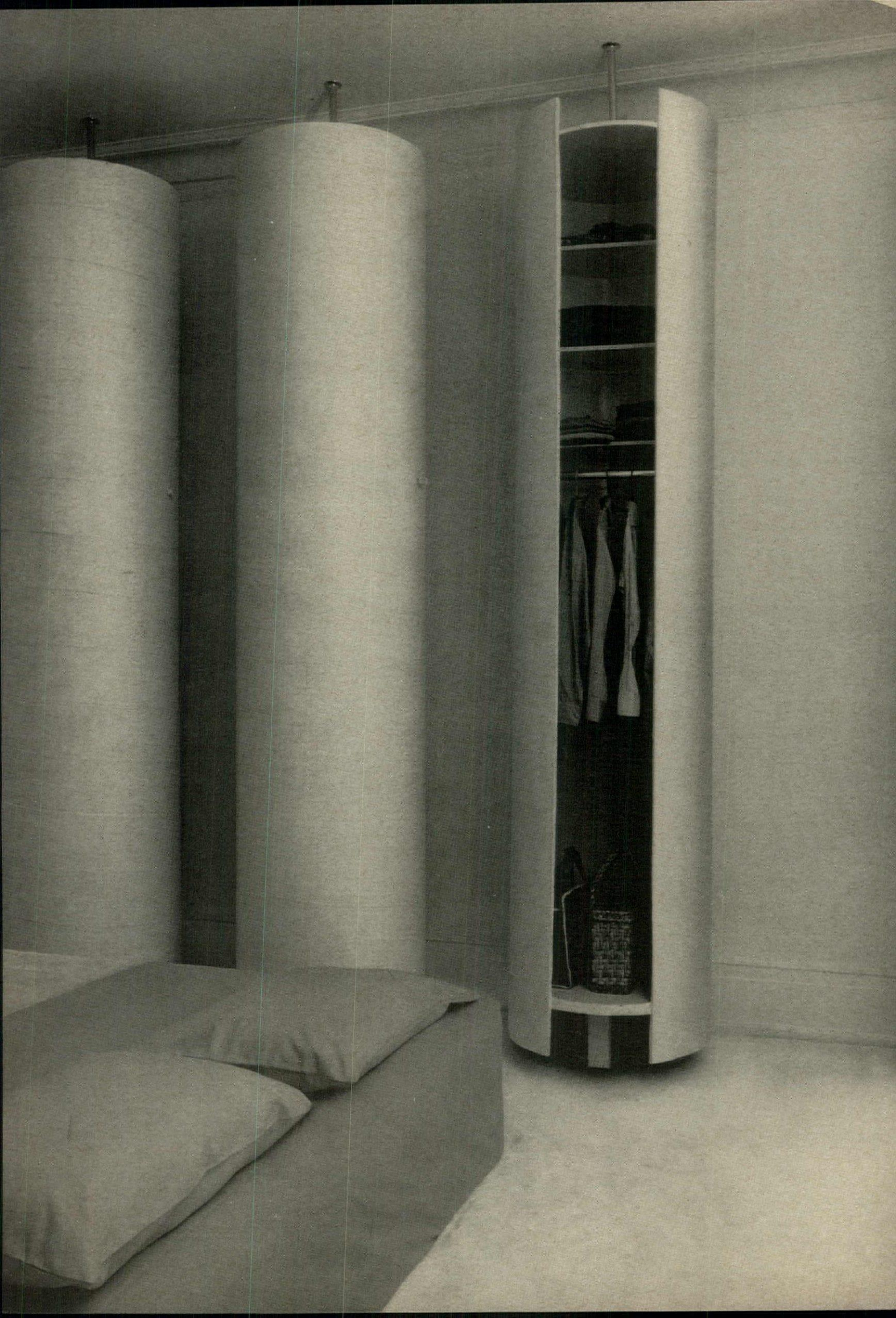
Clothes whirl to your fingertips, all visible at a glance.



Racks and bars can be put together according to storage needs.



Baskets organize accessories, double-hung bars double space.



NEW STORAGE STRATEGIES *continued*

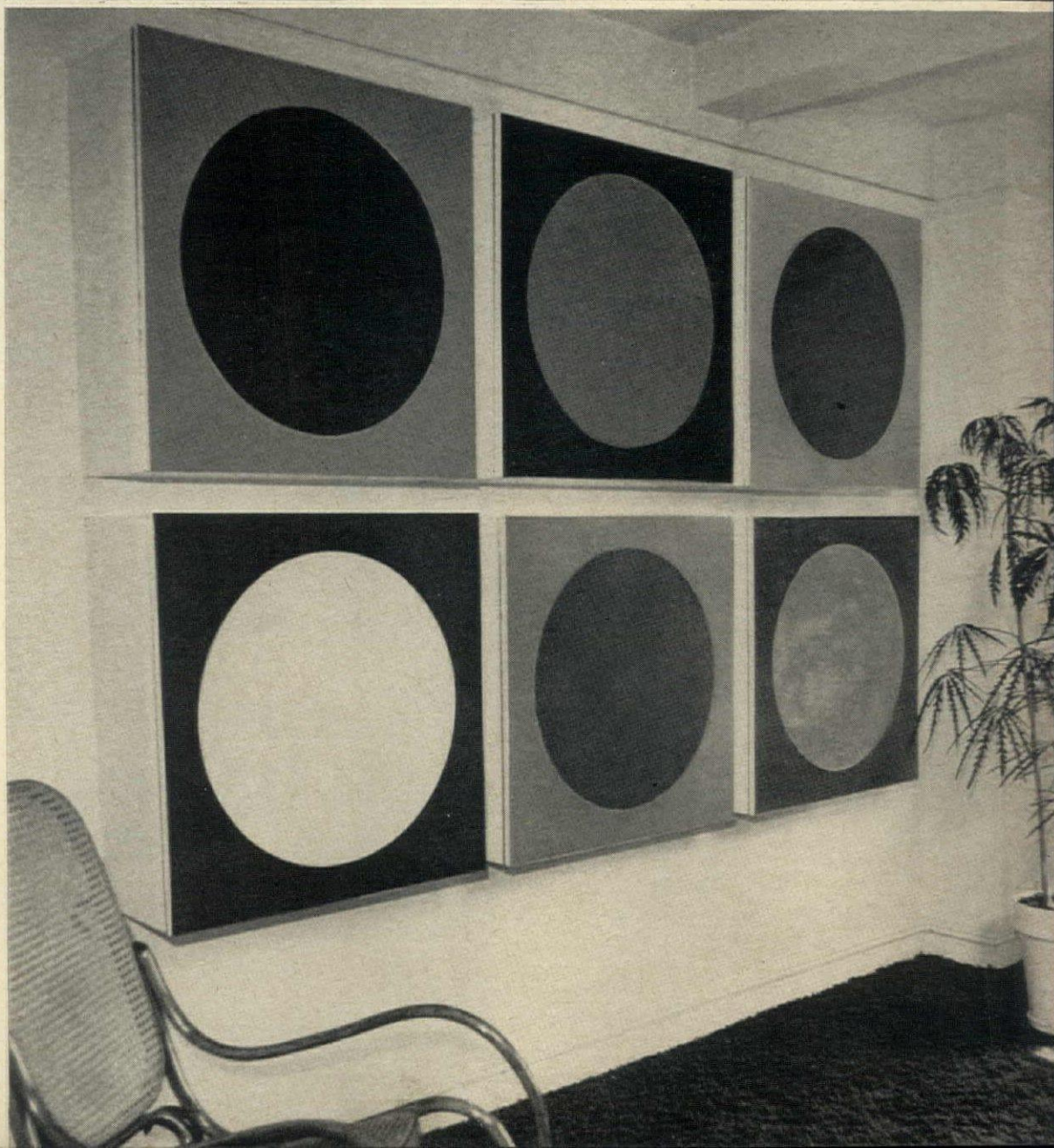
If you desperately need ample storage space but are bored with the look of a conventional shelf or closet, read on. Here are three examples of storage units that organize and accommodate, yet are dramatically decorative. All were designed for city apartments where the living space is at a premium. Each one works differently; all three are eye-stoppers.

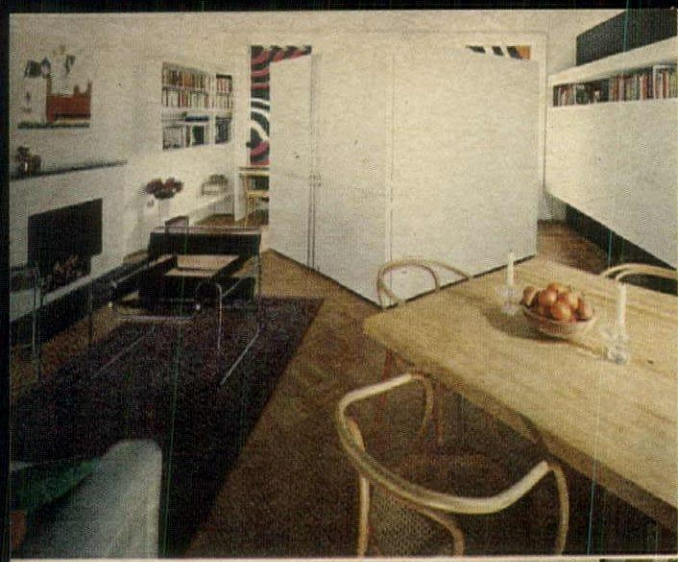
EYE-STOPPER STORAGE

● **OPPOSITE PAGE:** *Eight clothes closets, ingeniously made from fiberboard containers, line up on two sides of the Lee Elmans' bedroom like elegant Greek columns. Each column, about 2 feet in diameter, is attached to a steel pipe, turns at a touch. Identically equipped, each is left open in the back for easy access, then painted white outside, an egg-yolk yellow inside. Aside from the bed, the columns are the only furniture in the all-white room. Designed by architect Paul Rudolph.*

● **ABOVE:** *A coat of navy paint and bold white letters turn a practical but once unexciting storage wall into an eye popping poster in Mrs. Robert Jackson's bedroom. Rather than splash one color on the wall, architect Robert Rhodes broke up the large surface with a graphic, whimsical CLOS—for closet—that becomes the focal point in the room. Closets, drawers have porcelain knobs.*

● **RIGHT:** *Removable wooden cabinets hang like modern paintings in Robert Rhodes's own bedroom-study. In need of storage for paints, wire, stationery, etc., Mr. Rhodes designed catchalls—each 2½ feet square, 14 inches deep—that are unusually decorative as well as great space-savers. Each cabinet has four adjustable shelves, opens by a touch latch. The cabinets are vinyl covered in combinations of green and orange, red and blue, yellow and green.*





GRIGSBY

NEW STORAGE STRATEGIES *continued*

To store all their possessions without infringing on precious living space in a one-room apartment, the Timothy Woods devised two ingenious ideas for storage. Mr. Wood, an architect, designed a room within a room—a strikingly handsome bedroom-box—which doubles the living area, increases the privacy and flexibility of the room, and provides a place for bulky things. For household items, he borrowed 16 inches from the wall, created a wall of built-ins.

ROOM WITHIN A ROOM STORAGE

● ABOVE TOP: The 7-foot plywood cube is placed at such an angle that the room appears to go on and on. Designed as a large-scale piece of furniture, the cube blends superbly with the simple, graphic lines of its surroundings. Bookcases hang on either side of a lithograph by Le Corbusier. ABOVE: The 16-inch deep closets and shelves are extended along an entire wall, then given uniform doors to maintain the clean, flowing lines of a wall and preserve the room's large proportions. The built-in storage unit holds everything from clothes to dishes, all easily accessible. Shelf heights are adjustable. RIGHT: By taking the bed off the floor, the Woods gained a storage cellar for stereo equipment and other household things. A ship's ladder leads up to the bedroom, which, when the doors are closed, becomes a private retreat.



The witty autobiography of a gardening innocent who turned pro

BY WILLIAM B. HARRIS

THE GREENING OF A GARDENER

WILLIAM B. HARRIS is a man of three careers—an editor, an investment banker, and co-owner of White Flower Farm, known across the country as the nursery for connoisseurs. The following article is adapted from the foreword to *The White-Flower-Farm Garden Book* by Amos Pettingill* to be published shortly by Knopf. As the author explains on page 181, Harris and Pettingill are the same man yet two.

In the late 1930s Jane Grant and I made a house out of a small barn in Litchfield, Conn. The idea was to have “a little place in the country” to which we could bring our work,

and where we could vacation. We were writers, and it seemed reasonable that writing could be done as well in the country as in New York City. Other people did it. We did it. But for me, trying to write in Litchfield was torture, for nature beckoned so seductively that I spent far more time with her than with my work. My first-hand experiences as a gardener started properly the day I stopped pushing furniture from one place to another inside and went outside and found, with some amazement, that we needed a lawn.

To get the other principal character in this cast into the reader’s mind at this point, I shall explain that Jane Grant and I are married. She is a professional woman who has always kept her maiden name on the grounds that it’s the only thing she has so really her own it can’t be taken away, and that as men don’t lose their names on a marriage day she sees no logic in a woman losing hers in this unequal tradition. I subscribe to this and object just as much to being called Mr. Grant, which sometimes happens, as I do to hearing her addressed as Mrs. Harris. My habit of referring to her as “Grant” goes

back to the 1920s, when I worked on a newspaper. In the city room we put a “Mr.” in front of the names of all our immediate bosses, except for the assistant city editor, a fellow we did not hold in high regard. We called him by his last name, as usual, just as we were called. Miss Grant, who had a long stint on the *New York Times*, was first called “Grant,” then nicknamed “Fluff,” largely because she worked out her assignments more quickly than some of her colleagues and had time to give dancing lessons in the halls to reporters who had never bothered to learn to dance.

When we moved into our house in the Litchfield Hills, Grant and a friend took over the inside of the house; my work, except for shoving heavy stuff around for them, was on the outside. Our lot consisted of 1½ acres. It was knee high in hay, except where it had been battered down by the workmen. When I discovered that we needed a lawn, I decided that to get one we would have to plow up a bit of the meadow and seed it. But this idea met with no enthusiasm—Grant said that dust would blow into our nice new quarters during the rest of the sum-

mer. I certainly did not want to do the inside cleaning, including windows, that would be necessary, although I had been offered the job, not very politely, if...

A neighbor, the woman who had sold us the barn and the land, and who was a gracious lender of tools, offered me a scythe and a hayfork. I had used a scythe years before; it was a tool for which I had never developed any affection. But though I found hers just as demanding, I hacked down the hay, carted it to a pile, and burned it. Today, of course, that grass would go straight to a compost heap, but at that time I had never heard of such a thing.

Straightaway, we purchased a lawn mower. It was a fine machine, the kind one pushes—a tool new

Nursery customers see what to expect



Over the front fence: Grant and Harris





generations may never see because day they are hard to find. It cost \$5 and lasted nearly thirty years, until two small parts couldn't be replaced because its maker had switched to power mowers. Before turning this jewel over to the hacked meadow, it was necessary to stone" the small area. Stoning is a senseless chore for all who work in the meadows left of New England's originally rich, thick topsoil. Some stones that peeked through the surface turned out to be large; a couple of them were so big that it took a tractor and two men to dig them out and cart them away. I was quite proud of the manicured look the mower gave the meadow. The grasses, and Grant and her friend were complimentary. I knew the grasses were mostly timothy and perennial rye—Jim Bristol, who took care of Doctor Turkington's establishment across the lane, had told me.

Whatever else I knew about grass I had learned from my great aunt. My father died when I was twelve and though Mother wanted to have the yard kept "like father used to keep it," her only instructions were to water the lawn and mow it regularly. My great aunt, however, was a remarkable old lady who seemed to know something about everything; she told me to plant grass in the fall, to sow it into the old lawn, scuffle it with a rake, then roll it lightly. This I did every year until I left for college. It was always Kentucky bluegrass seed. "Never try anything else," my aunt had said. This exceptional woman also knew about fertilizing the lawn carefully every spring. When the grass browned in August (its characteristic I discovered much later), Mother claimed that not enough fertilizer had been used. In our case this was probably true: I had observed that fertilizer stimulated grass into such rank growth that the lawn was always in need of cutting, so I used as little of the stuff as possible.

As I recalled these routines, I worried about the amount of water available—most of my experience

had been in arid California and Colorado, where we irrigated with hoses because there was never rain when it was needed. Then I met George Luca, a strapping, handsome lad, about twenty-two. He needed work, we needed him, and these needs worked out. George had worked at the Litchfield country club for a spell and had learned a lot about grass. He assured me that the country club never irrigated its fairways and that they always looked well. He also told me that the club seeded its fairways in the fall and that the dairy farmers seeded hay meadows as soon as they had cut corn for ensilage, which was just before the first frost. This certainly confirmed my aunt's fall-not-spring seeding ideas. The turf, if it can be called that, of hay grasses is thin and reedy and when first cut the ground shows through plainly and is downright dusty in a hard wind. But after several mowings these field grasses start to spread a bit; from the distance they look well.

Grant came out one day and said, "What are you playing?" I said that I was playing digging dandelions out of the lawn, a weed that had plagued me in Colorado, and plantain, another broadleaf weed

**"...I heard her
in the living room
talking sternly
to the wildflowers."**

whose name Jim Bristol had told me. She said she would play, too, and from that moment on she became one of the world's most competent weeders. I guess a good gardener always starts as a good weeder. Weeding is always hard at first if the things have been allowed to grow big enough to be noticed. Later she learned to attack them when they could just be seen; their destruction then is so easy that it might even be called a pleasure.

In September, George Luca and I seeded the lawn. We scraped the surface lightly with iron rakes, sowed the seed, and then, with a makeshift drag made of a gunny sack, worked the seed lightly into the surface. Afterward, we pushed

the mower over it, making believe it was a light roller. The fall rains came, the nights cooled and the new grass shot up, some of it almost immediately. It turned out that the seed that germinated so quickly was annual rye, which I later learned was called "real estate" grass, because speculative builders, who want their houses to look like homes quickly, use it for its rapid growth and deep color. The only trouble is that it doesn't last over the winter. The cheap mixture I had bought contained 30 percent of the stuff, but there was enough Kentucky bluegrass in it so that we at least had the start of what was to become a fairly respectable lawn.

Meanwhile, Grant had the inside of the house in such good order that she started to give parties for friends. This required flowers. She discovered that dandelions with stems cut short and massed and floated in a bowl made sprightly, short-lasting bouquets. She also saw many different kinds of wildflowers in bloom in the surrounding hay meadows. She picked these from the edge of the meadow bordering my so-called lawn.

"There is a big patch of blue ones out there," I said, pointing to a slight rise about 200 feet away.

"Come on and help me get them," she said. At the moment I was busy trying to get fifteen coats of paint off an old pine table we had picked up at an antique shop.

"I play weeding dandelions with you—you should play picking pretty flowers with me. It's only fair."

That seemed logical. In a few moments the flowers were harvested and I went back to taking paint off with sandpaper, decidedly the hardest way to remove anything.

In about an hour I heard her in the living room talking sternly to the wildflowers. That's the nice way to describe her remarks. Never have flowers been cussed out so expertly. There are no swear words Grant doesn't know. Her education in them, which is magna cum laude, came from sitting in the society department when she first joined the *Times* and hearing, through the thin



Author at work in white moon garden

partition between the two departments, the sports writers and the fighters who visited them discuss ordinary matters in extraordinary language. "You're a bunch of ——— ingrates," she said.

"Such language, Grant."

"Look at them," she said. "Dead in fifteen minutes!"

There was no doubt that the flowers had collapsed.

To console her I said, "Next summer I'll grow some flowers for you that will be better and prettier in a bowl than any wildflower." This was sheer imagination, for I had never grown any flower, except sweet peas. After World War I, when I attempted to run the family's ranch east of Boulder, Colo., Mother insisted that I grow sweet peas for her. Dutifully, ever year on St. Patrick's Day, I planted sweet peas, because that was the traditional day to plant peas of any kind. One can readily see that a slight knowledge about growing alfalfa, sugar beets, and sweet peas from seed was poor preparation for making good my promise.

Late that fall I turned over a small bed close to a stone wall near the house. It was about 30 feet long and 3 feet wide. Until then I'd never seen so many rocks outside a gravel pit. It was a very large garden for a beginner, particularly for a fellow with a completely inadequate water supply. My garden book told me to make a pH test, without being specific about how to do it, in order to determine how much lime the soil needed. It didn't take long to dig the details of a pH out of an encyclopedia, so I discussed the problem with our Litchfield druggist, who offered to make the test. He did this

Continued on page 176

A beautiful way to start the day

WAKE UP TO COLOR AND BREAKFAST

In a lovely sense of the phrase, breakfast can be soul food—a meal that benefits almost more than any other from its background, its setting, its visual deliciousness. To show you how colorfully varied it can be, we asked eight talented designers to serve breakfast in any setting they liked, using any menu they liked. Here they are—all over the house—and if you really want to cultivate the fine art of breakfasting, our cook book on the subject, with menus for every occasion, begins on page 123.

BEADLE

Breakfast on wheels, below, whirls anywhere, is eaten anywhere. Here, although food is served on sleek modern earthenware, teapot and coffeepot are antique. Leavening the new with the old is almost a must for Harry Schule, NSID, of the design team of Schule-McCarville. “Blue Umber” plates, “Blue Mist” cups and saucers, “Fjord” stainless flatware, “Gusto” juice glasses—all by Dansk.

A brilliant breakfast, opposite page, is primed for its journey upstairs in the scarlet, black and white kitchen of a country house. The same colors, repeated in the breakfast tray settings, cheer up cold mornings. Interior design by Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia. “Venture” china dinnerware and “Weatherly” goblets by Lenox. “Ellipse” sterling flatware by Kirk.



WAKE UP TO COLOR AND BREAKFAST



A study breakfast, above, served on china bright with butterflies, gets the day going in a charming way for Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Porter. In their New York apartment, they have their croissants and coffee in the study, a room gay with chairs covered in butterfly chintz (Mrs. Porter, who is author Kathleen Winsor, puts butterflies in a class with flowers), greenery, daisies, and a screen painted with a gloriously full-blown rose. Interior design by James Tillis of Mallory-Tillis, Inc. "Craftsman" sterling flatware by Towle.

A breakfast party, above right, in Mrs. Porter's kitchen is delicious on two counts: Guests are given her chicken hashed in cream (glorified is a better word: recipe on page 124), and they sit in a room as fresh as a daffodil. In the spirit of that flower, the wallpaper is yellow and green, the table wears a cloth splashed with ferns, china is pure lemon-gold. "Herb Garden" plates by Poole, "Venetian Scroll" sterling flatware by Oneida.





Early breakfast, opposite page, bottom, substantial enough for lunch in the kitchen of a New York apartment. Fruit nectar and a compote of strawberries and melon fill the gap while lamb chops broil. An island of color in a white room, the table with its ruby-red painted chairs is set with gamboge yellow earthenware, Azalea pink napkins, and—dead center—a huge ceramic orange for marmalade. Interior design by C. Specter. “Yellow Caughtley” earthenware by Stangl, “Spanish Tracery” sterling flatware by Gorham, “Flower Relief” tumblers by Rosenthal. Table and chairs from Stephen Mallory.

Country-kitchen breakfast, above, peppery with Bloody Marys, luscious with brook trout, is eaten under the skylight of a country-house kitchen. On the ceiling—a wallpaper flower garden; at the windows—espaliere ivy; on the table—a cloth and napkins in two different checks of green and white. Chinese ceramic fruit, clustered in a centerpiece, is gentle enough in color to complement the delicacy of the china pattern, an interlacing of ribbons and tiny flowers. Interior design by Barbara Brown and Clare Morrow, NSID. “Guirlandes” china by Ceraline, “Brummel” goblets by Baccarat, “Danish Baroque” sterling by Towle.

...sips orange juice and coffee at the same time.
 Tub tray, divested of its paraphernalia, becomes a little suspended
 table; pears and grapes are within reach, and keeping warm by
 the fire is something delicious like grilled mushrooms on
 a toasted muffin. Interior design by David Whitcomb.
 "Pointed Antique" vermeil flatware by Reed & Barton.
 "Sax Pink" china and "Balloton" goblet at Richard Ginori.

A child's breakfast, below, can be great fun
 when the child is guest of honor. In a Federal town house,
 the kitchen has the mellowed country look that makes it welcome
 a nice old highchair. In it, Junior has his milk and toast,
 while breakfasters eat melon and wait for coddled eggs. Coffee is
 served in wonderful cups the French call *trembleuses*: Set into
 a well in the saucer, the cup holds steadfast, never spills
 a drop. Interior design by David Whitcomb. "Rougemont" china
 by Royal Crown Derby, "Homewood" sterling flatware by Steiff.



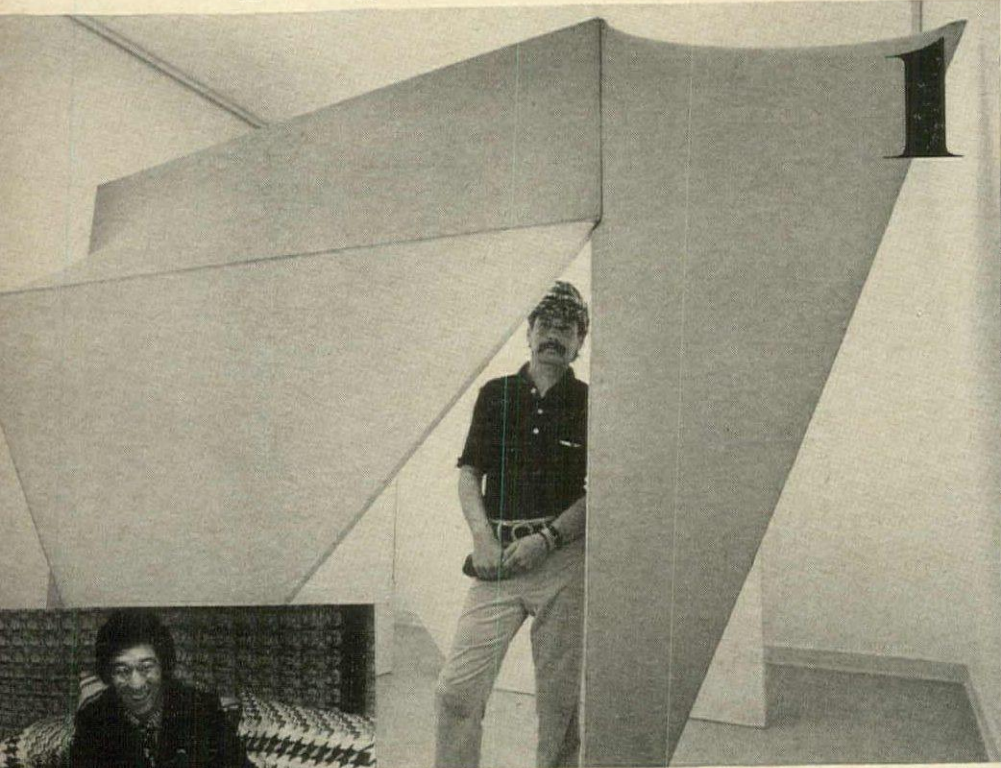
Sofa-sit
 opposite page
 way of mak
 non-breakfa
 at home. A l
 tray pinked
 and Rubrum
 cinnamon bu
 lait provide f
 a few calories
 else is silver, g
 a beautifully s
 napkin that cov
 a linen cope. In
 by Mario Buatt
 service, some of
 sterling, some si
 by Reed & Barton
 Shopping inform

**WAKE
 TO COFFEE
 AND
 BREAKFAST**

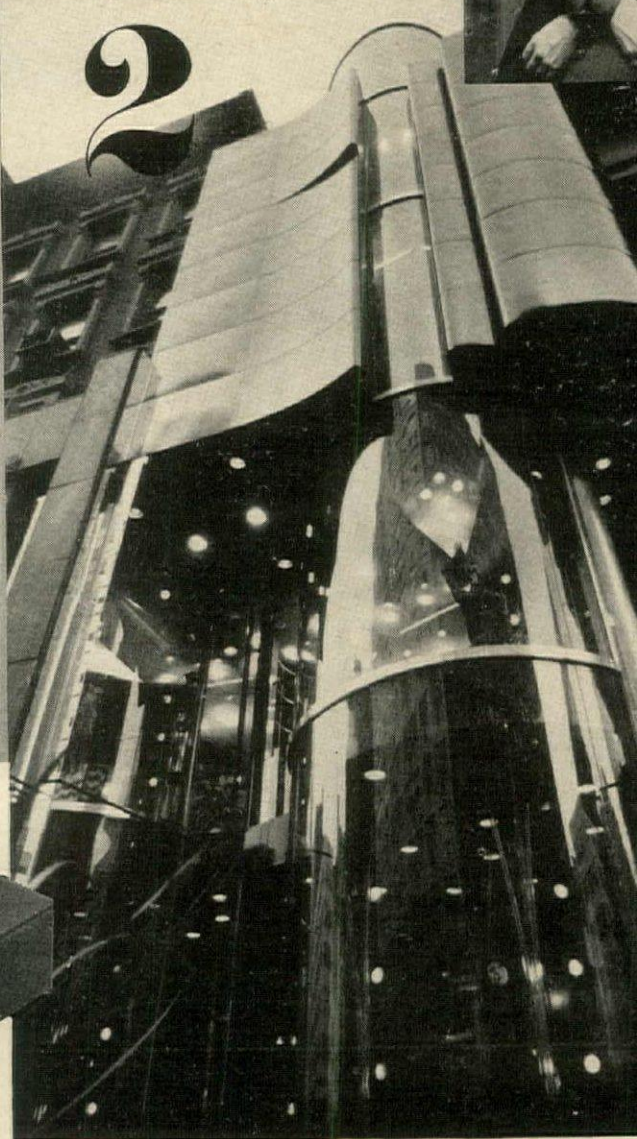


DISCOVERIES

from people with imaginative ideas for living



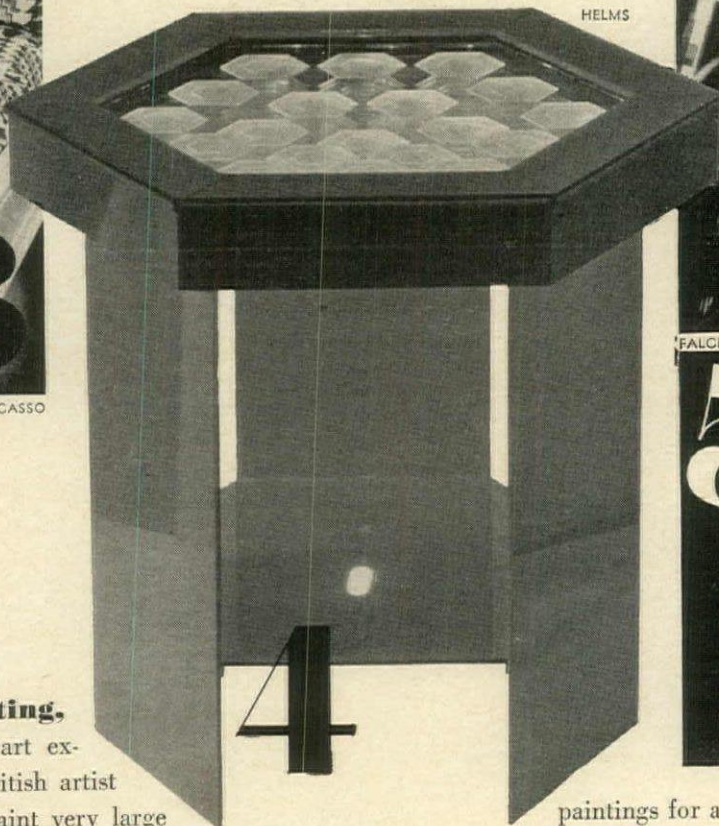
MULAS



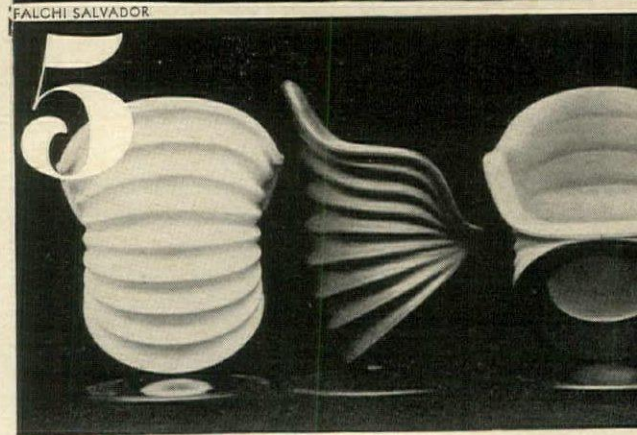
FALCHI SALVADOR



PICASSO



HELMS



1. Walk-in painting,

a new architectural art experience from the British artist Richard Smith. "I paint very large

come rather like some kind of grand façade in a narrow street." Like an architect, he starts each project with a small scale model. Here, he's in Gazebo, a freestanding construction of four canvases, shown at the Biennale in Venice. **2. Psychedelic architecture** turns a fast trip into an exhilarating experience. This store, all curves, mirrors, glass, and shiny brown surfaces inside and out, was designed for Valentino Madison Avenue, New York, by Aldo Jacober of Milan, who has "always been fascinated by lights and movements." Ceilings of stretch fabric cover colored lights, which can be dimmed or combined in many different ways. Jacober's associates on this, his first building in the U.S.A.: Cristina Annoni, George Wasser, Carol Schwartz, and Fiorella Butti. **3. The water bed**—news for insomniacs or anybody bored with a conventional mattress—with its eloquent developer, Dr. Irving London of California, on board. "I'm dedicated to one principle, human comfort. Furniture is designed for looks. I'm trying to change that. Things should be bought for feel. The living room sofa, three chairs, and two coffee tables are not a conducive arrangement for conversation. It's too stiff and formal, so is the dining table. The Romans knew how to eat, lying on the floor is a much more healthful position. I'm planning a whole living environment with a two-inch water mattress over the floor. You just fall in and relax around." The queen size water bed by Innerspace Environments, \$499. At Sachs Quality Stores. **4. Light up table** by craftsman Ted Kloss. Shiny red Plexiglas with an illuminated top. A great way to add light in a room, and the top detaches to become a freestanding light or wall sconce. \$350. **5. Caterpillar chair**, designed by Mario Bellini of Italy "like a living natural organism," does almost everything else

paintings for a feeling of enclosure, to occupy the total vision. The

trip into an exhilarating experience. This store, all curves, mirrors, glass, and shiny brown surfaces inside and out, was designed for Valentino

Madison Avenue, New York, by Aldo Jacober of Milan, who has "always been fascinated by lights and movements." Ceilings of stretch fabric

cover colored lights, which can be dimmed or combined in many different ways. Jacober's associates on this, his first building in the U.S.A.:

Cristina Annoni, George Wasser, Carol Schwartz, and Fiorella Butti. **3. The water bed**—news for insomniacs or anybody bored with a conventional

mattress—with its eloquent developer, Dr. Irving London of California, on board. "I'm dedicated to one principle, human comfort.

Furniture is designed for looks. I'm trying to change that. Things should be bought for feel. The living room sofa, three chairs, and two coffee

tables are not a conducive arrangement for conversation. It's too stiff and formal, so is the dining table. The Romans knew how to eat, lying on

the floor is a much more healthful position. I'm planning a whole living environment with a two-inch water mattress over the floor. You just fall in and

relax around." The queen size water bed by Innerspace Environments, \$499. At Sachs Quality Stores. **4. Light up table** by craftsman Ted Kloss.

Shiny red Plexiglas with an illuminated top. A great way to add light in a room, and the top detaches to become a freestanding light or wall sconce.

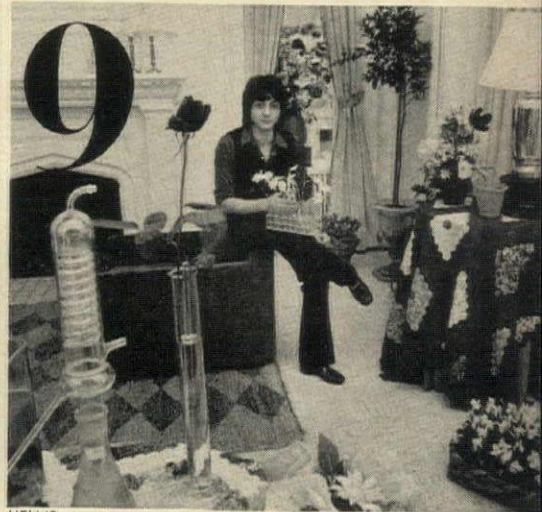
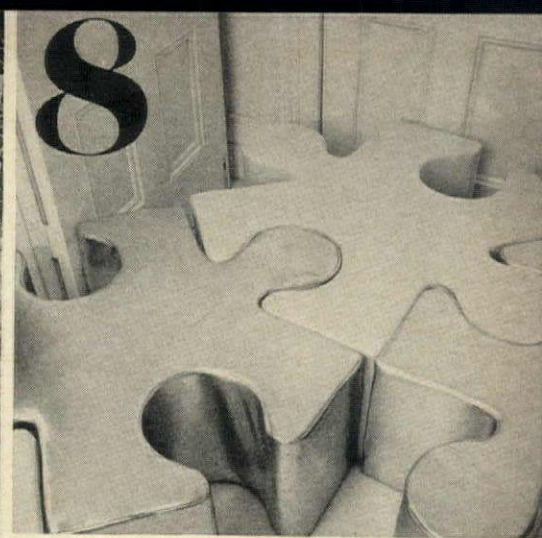
\$350. **5. Caterpillar chair**, designed by Mario Bellini of Italy "like a living natural organism," does almost everything else



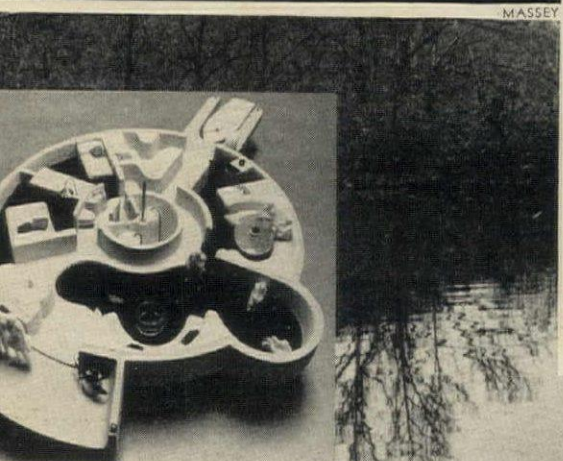
MASSEY



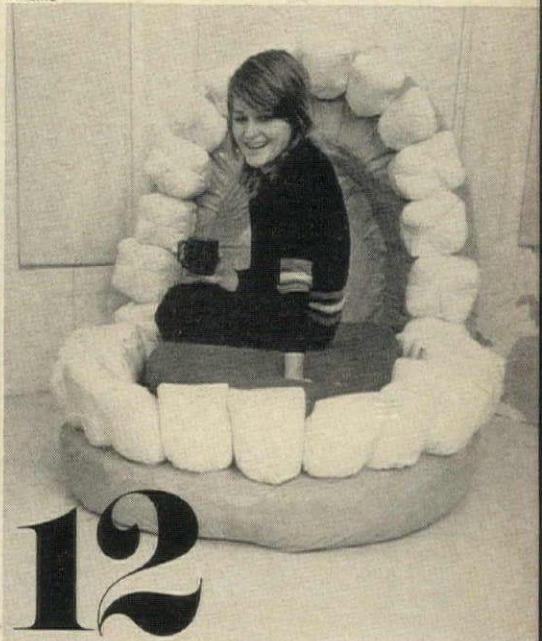
VAN CUYLENBURG



HELMS



LAUTMAN



STREET-PORTER

ize. Pliable plastic, it tips, adjusts to every body movement, and needs no maintenance. "Teneride" by Cassina. At Atelier soon. **6. Light sculptures that respond to music**, a fascinating interlocking of art and technology from twin-talented sculptor-musician Stephen Massey. With computer circuits fixed in Lucite bases, the gold and silvery spheres will react to stereo speakers, each flashing different patterns according to the intensity of sound. Mr. James, whose magical artwork will be in the foyer of New York's Philharmonic Hall this summer, has founded his own music group "History and James." Sound business runs in the family: His uncle is Duke Ellington. **7. Ecological art** by James Turrell, a distinguished member of MIT's Center for Advanced Visual Studies who believes "natural phenomena are new media and information to the artist." Trapping microorganisms or crystals inside glass or plastic cases, he makes them grow into visible cobwebs of pattern. The artist is in action here in a room divider at the Reese Palley Gallery, New York. **8. Jigsaw seating**, amusing fit-together foam-filled plastic chairs from designer Jon Wealleans of London, may solve the puzzle of how to chair lots of guests. Pieces can be bought separately—pink, silver, lime green, about \$50 each. Available soon in the U.S. **9. Flower vase perfumes** "to spread fragrance all over the house" from Ronaldo Maia, specially formulated so they won't kill the flowers, to be poured a drop a day into each vase. Flower containers are chemical bottles and tubes—Ronaldo strings a bunch of these into a wire holder, sets a white daisy in each. Container \$25.00 at Ronaldo Maia. **10. Floating chair**, like a monumental lily pad, has been dreamt up by Domenico Mortellito to "free us from the monotonous proportions of our present-day chairs, walls, doors, and ceilings, ugly corners and square shapes." The curving interior resembles a shell to provide a "new outlook on life." In polyurethane, no more than a prototype today, but a pleasant thought for tomorrow. **11. Fantasy chair #1**. Wood, wool, jewels, cotton, acrylic on wood—one of 61 Chair Transformations by Lucas Samaras from his recent show at the Pace Gallery. **12. Fantasy chair #2**. Made in pink and white plastic with an orange fur "tongue." A surrealistic design by Jon Wealleans. About \$300. Available soon in the U.S.



ALL-YEAR VACATION HOUSE

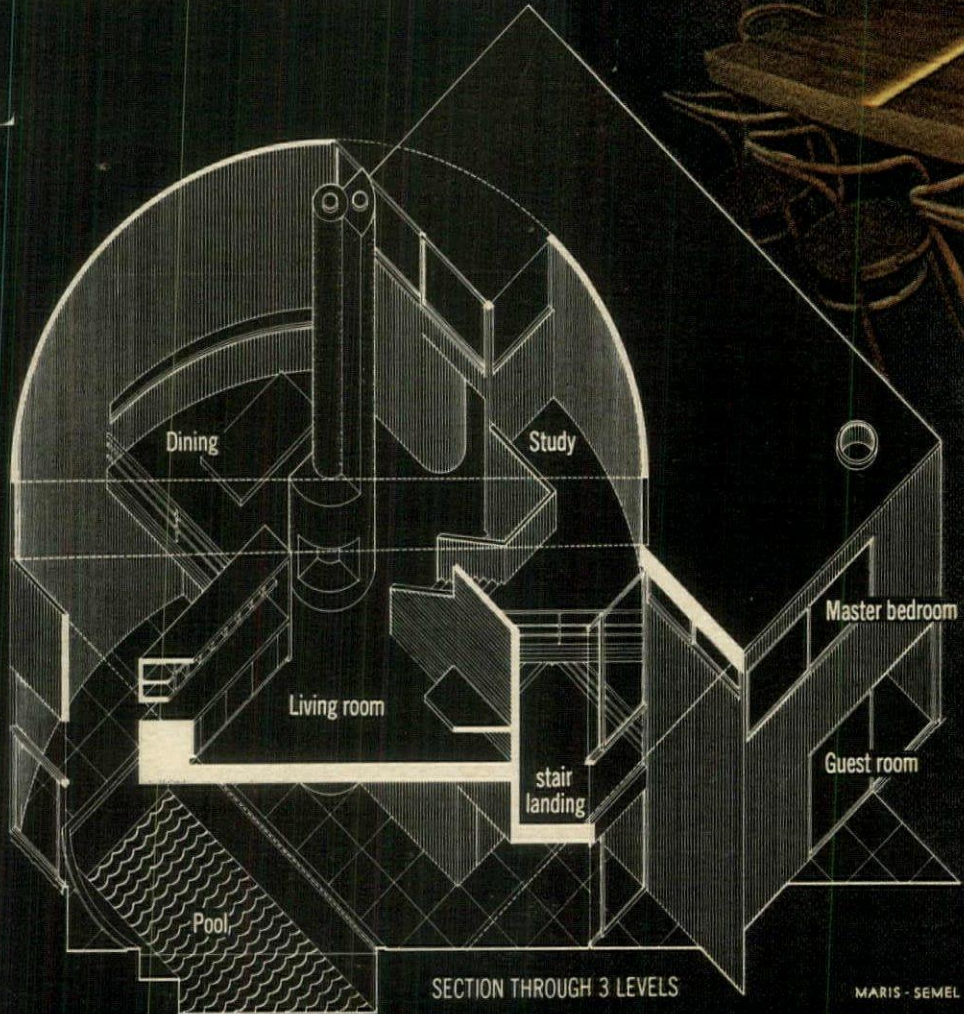
A SURGE OF SPACE

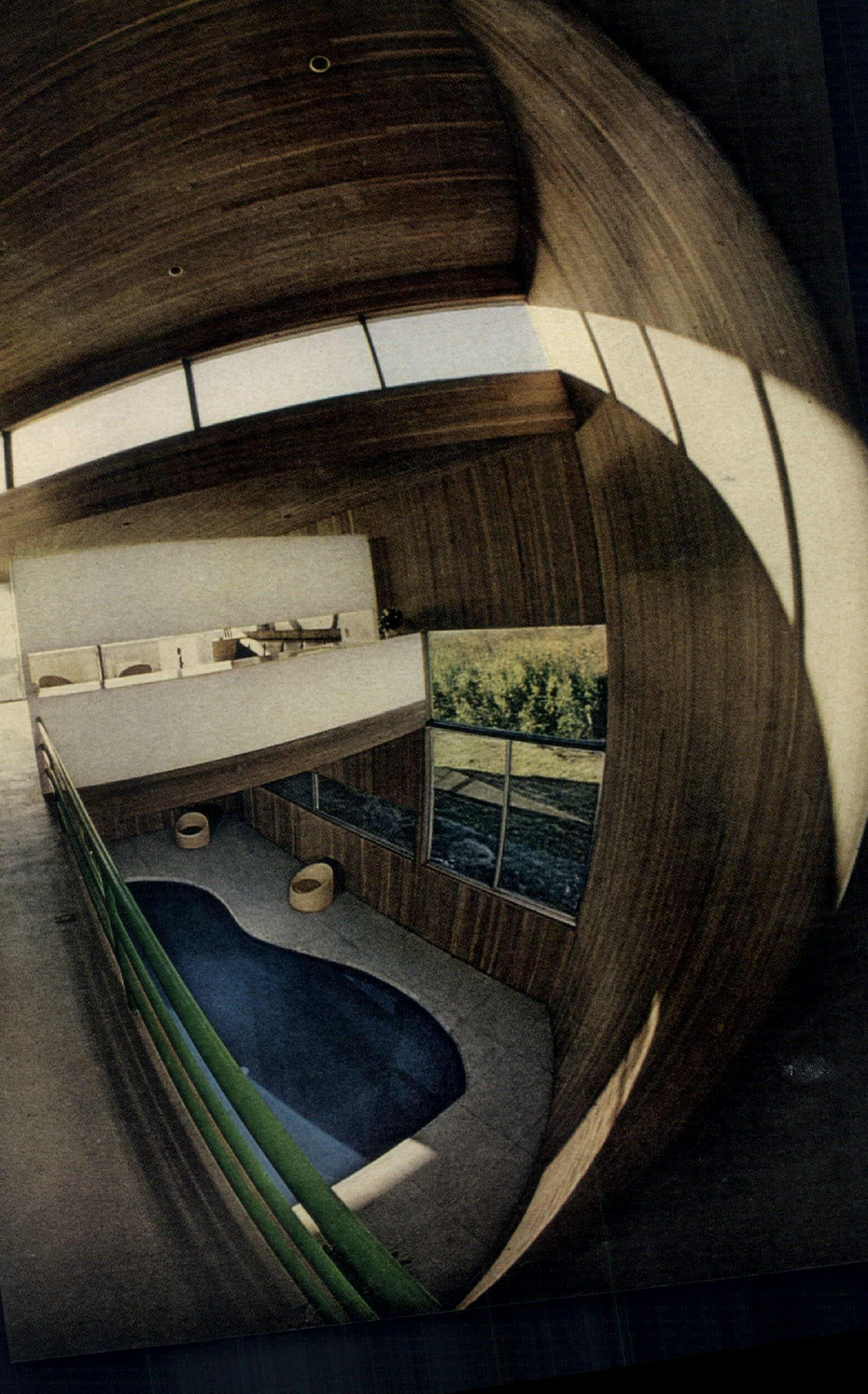
By Anne Stagg

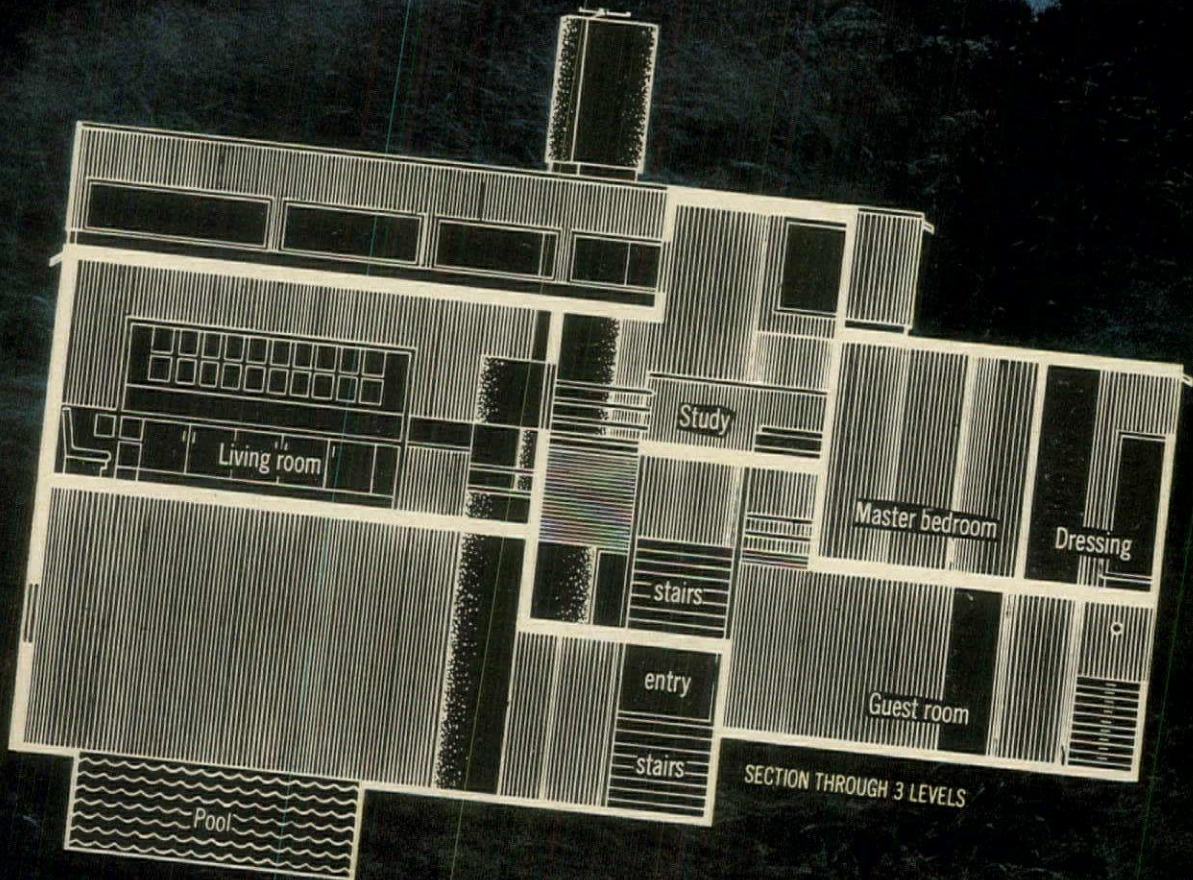
Surrounded by a wideness of green fields, an arresting new house rises abruptly from the grass. Architect Charles Gwathmey planned this contrast to the landscape quite deliberately. The three-floored cedar house was not intended to imitate its surroundings but, rather, by being a bold, geometric, man-made form, to counterpoint the natural wildness. Inside, the house captures and frames, through many-sized windows set at different heights, the constantly changing light, the majestic views, the moods of weather, the flying clouds — all the beauty of the nearby seashore that fills every room.

FROM THE POOL YOU LOOK UP THROUGH THREE LEVELS

An indoor pool on the ground level for year-round swimming was the impetus for the exciting freedom—a great soaring and swirling of untrammelled space—that unites the more public areas of the house. Above one end of the pool, space pierces up right through the second level all the way to the rooftop, OPPOSITE PAGE. On the second level, designed partly like a gallery to overlook the pool, living and dining areas, and a small study up half a flight, flow together and fan out around central core—a white stucco fireplace column. Bedrooms, bathrooms, kitchen are folded away along the eastern flank of the house.







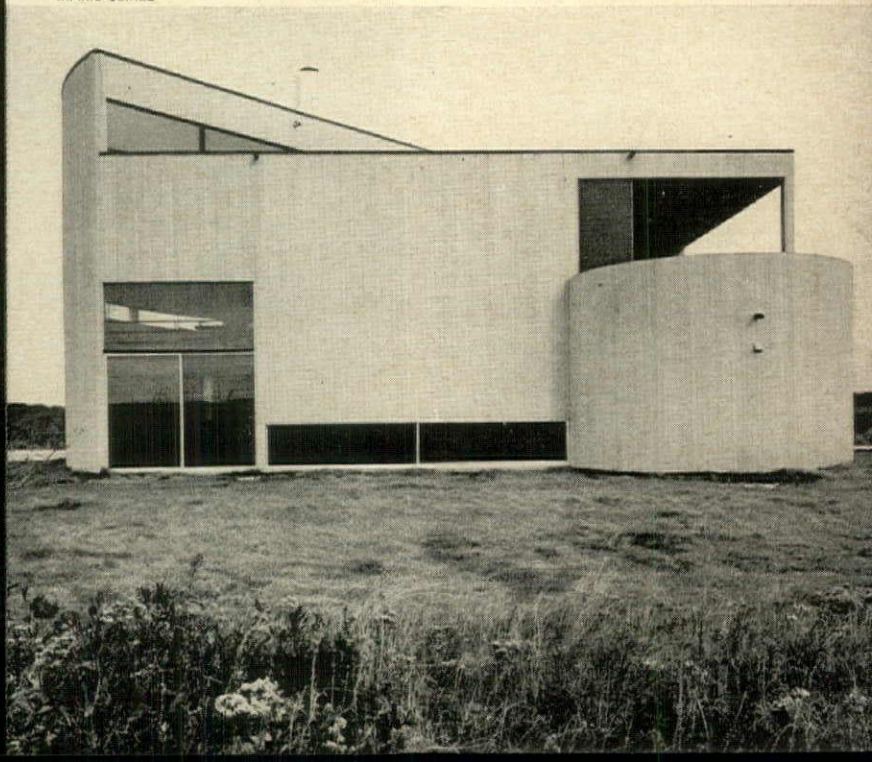
AT NIGHT ONE SIDE BECOMES A MOSAIC OF LIGHTS

On three sides, facing a country road and several other houses scattered around the landscape, the house has a secretive, formal, inward-turning air. The cedar-sheathed walls rise tall and solid, interrupted by few windows, almost all either long, narrow shapes or placed above eye level. But on the fourth side, *opposite page*, the whole character of the house changes completely in a wonderful burst of surprise. Since this southern side has an unobstructed view of the seashore and total privacy, the architect (for an interview with him, see page 20), opened up almost every wall with huge floor-to-ceiling sliding panels of thermal glass to make a continuous visual flow between outdoors and indoors. Besides, each level on this side has an outdoor extension—a terrace opens off the indoor pool, another terrace off a guest room on the ground level, a deck off the living room on the first level, and the flat roof (ideal for secluded sunbathing) is easily accessible from the study on the second level.

Inside, space is arranged in interesting layers—full and half levels—to emphasize the pleasures of the site. The main living floor, for instance (see drawing, *opposite page*), is raised a whole floor above the entrance to command a superb view of the sea, and the indoor pool is sunken half a floor below ground so standing swimmers, by contrast, look out on a level with grass or snow. Unifying the various levels is the freestanding chimney column (also contains furnace flue), which rises like a sculpture to rooftop.

Composed of a series of swooping semicircles and straight, strict rectangles, the exterior of the house changes shape constantly as you move around it. Up on the roof, a huge half-circle, set at an angle, OPPOSITE PAGE, is punched out to create a lofty ceiling. The flat side of the half-circle, as seen on this southern façade of the house, is studded with windows to let in views of sky and a sweep of daylong light that cascades down through the interior. On the western side of the house, BELOW, half-circle on roof is almost hidden. Deep overhang above living room deck protects glass-walled room from heat and glare of sun bouncing off water.

MARIS-SEMEL

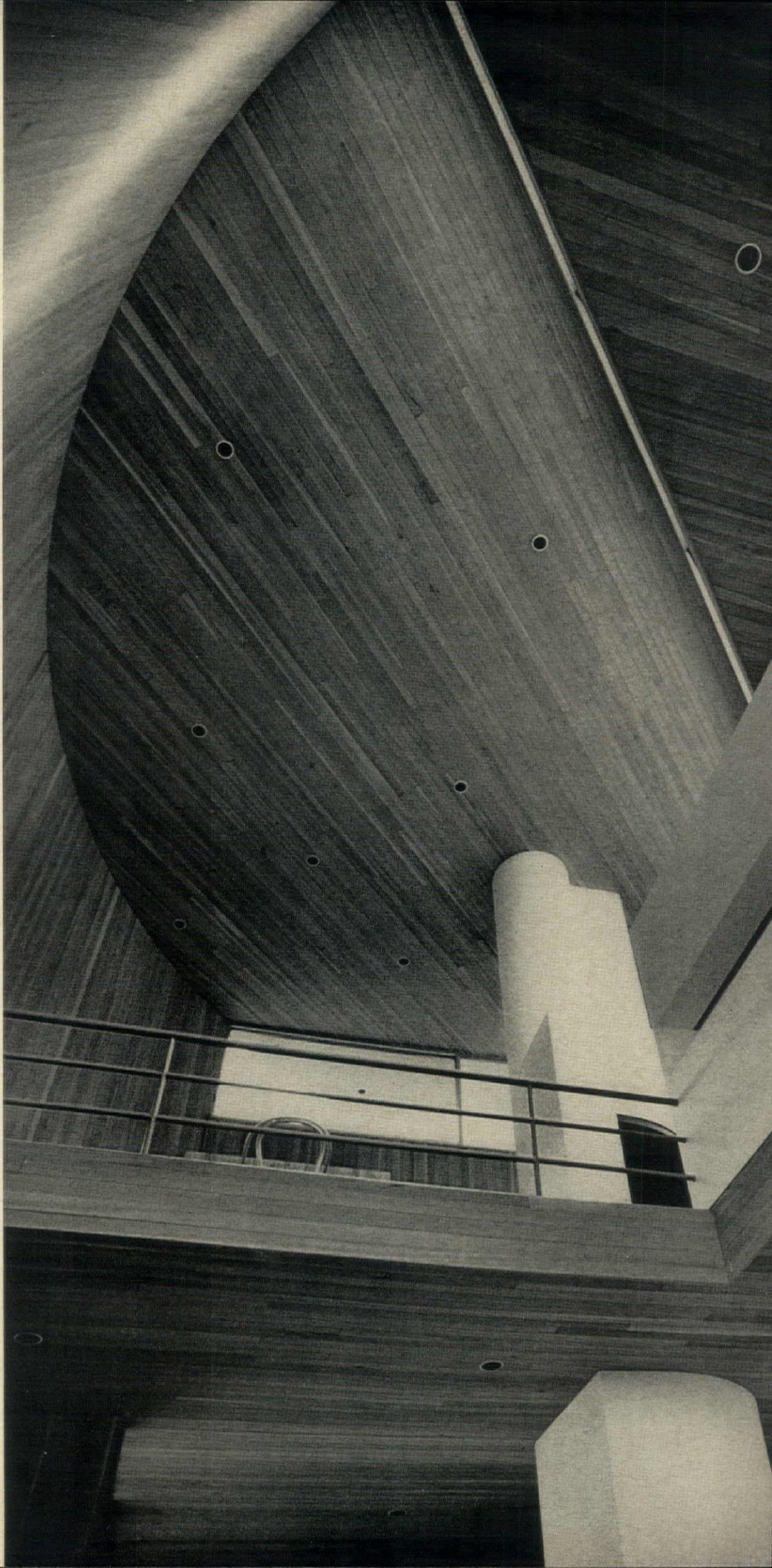


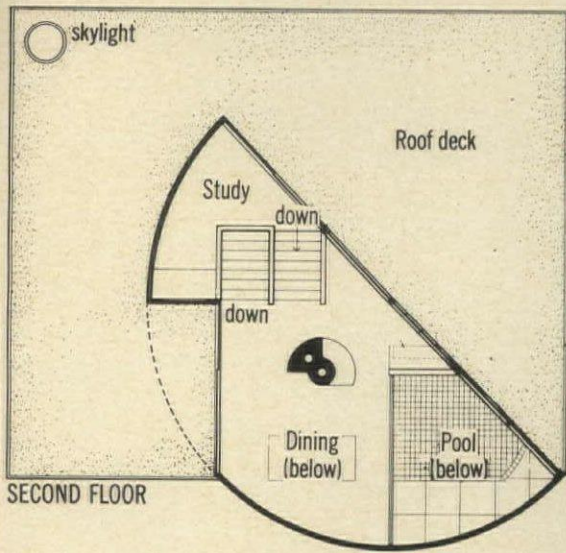
LEVELS DRAMATICALLY CHANGE PERSPECTIVES

When, in the planning stage, the clients stipulated they wanted an indoor pool, this became the catalyst that inspired the design of the whole interior. A pool would need light, air, outlook, and building surfaces not affected by humidity. Thus was born the exciting plan. Instead of closing off the pool in a room of its own, the architect made it central to the spirit of the house and motivated a three-level thrust of space above it. This not only allows air to circulate freely between the pool and other levels but also brings in an abundance of views and light through windows set high on these walls, plus lower poolside doors. Walls and ceiling are sheathed in the same cedar siding as the exterior—a material not at all adversely affected by the pool humidity. In fact, it will slowly weather to a lovely silver tone over the years.

Continuing cedar sheathing throughout the interior emphasizes the nonstop sculptural form of the whole house. Materials change only where there is a specific, secondary structural element to pick out, such as the stucco chimney or built-in furniture. All construction details, such as the join of wall to ceiling above the dining area, RIGHT, are as pure and clean-lined as possible. No trims, no moldings. Simply an emphasis on the uncluttered texture of wood, the immaculate craftsmanship, and the juxtaposition of the massive architectural forms with the soaring simplicity of surrounding space.

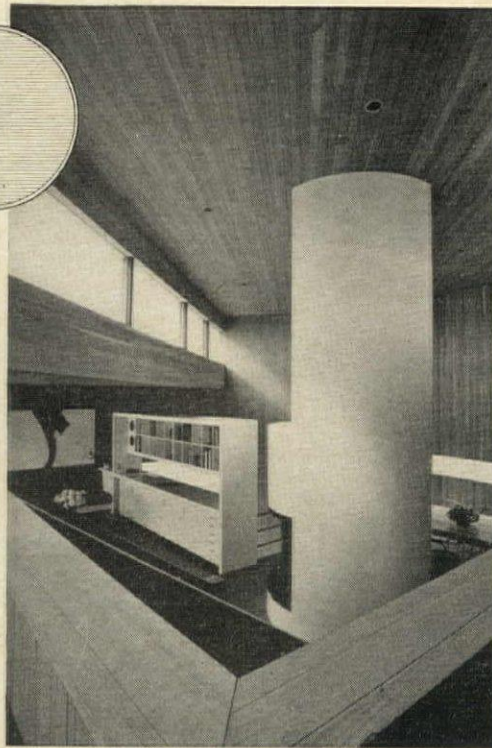
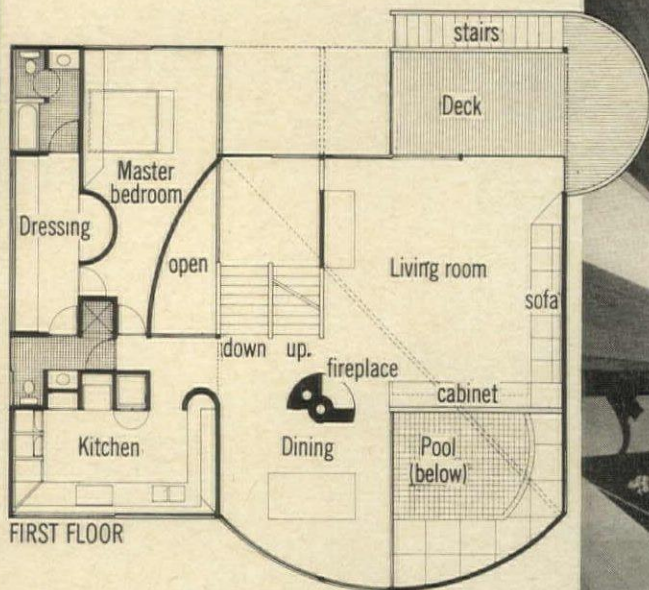
MARIS-SEMEL





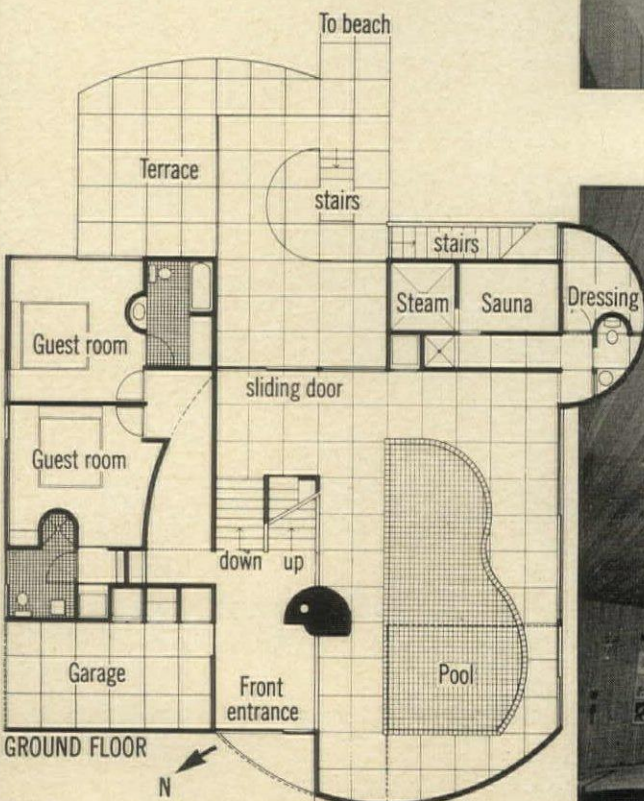
SECOND FLOOR

Perched up at the very top of the house, a small balcony study makes up the whole of the second floor. In one direction, this aerie looks down over the living room; in the other direction, LEFT, over the dining area, and the pool below that. Large half-circle in plan, FAR LEFT, represents the section of roof punched up 6 feet 10 inches above the rest of the roof, thus lifting the ceiling to its dramatic height over the pool and also making room for the study high on its own.



FIRST FLOOR

The theme of semicircles and rectangles continues as dominantly inside the house as outside. On the first floor above ground level, FAR LEFT, the curve of the raised roof section becomes a graceful wall embracing one end of the dining area and the pool below. The master bedroom has the fun of two curved walls—one is the enclosure of a built-in dressing table on the dressing room side of the wall. This floor works splendidly for entertaining. The living room, LEFT (as seen from up in the study), is a broad, comfortable space, which spills over onto a deck. The dining area, sheltered behind the fireplace column, adjoins the kitchen, and from one side you can look down over bright green railings to the glinting pool.



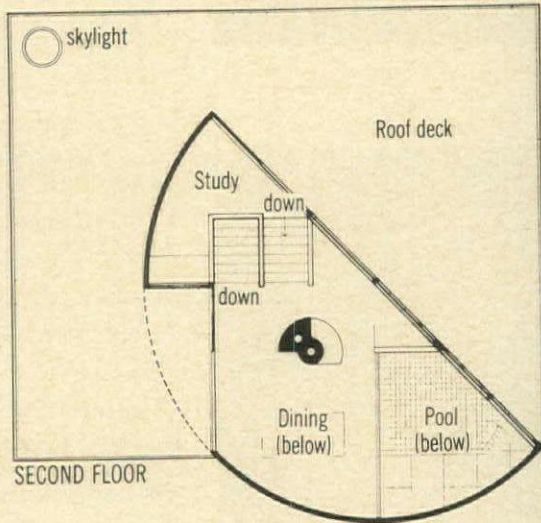
GROUND FLOOR

The ground floor, FAR LEFT, is actually on two levels. From the front entrance, you go down half a level to the pool, with its own luxuries of a steam bath, sauna, and dressing room built in at one end under the deck of the floor above. In warm weather, the pool room, LEFT, can be opened up to seem almost part of the outdoors—one set of sliding windows lets in breezes, and doors open onto a sunny terrace. Other half of the floor is on the same level as the front entrance and includes the garage and two guest rooms.

Wherever possible throughout the house, architect Gwathmey designed or selected the furniture himself to continue the same unbroken, sculptural theme of the house. All large pieces, such as the long living room sofa, the bed in the master bedroom, and all cabinets, are built in and made of white lacquered wood for a clean, sharp contrast to the richness of the cedar. Color is used sparingly, pointedly, only on those parts of the house that are not central elements of its structure: The floor-to-ceiling doors are painted either bright red or yellow, the railings here and there at the edge of a level, or on a stair landing, are painted green or black.

The handsome living room, *opposite page and below*, was the result of a specific request of the clients. Although they wanted the house basically to be a thoroughly relaxing place for vacations year round, they also wanted one room—the living room—to be a graceful, inviting space for entertaining where guests, after a dip in the pool perhaps, could enjoy feeling attractive changed into party clothes. At any hour, the room is delightful—focused on the ocean by day, softly lit and centered around a crackling fire by night. ■

LIVING ROOM WELCOMES LARGE PARTIES



Across the floor from the living room sofa, the stairs rise, ABOVE, to the study. Cantilevered out from one side of the stairs is a table used for breakfast or letter writing. Built-in cabinet of white lacquered wood, RIGHT, holds objects, books, a stereo music system, and a bar. Open slot across center is a see-through high above pool. Floors throughout house are of a restful, slightly springy material—rubberized concrete with a triple silicone finish.

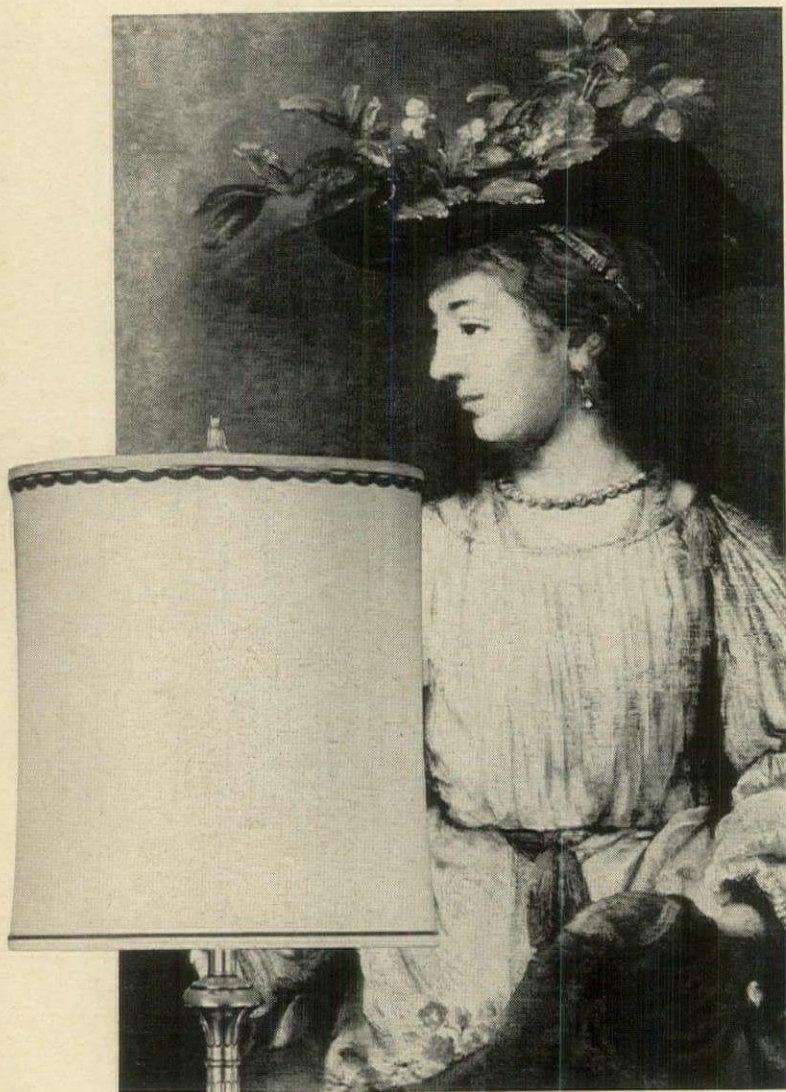




...les the sofa—a marvelous creation of deep leather covered cushions set
...built-in frame—the rest of the furniture is simple and mostly mobile,
...ing well for entertaining large numbers of people. Teak blocks act as
...e tables and a bevy of low, squashy-shaped rattan chairs move freely be-
...e deck and indoors. Lighting is all recessed in ceiling except for one
...ne reading lamp. Three-panel painting above sofa by David Swanson.

MARIS-SEMEL

The brilliance of Rembrandt shines in every lamp.



Rembrandt's Flora (Metropolitan Museum of Art)

A new beautiful traditional lamp styling from the fabulous Rembrandt Masterpiece Collection.

The rich Flemish bronze finish has been hand rubbed to bring out its mellow beauty. The Rembrandt shade is eggshell ribbed shantung. Lamp No. 4017 is 38 inches high.

About \$75 at fine furniture and department stores.

For full-color portfolio
"A Treasury of Rembrandt Lamps" in
decorator room settings, send 25¢ to:

Rembrandt  **Lamps**
Masterpieces

4500 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill. 60651. Dept. HG-371

DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

*T*op of the morning party drinks continued from page 58

grapefruit juice, 1 ounce fresh orange juice, 3 ounces gin, 1 teaspoon simple syrup, 1 egg white, and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Shake until foamy and strain into an 8-ounce wine glass.

APÉRITIFS

More and more people are turning on with apéritifs these days. Their lightness, delicious flavor, and low alcoholic content make them great breakfast drinks. Have a selection of chilled bottles—the white and the red Lillet, Positano, St. Raphaël, Byrrh, Campari, Punt e Mes, Dubonnet, Chambraise, La Seine, Kina Rok, Cinzano Bianco—and serve them over ice with chilled club soda for those who like a long drink. Add twists of orange and lemon peel for color and zest.

WINE DRINKS

These again are light, refreshing, unsurfeiting, and pretty low in alcohol.

While your guests will feel flattered and cherished if you bring out a great blanc de blancs or brut champagne, even the humblest nonvintage can hold its own if suitably embellished. It would be a crime, naturally, to squander a fine champagne on a mixed drink, even something as positively ambrosial as the Bellini created at Harry's Bar in Venice.

Bellini. To do this justice, you really should have fresh ripe peaches. Purée them in the blender with a little water and quickly combine the purée with sugar and lemon juice to taste before it has a chance to darken. Serve 1 part peach purée to 3 parts champagne in a wine glass.

California Sunshine. Pink champagne, often scorned, finds a fitting place here. Combine in a wine glass half pink champagne and half orange juice, both well chilled. Add a dash of cassis syrup or crème de cassis.

Champagne Complex. Combine in a mixing glass over ice cubes 1 ounce orange juice, ½ ounce lemon juice, 2 ounces cognac, and 1 teaspoon cassis. Strain into an 8-ounce wine glass and fill glass with champagne.

Spritzer. This classic combination of half Rhine wine and half chilled club soda served in a tall glass over ice cubes with perhaps a twist of lemon can be jazzed up a little by adding a tinting drop of fruit syrup—cassis, strawberry, or raspberry.

Sangria à la Cesar. A Mexican friend has evolved what I feel is the definitive Sangria, that utterly addictive Spanish red wine drink. His secret: Never, never, never add ice cubes to the mixture in the jug—chill it instead. In a large glass or pottery pitcher put 1 cup fresh orange juice, ½ cup lemon juice, 1 fifth Spanish red wine (preferably from the south of Spain) and sugar or simple syrup to taste. Mix well and chill in the refrigerator for about an hour. To serve, pour the Sangria over 1 or 2 ice cubes in an 8-ounce wine glass.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

A cheerful breakfast in a city kitchen with a country air.

On the table, gaily festooned with checkered cloth and bandana napkins, fresh strawberries and warm biscuits await fluffy mushroom omelettes. Vegetable designs on cabinets painted by Robert Jackson. Interior design by John Robert Moore. "Blue Fleur de Lis" earthenware by Spode, "Colonial Theme" sterling flatware, silver-plated porringers by Lunt.



House & Garden Cook Book
**BEAUTIFUL
BREAKFASTS**
Menus and recipes

House & Garden cook book

Breakfast can stir the passions. Its enthusiasts idolize it as the most tempting meal of the entire day. (Nutritionists go along with this, stressing the importance of breakfast for health and energy.) Full of ritual, it sets us up gently for the day, whether the breakfast is an all-in-one liquid meal or something that is hearty, hot, and comforting. For those people who love breakfast or have a family and friends who do, we've planned a provocative collection of seductive menus and easy-to-follow recipes.

BEAUTIFUL BREAKFASTS

AN ELEGANT BREAKFAST

From Kathleen Winsor Porter's collection of menus and recipes for all seasons.

SCREWDRIVERS
(SEE PAGE 58 FOR RECIPE)

*CHICKEN HASHED IN CREAM

*BAKING POWDER BISCUITS

*CAMEMBERT WITH WALNUTS

APPLES

Chicken Hashed in Cream

3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons grated onion
3 tablespoons granular flour
1 cup chicken stock
2 cups light cream
¾ teaspoon curry powder, or a little more, to taste
2 cups cooked white meat of chicken, minced
10-ounce can water chestnuts, chopped, not too fine
Salt
1 recipe baking powder biscuits, split and buttered

Melt butter in saucepan. Add onion and cook over low heat for 5 minutes. Stir in flour. Slowly add chicken stock, light cream, and curry powder. Whisk until thickened. Add chicken meat, water chestnuts, and a light amount of salt to taste.

Cook about 5 minutes, or until heated through, stirring occasionally. Serve on biscuits. Serves 4.

NOTE: This recipe may also be made by substituting patty shells for biscuits.

Baking Powder Biscuits

2 cups flour
½ teaspoon salt
4 teaspoons baking powder
4 heaping tablespoons vegetable shortening
¾ cup milk

Preheat oven to 450°. Sift dry ingredients. Add shortening and cut in with knife and fork (or pastry cutter). Add milk slowly to make a soft dough. Roll out on a lightly floured board until about ½ inch thick. Cut with biscuit cutter and lay on baking pan coated with a thick layer of shortening. Bake for 12 to 15 minutes, or until golden. Makes about 2 dozen.

Camembert with Walnuts

Soak 1 whole ripe Camembert for 24 hours in dry white wine. Scrape off the crust and discard. Mash the cheese with ¼ pound softened butter. Cream together well, using a wooden spoon. Reshape mixture into flattened ball and place for 1 hour in refrigerator. Before cheese has hardened, roll in 4 ounces of finely chopped walnuts, and refrigerate for 24 hours before serving.

A FRUIT BREAKFAST

CHILLED RASPBERRIES
AND APRICOTS

*GRILLED BACON
AND BANANA ROLLS

RAISIN TOAST, APPLE BUTTER

Grilled Bacon and Banana Rolls

6 bananas
6 large slices bacon

Peel the bananas and cut bananas and bacon slices in half. Wrap pieces of bacon around the banana halves. Secure with toothpick if desired. Broil for about 7 minutes, turning often, until the bananas are quite soft and the bacon crisp. Serves 4.

A SOUTHERN BREAKFAST

Menu of newly restored historic hotel in Charleston, S. C., The Mills House.

PAPAYA WITH LIME

*SHRIMP PÂTÉ

GRITS

BEATEN BISCUITS, HONEY AND
MUSCADINE JELLY

Shrimp Pâté

3 pounds shrimp
6 baking powder biscuits
½ small green pepper
Salt and pepper (black and cayenne)
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Pinch dry mustard
¼ pound butter, melted

Boil and peel shrimp. Grind them finely in a meat grinder with biscuits and green pepper. Add salt and pepper to taste, Worcestershire sauce, and mustard. Mix with hands until well blended. Add melted butter, and with hands pat and press mixture into a buttered loaf pan.

Bake in a 400° oven for 15 minutes. When cold, turn out and cut in thin slices. Serves 8.

A BREAKFAST IN BED

FRESH PEAR

*OEUF SUR LE PLAT

TOASTED ENGLISH MUFFIN,

*PROSCIUTTO BUTTER

CAFÉ AU LAIT

Oeufs sur le Plat

Preheat broiler to very hot. Melt 2 teaspoons butter in a shallow, fireproof dish 5-6 inches in diameter. Break in 2 eggs and cook over moderate heat about 30 seconds, until white is just beginning to set. Tilt dish and baste with butter.

Place right under broiler for about 1 minute, pulling the dish out and basting with butter every few seconds, until the white is set. Sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper and serve immediately. Serves 1.


Prosciutto Butter

1 cup of prosciutto
½ cup unsalted butter, softened

Remove the fat from the prosciutto and grind or chop very finely. Beat the ground prosciutto with the butter until it is a smooth paste. Pack into a small crock and chill.

As a variation, Westphalian ham or smoked salmon can be substituted for the prosciutto.

Continued on page 126

A man in a dark sweater and light shirt carries a woman in a light purple dress on his shoulders. They are in a field of stylized flowers made of carpet. The flowers are in shades of blue, orange, and green. The background is a soft, hazy landscape.

Carpets for people to live on.

They're Masland's "Accent West" and "Audition"
sculptured pile carpets of Kodel® polyester fiber.

You can roll on them, bounce on them
and even walk on them—a lot.

Because they're soft and springy and very tough.

If fun's happening, there's usually
a Masland Carpet beneath it all.

The Magic of
Masland
Carpets
C. H. MASLAND & SONS Carlisle, Pa. 17013

KODEL
POLYESTER FIBER

HIGH-PROTEIN BREAKFAST

CALF OR CHICKEN LIVERS
GRILLED WITH THIN
STRIPS OF CANADIAN BACON

*GRILLED PARSLEYED
TOMATO

MELBA TOAST

Grilled Parsleyed Tomato

Cut green or red tomatoes in half and spread cut sides with a mixture of finely chopped shallots and parsley. Sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper and broil until tomato is tender. Sprinkle with a little chopped parsley before serving.

A CHILDREN'S BREAKFAST

FRESH CHILLED ORANGE
AND GRAPEFRUIT JUICE

*APPLE PANCAKES WITH
SUGAR, WARM HONEY,
OR MAPLE SYRUP

BACON OR COUNTRY
SAUSAGE CAKES

HOT CHOCOLATE

Apple Pancakes

2 cups all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons sugar
2 teaspoons double-acting baking powder
½ teaspoon cinnamon
3 eggs, lightly beaten
2 cups milk
¼ cup melted butter
1 large tart apple, peeled and finely chopped
¼ cup vegetable oil

Sift together into a bowl the flour, salt, sugar, baking powder, and cinnamon. Make a well in the center and pour in the eggs and milk. Mix lightly to blend—the batter will be lumpy. Stir in the butter. Just before cooking, stir in the chopped apple. Heat a griddle or heavy skillet until a drop of water flicked on it sizzles and evaporates instantly. Lightly grease the griddle with the vegetable oil; continue to grease

when necessary. Pour in the batter to form cakes about 4 inches in diameter. Cook until small bubbles form on surface, then turn and cook until other side is golden brown. Stack on a heated plate, serve immediately. Makes about 18-20.

READY-TO-EAT BREAKFAST

MELON WITH BRAESOLA
(DRIED, SMOKED BEEF)
OR WESTPHALIAN HAM

BISCUITS GRILLÉS WITH
*HONEY BUTTER

CAFÉ AU LAIT, CAFÉ NOIR

Honey Butter

Whip ½ pound butter until fluffy. Gradually beat in 1 cup honey. Serve at room temperature.

A LOW-CALORIE BREAKFAST

DILLED TOMATO JUICE
(1 CUP=50 CALORIES)

*SWEETBREADS AND
MUSHROOMS EN BROchette
(100 CALORIES)

LEMON TEA OR BLACK COFFEE
(TOTAL CALORIES: 150)

Sweetbreads and Mushrooms en Brochette

1 pair sweetbreads
Vinegar
Sprig of thyme
Bay leaf
Salt, freshly ground white pepper
Lemon juice
8-10 mushrooms

Soak the sweetbreads in water and vinegar, and rinse. Bring to a boil in a saucepan enough water to cover the sweetbreads, thyme, bay leaf, salt and pepper to taste, and a little lemon juice. Simmer covered for 20 minutes. Add the sweetbreads, let them come just to the boil, and simmer gently, partly covered, for 30 to 40 minutes. To test for doneness, cut into the sweetbread—it must not be at all pink in the center. Remove from the water and plunge into cold water to make

firm. Drain well on paper towel and put under a weight to cool. This may all be done in advance.

Shortly before serving, wipe the mushrooms with a damp cloth, and cut off the stems level with the caps. Remove thin membrane and connective tissue from sweetbreads and cut into 1½ to 2 inch pieces. Lightly sprinkle the sweetbreads and mushrooms with lemon juice and pepper, arrange alternately on skewers, and broil, turning often, until lightly browned. Serves 2.

A COLD BREAKFAST

*JAMES BEARD'S
SLICED ORANGES, MEXICAN
CAMEMBERT WITH
RASPBERRY PRESERVES

FRENCH BREAD

ICED COFFEE OR TEA

James Beard's Sliced Oranges, Mexican

Peel 6 or 7 oranges carefully, so that no white pith remains. Slice thinly, and arrange on a serving plate. Dust with 6 tablespoons confectioners sugar, and sprinkle with cinnamon. Serve at once.

A PICNIC BREAKFAST

*FRESH FRUIT IN CHAMPAGNE

HARD-COOKED EGGS WITH
SAUCES FOR DIPPING:

*CURRIED MAYONNAISE,
*CHILI, *HORSERADISH,
*ANCHOVY MAYONNAISE,

GREEN SAUCE,
MUSTARD SAUCE

COLD SAUSAGES:

VEAL, KIELBASA,
MILD SALAMI, CERVELAT
BRIOCHEs WITH HONEY,
MAPLE, OR FRUIT BUTTER

Fresh Fruit in Champagne

5 cups seasonal fresh fruits, such as pineapple, apples, melons, peaches, berries, and mandarin oranges
2 tablespoons Triple Sec
¼ cup honey
6½ ounces champagne
Sprigs of mint

Mix fruit, Triple Sec, and honey. Chill. Just before serving, add champagne. Garnish each serving with sprig of mint. Serves 6.

Sauces for Dipping

Curried Mayonnaise

Mix 1 tablespoon or more curry powder, 1 teaspoon grated ginger into 1 cup mayonnaise.

Chili Sauce

Use a good commercial brand, and add a little grated onion and chili powder or Tabasco to taste.

Horseradish Sauce

Combine equal amounts of whipped cream and sour cream and flavor to taste with freshly grated or prepared horseradish.

Anchovy Mayonnaise

6-7 anchovy fillets, chopped
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 tablespoons chopped fresh basil
1½ teaspoons capers, chopped
1½ teaspoons Dijon mustard
1 cup mayonnaise, homemade
Salt and freshly ground pepper

Combine anchovies, garlic, parsley, basil, capers, mustard, and mayonnaise. Season with salt and pepper if necessary.

A MAN'S BREAKFAST

FRESH PEACHES
AND HEAVY CREAM
PAN FRIED PORK CHOPS

*POTATO AND CHIVE CAKES

*PHILIP BROWN'S
BREAKFAST SALAD

RYE TOAST

Potato and Chive Cakes

Mix a little grated cheese (Swiss, Parmesan, or Cheddar) and an ample amount of chopped chives into leftover mashed potatoes. Shape into small flat cakes, roll in flour mixed with minced herbs or a little dried herb stuffing, and sauté in butter until golden.

Philip Brown's Breakfast Salad


Arrange slices of tomatoes and oranges on lettuce. Dress with oil and vinegar, and season with salt and freshly ground pepper.

Continued on page 128



*If you can spend weekend after weekend in the country
rooting around antique shops (and can spend plenty for it when you finally find it),
chances are you can have stoneware as handsome as this someday.*

*If you can't, just take less than \$14.00 to any good store and ask for Gourmet Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff
— the 160 year old York, Pennsylvania pottery.*

(You'll get a 16-piece starter set for 4, which you can add to any time you like from the Gourmet Collection
of 68 distinctive, brown drip glaze, oven-to-table, dishwasher-safe pieces priced as low as \$1.00.
And don't take anything except the original, stamped like this  with the Pfaltzgraff mark.)

Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff

Write for free brochure to The Pfaltzgraff Co., York, Pa., Dept. HG-31

SAVE \$1.00

Regular \$4 Value - Now only \$2.98

Here is everything you need to care for flatware and display silver at one fourth off the regular retail price!

Receive one 8 ounce bottle of Hagerty Silversmiths' Polish (regular price \$2.50), and one 7 ounce jar of Hagerty Silver Foam (regular \$1.50). For the care of display silver, Silversmiths' Polish is recommended and used by over 21 of the world's leading silversmiths.

Silver Foam is the easy wash and rinse way to care for daily used flatware and serving pieces.



BEAUTIFUL BREAKFASTS
continued from page 126

A LATE MORNING BREAKFAST

MELON WITH GINGER,
OR WITH
MINT AND LIME OR LEMON
*SCALLOPED OYSTERS
WARM CRUSTY FRENCH BREAD,
BUTTER, LEMON MARMALADE

Scalloped Oysters

$\frac{1}{2}$ cup butter, softened
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups fine crumbs made from
soda crackers
24 oysters, shucked and drained
Salt and freshly ground black
pepper

Preheat oven to 375°. Spread $\frac{1}{3}$ of the butter on the bottom of a shallow baking dish. Sprinkle with $\frac{1}{3}$ the cracker crumbs, and arrange 12 oysters over the crumbs. Sprinkle with salt and pepper to taste. Make another layer with $\frac{1}{2}$ cup crumbs, dot with half the remaining butter, and arrange the remaining oysters on top. Sprinkle with remaining crumbs, dot with the butter, and bake for 15 minutes. Serves 4.

A BREAKFAST COOKED AT THE TABLE

SAUTÉED BANANAS OR
PINEAPPLE WITH ORANGE
JUICE AND JULIENNE
ORANGE ZEST
*SCRAMBLED EGGS
WITH OYSTERS
HOT BUTTERED SCONES,
CRAB APPLE JELLY

Philip Brown's Scrambled Eggs with Oysters

$\frac{1}{4}$ pound butter
2 tablespoons anchovy paste
6 eggs, slightly beaten
12 oysters

Slices of toast
Salt, freshly ground pepper,
Tabasco sauce

Cream together the butter and anchovy paste. Melt 2 tablespoons in a skillet, add the eggs, and cook, stirring, until they begin to thicken. Cut up the oysters, add to the eggs, add seasonings to taste, and cook until heated through. Serve on hot toast spread with the remaining anchovy butter. Serves 4-6.

A LIQUID BREAKFAST

*JAMES BEARD'S
EGG ORANGEADE

James Beard's Egg Orangeade

For each person, put 1 or 2 eggs, $\frac{3}{4}$ cup diluted frozen orange juice, and a dash of lemon juice in a blender. Whirl with a small amount of crushed ice.

AN OUTDOOR BARBECUE BREAKFAST

*BEEF GROG
CHARCOAL BROILED
HAM STEAKS
*MUSHROOMS IN FOIL
CORNBREAD, OR FRIED
CORNMEAL MUSH OR HOMINY
APPLES

Beef Grog

Pour $\frac{3}{4}$ cup boiling water into a mug. Add $\frac{3}{4}$ teaspoon Bovril beef concentrate and stir thoroughly. Add a jigger of cognac, dry sherry, or red wine, stir. Put in a cinnamon stick. Serves 1.

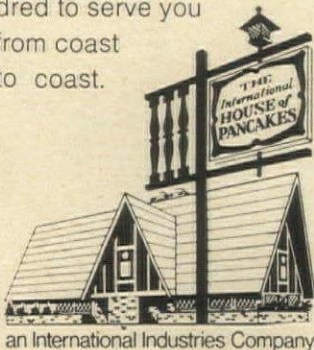
Mushrooms in Foil

Wipe clean a pound of mushrooms with a damp cloth. They may be sliced, quartered, or left whole. Prepare 6 double thicknesses of heavy foil, and divide

he'll
LOVE
you...

For introducing him to the International House of Pancakes. Charm him for breakfast, lunch or dinner. Great food at reasonable prices... and in a loving atmosphere.

The International House of Pancakes. Over three hundred to serve you from coast to coast.



an International Industries Company

MOVING?

Please notify **HOUSE & GARDEN** and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here.) NEW ADDRESS

Name	Name
Address	Address
City	City
State	State
Zip Code	Zip Code

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER. IT'S IMPORTANT!

House & Garden

BOX 5202

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

the mushrooms among them. Put 1 tablespoon of butter on each, sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper, and fold the foil into an envelope, sealing tightly. Cook at the edge of the coals for 10 minutes, turn, and cook 10 more minutes. Slit the foil and serve from the packets. Serves 6.

A BUFFET PARTY BREAKFAST

FRESH FRUITS IN SEASON

- *APRICOT GLAZED HAM GARNISHED WITH APRICOTS AND GLAZED PRUNES
- *SCALLOPED APPLES
- *OEUFS BROUILLÉS XÉRÈS
- KEDGEREE, LEMON CHUTNEY
- SPOONBREAD, BRIOCHES
- ASSORTED PRESERVES

Apricot Glazed Ham

- Whole or half smoked ham
- 3 bottles red wine
- 1 jar apricot preserves
- ¼ cup sugar
- Lemon juice
- Cloves (optional)
- Jumbo dried prunes
- Tea
- Apricot halves

Put the ham in a large kettle and pour in the wine (if cooking a half ham, use 1½ bottles). Add water almost to cover the ham. Cover and cook over very low heat, barely simmering, for 15 minutes per pound. When cool enough to handle, remove the rind and score the fat in an attractive design.

Push the apricot preserves through a sieve, using a wooden spoon. Mix with the sugar and stir over moderately high heat until the mixture coats a spoon. Flavor with a few drops of lemon juice. Paint the glaze on the ham, reserving some glaze for the prunes, stud with cloves if desired, and bake in a 350° oven until golden brown, about 30 minutes.

For the garnish, plump the prunes in hot strong tea for

about 20 minutes. Drain on paper towels. Drain the apricot halves on paper towels and put a prune in the center of each. Brush the prunes with apricot glaze and arrange them around the ham before serving.

Oeufs Brouillés Xérés

- 1 carrot
- 1 orange
- 2 tablespoons butter
- ¼ cup medium dry sherry
- 2 tablespoons light cream
- 4 eggs, beaten
- 4 slices buttered toast
- Watercress

Peel or scrub carrot and cut lengthwise in slices ⅛ inch thick, discarding any yellow core. Cut slices in needle-sized strips. Pare orange rind using vegetable peeler and cut into strips of similar size. You should have ¼ cup loosely packed orange strips and ⅓ cup carrot strips. Put orange rind in a small pan of boiling water and boil for 5 minutes; drain rind and rinse with cold water. Melt half the butter in a heavy pan and stir in the orange rind and carrot. Put a piece of foil on them, cover the pan, and cook without browning for 7 minutes. Add sherry and simmer uncovered 5 minutes to reduce. Add remaining butter. Combine cream with eggs, pour into pan, and stir very gently until creamy and set. Spoon onto hot buttered toast and garnish with small bouquets of watercress. Serves 4.

A SPRING BREAKFAST

- *HONEYED GRAPEFRUIT
- COEUR À LA CRÈME
- WITH STRAWBERRIES
- BRIOCHES

Honeyed Grapefruit

Prepare grapefruit: halve, remove seeds, and cut into sections. Pour honey over each half, and heat under broiler until honey bubbles.



For a color scheme similar to that used below, use Gay Green #2062 for the ceiling, Morning Ripple #1806 for walls. For cabinets and trim, Tru-Test Ebony Wood stain.



THE BOLD AND THE BEAUTIFUL



For a color scheme similar to that used above, use Citrus #2035 for walls, White Asparagus #1127 for ceiling and trim. Chinook #1185 for shutters and accent wall.



HOUSE & GARDEN 1971

Color

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value and V & S dealers who own their own paint factory. Look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.



Add drama to every room of your home with Tru-Test Sat-N-Hue. Sat-N-Hue flows on satiny smooth. No thinning. No dripping. No blemishes. It's latex-easy, but lasts like enamel. As for colors, Sat-N-Hue lets you choose from a cast of thousands! Suggested retail price: gal. **7.98** Custom colors slightly higher.

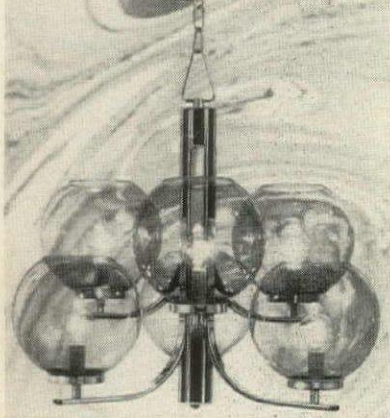
Get your exciting new LET'S LIVE COLOR booklet now at your V&S or True Value dealer.



OVER 3600 FRANCHISED PROFESSIONAL HARDWARE DEALERS IN 50 STATES

COTTER & COMPANY • 100% DEALER OWNED • General Offices Chicago, Ill. 60614

624 ideas for decorating with lighting by Progress



P-4055, black and chrome, smoked glass. About \$100.



P-4348, Mediterranean wrought iron. About \$110.

A new chandelier is a wonderfully inexpensive way to give a new look to your rooms. Modern, Traditional or Mediterranean... you'll find hundreds of ideas, for every room, in our lighting fashions catalog. Match any mood and budget with Progress, world's largest manufacturer of home lighting. Check the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for the Progress showroom nearest you. Go there for expert advice.



See the newest lighting ideas in our 120 page, full color catalog.

Send 50¢ today to:

Progress Lighting, Dept. HG,
Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

progress[®]
LIGHTING
Division of LCA

Building facts

Materials and Equipment Used
In The All-Year Vacation House
(pages 114-121)

ARCHITECTS: Gwathmey/Siegel
CONTRACTOR: John Caramagna

STRUCTURE

Foundation: Poured concrete slab.
Framing: Standard wood frame construction of walls, floors, ceilings, roof.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: 1-by-4-inch tongue and groove vertical board clear cedar siding.
Exterior finish: On walls, bleaching oil by Samuel Cabot, Inc.; on trim, paint by Martin-Senour Co.
Roof: Five layers of bituminous-coated building paper topped with white marble chips.

Insulation: In walls, insulating batts of glass fiber; on roof, "Fesco" rigid board insulation, both by Johns-Manville Corp.

Windows: Fixed glass panels and "Arcadia" aluminum frame sliding glass windows by Northrop Architectural Systems with "Thermopane" insulating glass by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.

Be big enough to give enough to help enough

Your fair share gift works many wonders

THE UNITED WAY

27.5 million families benefit from child care, family service, youth guidance, health programs, disaster relief and services for the Armed Forces through 31,300 United Way agencies.

Skylight: "Wasco Skydome" by American Cyanamid Co.

Doors: "Arcadia" aluminum frame sliding glass doors by Northrop Architectural Systems with "Thermopane" insulating glass by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Walls and ceilings: 1-by-4-inch tongue and groove vertical board clear cedar.

Floors: "Dex-O-Tex" composition flooring by Crossfield Products.

Interior finishes: Bleaching oil by Samuel Cabot, Inc.

Fireplace: Custom design stucco form.

Lighting fixtures: Recessed cylindrical ceiling fixtures by Lightolier Co., Inc. with incandescent bulbs.

Hardware: Aluminum finish by

Schlage Lock Co.; Eaton, Yale & Towne, Inc.; and Elmer T. Hebert.

Kitchen and bathroom cabinets and countertops: Custom designed and built, with Formica surfaces by American Cyanamid Co.

Plumbing fixtures: Kitchen sink by Elkay Mfg. Co.; bathroom fixtures by American-Standard, Inc.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Ovens and range by Thermador Division of Norris Industries; "KitchenAid" dishwasher by The Hobart Mfg. Co.; refrigerator and freezer by General Electric Co. Laundry washer and dryer by Westinghouse Electric.

Hot water heater: 150-gallon tank by Weil-McLain Co.

Heating system: Oil fired, hot water heating system with thermostatic controls by Honeywell.

Shopping information

Prices approximate. *Consult your interior designer.

DECORATING ZEST: GARDEN FANTASY

Page 92:
All furniture and accessories in this room are available through Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops.

Armchairs, 36" wide x 33½" deep x 27" high, \$290. Matching ottomans, 36" square x 17" high, \$124. Parsons table base (shown with 36" x 72" glass top), 45" x 15" x 26" high, \$110 base only. Flip-top folding server, 32" square x 29¼" high, flips open to 64", \$235. Mirror, 21¼" x 46", \$103. All by Henredon. Polished chrome floor lamp, 52" high, \$115. Glazed ceramic stools, 20" high, \$135. Green "Bamboo" dinner plates, \$5 each. Collection of clear glass vases, jars, and decanters, \$4.50 to \$19. White ceramic planters, \$31.50 to \$42.50. "Kaleidoscope" vinyl tiles by Amtico.

Page 93:

Top (left to right): Tomlinson sofa, \$780 at Vanleigh.* Mailbox, \$16 at Tablerie. "Fanfare" fabric, 48" wide, 22" repeat, \$4.50 yard by Waverly.* Handmade shell pillows, about \$18 at Stix. **Center:** Ceramic snail, 13" long, \$37.50 at Obelisk. "Jonquilles" fabric, 50" wide, 21½" repeat, \$16.50 yard at Margowen.* "Salute" wall-covering, 28" wide, \$18 yard at Wall-coverings of Merit.* Cloud table, 15" x 32" x 29" high, \$200. Matching cloud mirror, 18" x 30", \$160. Both at L'Insolite. **Bottom:** Console table, 60" wide x 32" high, \$750 at John Rosselli. Rabbit tureen, \$90 at Cartier.

Page 94:

"Fernwood" cotton fabric, 48" wide, 30" repeat, \$13.50 yard at Quadrille.* "Royaumont" cotton fabric (on chair cushions), 59" wide, \$8.25 yard at Boussac of France.* Organdy tea

cloth and 6 napkins, 54" square, \$75 at Porthault. "Spagnolo" glazed pottery imported from Italy, salad plate \$7.50, cup and saucer \$10, coffee pot \$25, cream and sugar \$12.50, at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Page 95:

Top (left to right): Founders sofa, \$1013. Art multiple, \$180 at Beylerian Ltd.* "Monsoon" fabric, 54" wide, 36" repeat, matching wallpaper available, \$12 yard at Schumacher.* "Aventura" pillows by Bloomcraft, \$6 for 17" and \$10 for 26" at Bloomingdale's. **Center:** "The Yellow Brick Road" fabric, 48" wide, 24" repeat, \$12 yard (minimum order of 15 yards) at Connaissance.* Double chest of drawers, 66" x 18" x 30" high, \$495 at Bloomingdale's. "Grapes" dinnerware by Block, 20-piece set \$40 at Altman's. **Bottom:** Norfolk sofa by Pennsylvania House, \$570 through Higbee's. Flower screen, 54" wide x 65" high, \$275 at The Tickle Tree. "Ceres" dinnerware, 5-piece place setting, \$32 at Cardel. "Melanie" fabric, 54" wide, 24" repeat, \$4 yard by Everfast.

Page 96:

Top (left to right): "Granada" dinnerware by Block, 5-piece place setting \$18 at Altman's. "Verve" wallhanging/area rug by Greeff, from \$240 for 4' x 6' through the Decorating Dept. of J. L. Hudson. **Center:** Love seat by Shaw, \$460 through Altman's. Hostess table by Flair, 19" x 23" x 16" high, \$140. Lounge chair by Hammary, \$240 through John M. Smyth. **Bottom:** "Sky Trip" sheet by Burlington Domestic, from \$6.75 for twin, pillowcase \$2.50, at Abraham & Straus. Tree trunk table, 30" high, \$3375 at David Barrett.* "Daisy Mae" acetate quilt, Dacron filling, \$85 for 72" x 84". At Lord & Taylor.

Page 97:

Upholstered sofa on casters, 86" long, \$1000. From the Tour de France collection: Bergère chairs upholstered to match sofa, beechwood frame with antique fruitwood finish, 30" x 30" x 37" high, \$550 each; cherry bar/

armoire, 54" x 22" x 68" high, \$485. Andoroba and walnut work table, 76" x 30" x 29" high, \$400 from the Norman Court collection at Bloomingdale's. All by Heritage. Mirror imported from Mexico, hand-hammered tin and wood frame, 30" wide x 47" high, \$250 at House of the Purple Bull. New and antique baskets, \$15 to \$150. Paisley cotton napkins with yellow border (on work table), \$4 each. All at Boutique de la Cuisine. Yellow glazed ceramic plates, \$5 each. Wooden salt and pepper mill, \$10. Crystal stemmed goblets, \$4 each. Glass salad bowl, \$25. Wooden salad servers, \$6 set. All at Tablerie. Antique Spode platter on bamboo stand (shown as sofa table), \$390. Soft paste pottery mug with Oriental decoration, \$87.50. Old English Swansea plate with apricot design, \$39. Chinese pottery cat (on armoire), \$450. Franciscan pottery water jug (in bar), \$60. Antique blue and white pottery bowl, \$120. White stoneware water pitcher (on work table), \$75. All at Doris Dessauer Antiques.* Cedric Hartman reading lamp, 37" high, \$285 at Lutten Clarey Stern.* "Dancheck" cotton/polyester fabric, 44" wide, \$1.50 yard by Dan River.

STORAGE STRATEGIES Pages 98-99: Electric storage rack, \$1000 to \$1500 from White Machine Co. "Milano" Acrilan carpet in House & Garden Space Blue, 12' and 15' widths, about \$14 sq. yard. By Barwick. Clothes from Bonwit Teller and Whitehouse & Hardy.

Page 100: Vera cotton/polyester sheets by Burlington Domestics, in House & Garden Sun Yellow, \$7 for twin, pillowcase \$5 pair, at Bloomingdale's.

COLOR AND BREAKFAST Page 106: "Blue UMBER" plates, 8" diam., \$6.50 each. "Blue Mist" cups and saucers, \$7.75 each. "Fjord" stainless steel flatware with teak handles, 5-piece place setting \$27. "Gusto" 6-oz. juice glasses, \$2.50 each. All by Dansk.

Page 107: "Venture" dinnerware, 5-piece place setting \$40. "Weatherly" crystal, 3-piece place setting \$19.50. Both by Lenox. "Ellipse" sterling silver flatware, 6-piece place setting \$77 from Samuel Kirk & Son. Plastic food domes, 8" diam., \$6 each at Mayhew. Melior glass coffee makers, \$18 each. Pewter pepper mills, 4" high, \$11.50 each. Both at Bazaar de la Cuisine. Red linen napkins with white scalloped border, 20" square, \$2.50 each at Tablerie.

Page 108: **Top left:** "Butterfly" breakfast set, plates \$18 each, cups and saucers \$18 each, coffeepot \$30, creamer \$13, at Mayhew. "Craftsman" sterling silver flatware by Towle, 6-piece place setting \$80. **Top right:** "Herb Garden" 13-piece breakfast set by Poole Pottery, \$20 at Cardel. "Venetian Scroll" sterling silver flatware by Oneida, 4-piece place setting \$60. Clear glass tumblers, \$3.25 each at Mayhew. Fern print linen tablecloth, 72" diam., \$75. Green linen napkins with white

border, 16" square, \$8 each. Both at Porthault. **Bottom:** "Yellow Caughey" glazed earthenware by Stangl, 5-piece place setting \$19.50 at Tiffany & Co. "Flower Relief" tumblers, \$3.50 each at Rosenthal Studio House. "Spanish Tracery" sterling silver flatware by Gorham, 4-piece place setting \$56. Fruit compotes, \$1.75 each at Tablerie.

Page 109: "Guirlandes" breakfast set by Ceramline, 5-piece place setting \$50, teapot \$45, sugar bowl \$32, creamer \$25, 13" x 7" tray \$50. "Brummel" crystal water goblets, 15-oz. capacity, \$13 each. Both at Baccarat. "Danish Baroque" sterling silver flatware, 6-piece place setting \$90. Silver-plated serving tray, \$20. Sterling silver salt shaker, 3½" high, \$25. Sterling silver pepper mill, 4" high, \$30. All by Towle.

Page 110: **Top:** "Sax Pink" breakfast set, breakfast plate \$11.50, bread and butter

plate \$4.75, muffin cover \$18.50, jam jar with ladle \$16.75, cup and saucer \$14.50, tray \$17.75. "Balloton" water goblet, \$4.25. Both at Ginori. "Pointed Antique" vermeil flatware by Reed & Barton, 6-piece place setting \$95. Vermeil woven basket, \$175 at Cartier. Gold-finished flower basket, \$10 at Bergdorf Goodman. Gold-plated "Bird" salt and pepper shakers, \$47.50 pair at Soupçon. **Bottom:** "Rougemont" breakfast set by Royal Crown Derby, 5-piece place setting \$42.50, coffeepot, \$32.50, sugar bowl \$25, creamer \$15, trembleuse \$42.50, at Tiffany & Co. "Homewood" sterling silver flatware by Stieff, 6-piece place setting \$70. Silver-plated expandable toast rack, \$48 at Ginori.

Page 111: Paul Revere silver-plated pitcher, 5" high, \$24. Silver-plated gravy bowl (shown with strawberries), 5" diam., \$13.50. Silver-plated sugar bowl, \$4.50, and creamer, \$10. Sterling silver napkin ring, \$6.50 pair. Sterling

silver baby cup, \$16.50. Sterling silver bread and butter plate (shown as saucer), 6" diam., \$17. Silver-plated bread and butter plate, 6½" diam., \$7. Sterling silver serving tray, 21½" diam., \$765. "Vienna" sterling silver flatware, 5-piece place setting \$75. All by Reed & Barton. Linen print napkin with yellow scalloped border, 20" square, \$10. Linen print napkin with green scalloped border, 18" square, \$9. Both at Porthault.

BREAKFAST COOK BOOK Page 123: "Blue Fleur de Lis" earthenware by Spode, 5-piece place setting \$16. "Colonial Theme" sterling silver flatware, 6-piece place setting \$73. Silver-plated porringers, \$25 each. Both by Lunt. Clear glass tumblers, \$2 each. Tablecloth, 90" diam., \$37.50. Bandana print napkins, 8 for \$14. All at Tablerie.

For store addresses, please write Reader's Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.

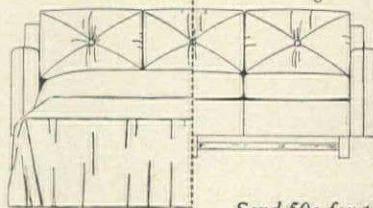
a special kind of comfort!

Sofas. Chairs. Sectionals. Love seats. Ottomans. Dream sofas, too. All styles...fabrics...colors... textures. Decorator selected. "Scotchgard"® protected. Durable? You bet. And, oh...so comfy! Upholstered fine furniture by Bassett ...where beauty is an inside thing.

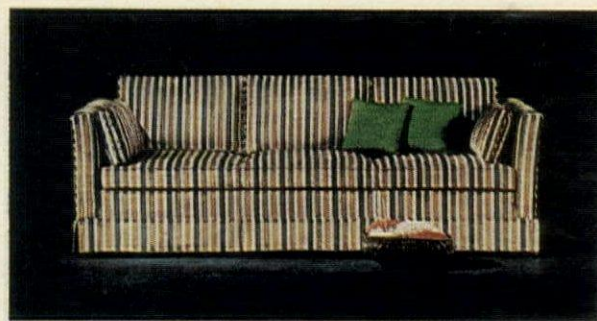


For your Bassett dealer, call FREE... ANY TIME: (800) 243-6000. In Connecticut: (800) 942-0655.

Rocker shown covered in fabric made of Herculon® olefin fiber, priced under \$100. End table from the Country Manor collection.



Send 50c for the Bassett Idea Book to: BASSETT... HAS IT!, Dept. K 31, Bassett, Va. 24055.



Bassett

World's Largest Furniture Manufacturer

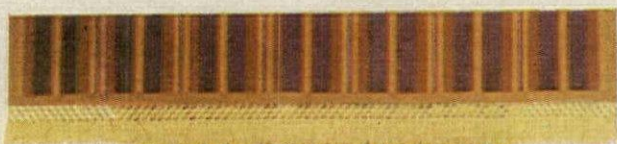
All you need is some fabric and glue, and you've got it made.

Just buy some fabric from a 54" roll. Enough to cover your wall and the ceiling area over your bed. Allow some extra for the overhang above the foot of your bed.

Then simply glue all the fabric in

place with Elmer's® Glue-All. And, if you like, border it with Mystik® Tape. (The tassels, or any other added fringe are optional.)

That's just how easy it is to make your bed.



ANOTHER "FINGERTIP DECORATING"™ IDEA FROM BORDEN.
For 500 more ideas, send 65¢ for our 176 page "Groovy Decorating Guide" to: Groovy Guide—Borden Inc.—350 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.



Official headquarters for House & Garden Colors

You will find in these stores
a wide selection of
homefurnishings in our 1971 Colors,
although not necessarily all
merchandise featured in "The Joy
of Summer Garden Colors" (pages 76-85).

- Alaska**
Anchorage Nerland's
Fairbanks Nerland's
- Arizona**
Phoenix Goldwaters
Scottsdale Goldwaters
Tucson Levy's
- Arkansas**
Fort Smith Boston Store
- California**
Anaheim Robinson's
Beverly Hills Robinson's
Campbell Breuner's
Fresno Turpin's
Glendale Robinson's
Los Angeles Robinson's
Monterey Rudolph's
Newport Beach Robinson's
Oakland Breuner's
Pacific Grove Holman's
Palm Springs Robinson's
Panorama City Robinson's

- Pasadena Robinson's
Pleasant Hill Breuner's
Richmond Breuner's
Sacramento Breuner's
Wayside North Breuner's
Salinas
Anthony Petti Furniture
San Anselmo Wasser's
San Carlos Breuner's
San Diego Robinson's
San Francisco Breuner's
San Rafael
Casa Marin's Colony House
Santa Barbara Robinson's
Serramonte Breuner's
Stockton
Breuner's Wayside Store
Vallejo Breuner's
- Colorado**
Bear Valley May—D & F
Colorado Springs
May—D & F
Denver May—D & F
- North Valley May—D & F
University Hills
May—D & F
Westland May—D & F
- Connecticut**
Danbury
Henry Dick & Son Furniture
Hartford G. Fox
Naugatuck Valley Mall
G. Fox
Milford Wayside of Milford
New London
The Outlet Company
- Delaware**
Dover Simon's Dept. Store
Wilmington
Strawbridge & Clothier
- District of Columbia**
Washington
Woodward & Lothrop
- Florida**
Boca Raton Furniture Plaza
Clearwater Maas Bros.
Ft. Lauderdale Jordan Marsh
Ft. Myers Maas Bros.
Gainesville Maas Bros.
Jacksonville May-Cohens
Regency Square
May-Cohens
Lakeland Maas Bros.
Miami Jordan Marsh
Orlando Jordan Marsh
St. Petersburg Maas Bros.
Sarasota Maas Bros.
Tampa Maas Bros.
West Palm Beach
The Pioneer Co.
- Georgia**
Atlanta Rich's
Lenox Square Rich's
Decatur Rich's
- Hawaii**
Kahului Maui Nerland's
- Idaho**
Idaho Falls Bon Marché
Lewiston Bon Marché
- Illinois**
Bloomington
Knight's Shoppe
Chicago Carson, Pirie Scott
Elgin Hearth & Home
Evergreen Park
Carson, Pirie Scott
Hillside Carson, Pirie Scott
Lombard Carson, Pirie Scott
Mt. Prospect
Carson, Pirie Scott
Ranhurst
Carson, Pirie Scott
Springfield Bressmer's
Wilmette Carson, Pirie Scott
Eden's Plaza
Carson, Pirie Scott
Yorkville
Yorkville Appliances &
Furniture
- Indiana**
Evansville
Town & Country Interiors
Ft. Wayne L. S. Ayres
Greenwood L. S. Ayres
Hammond
Carson, Pirie Scott
Indianapolis L. S. Ayres

Lafayette L. S. Ayres
 Martinsville Cure & Son
 South Bend Ries Furniture

Iowa

Cedar Rapids Killian's
 Des Moines Younker's

Kansas

Topeka
 C. A. Karlan Furniture
 Wichita Hinkel's

Kentucky

Louisville Shillito's

Louisiana

Alexandria Hemenway's
 Baton Rouge Hemenway's
 Lake Charles Hemenway's
 Monroe Hemenway's
 New Orleans D. H. Holmes
 Shreveport Hemenway's

Maine

Portland Jordan Marsh

Maryland

Baltimore Hutzler's
 Chevy Chase
 Woodward & Lothrop
 Eastpoint Hutzler's
 Iverson Mall
 Woodward & Lothrop
 Prince George
 Woodward & Lothrop
 Southdale Hutzler's
 Towson Hutzler's
 Westview Hutzler's
 Wheaton Plaza
 Woodward & Lothrop

Massachusetts

Boston Jordan Marsh
 Braintree Jordan Marsh
 Burlington Jordan Marsh
 Framingham Jordan Marsh
 Chicopee Forbes & Wallace
 Lynn Saxony Furniture
 Malden Jordan Marsh
 North Adams
 Forbes & Wallace
 Peabody Jordan Marsh
 Pittsfield
 New England Furniture
 Springfield Forbes & Wallace
 Eastfield Forbes & Wallace
 Fairfield Forbes & Wallace

Michigan

Alma Trower Furniture
 Dearborn Newton Furniture
 Detroit Judson's
 Flint Smith Bridgman
 Grand Rapids Wurzburg's
 Downtown Wurzburg's
 Eastbrook Wurzburg's
 North Kent Wurzburg's
 Southland Wurzburg's
 Lansing Bretz
 Sterling Heights
 Newton Furniture

Minnesota

Duluth
 Arrowhead Furniture
 & Carpet
 Minneapolis Dayton's

Mississippi

Biloxi Merchiston Hall
 Galleries

Missouri

St. Louis Stix, Baer & Fuller
 Crestroads
 Stix, Baer & Fuller
 Riverroads
 Stix, Baer & Fuller
 Westroads
 Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska

Lincoln Miller & Paine
 Gateway Miller & Paine
 Omaha Brandeis
 Crossroads Brandeis
 Southroads Brandeis

Nevada

Las Vegas
 Vegas Village Dept. Stores
 Reno Gray Reid's

New Hampshire

Bedford Jordan Marsh

New Jersey

Paterson Greenbaum Bros.
 Trenton Convery's

New Mexico

Albuquerque
 Eckert's Furniture

New York

Albany Mayfair
 Amherst Hengerer's
 Babylon Abraham & Straus
 Brooklyn Abraham & Straus
 Buffalo Hengerer's
 Garden City
 Abraham & Straus
 Hempstead
 Abraham & Straus
 Huntington
 Abraham & Straus
 Jamestown
 Wellman Brothers
 Manhasset Abraham & Straus
 New York Altman's
 Rochester Sibley's
 Schenectady
 The Carl Company
 Shoporama
 The Carl Company
 Willowbrook
 The Carl Company
 Sheridan Hengerer's
 Syosset Robert W. Caldwell
 Syracuse Sibley's
 Watertown The Globe Store
 West Seneca Hengerer's

North Carolina

Charlotte Ivey's
 Fayetteville Quinn & Miller
 Greensboro
 Guilford Galleries
 Wilmington
 Carolina Furniture City

Ohio

Akron O'Neil's
 Chapel Hill Mall O'Neil's
 Summit Mall O'Neil's
 Austintown Strouss?
 Canton
 Mellett Mall O'Neil's
 Chillioothe Ebenhack & Son
 Cincinnati Shillito's
 Beechmont Shillito's
 Kenwood Shillito's
 Tri-County Shillito's
 Western Woods Shillito's
 Cleveland Higbee's

Continued on page 184



**HUNGER
 IS ALL
 SHE HAS
 EVER
 KNOWN**

Margaret was found in a back lane of Calcutta, lying in her doorway, unconscious from hunger. Inside, her mother had just died in childbirth.

You can see from the expression on Margaret's face that she doesn't understand why her mother can't get up, or why her father doesn't come home, or why the dull throb in her stomach won't go away.

What you can't see is that Margaret is dying of malnutrition. She has periods of fainting, her eyes are strangely glazed. Next will come a bloated stomach, falling hair, parched skin. And finally death from malnutrition, a killer that claims 10,000 lives every day.

Meanwhile, in America we eat 4.66 pounds of food a day per person, then throw away enough garbage to feed a family of six in India. In fact, the average dog in America has a higher protein diet than Margaret!

If you were to suddenly join the ranks of 1½ billion people who are forever hungry, your next meal would be a bowl of rice, day after tomorrow a piece of fish the

size of a silver dollar, later in the week more rice—maybe.

Hard-pressed by the natural disasters and phenomenal birth rate, the Indian government is valiantly trying to curb what Mahatma Gandhi called "The Eternal Compulsory Fast."

But Margaret's story can have a happy ending, because she has a CCF sponsor now. And for only \$12 a month you can also sponsor a child like Margaret and help provide food, clothing, shelter—and love.

You will receive the child's picture, personal history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards—and priceless friendship.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

So won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa) and Hong Kong. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor a boy girl in (Country) _____

Choose a child who needs me most.

I will pay \$12 a month. I enclose first payment of \$_____

Send me child's name, story, address and picture.

I cannot sponsor a child but want to give \$_____ Please send me more information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible. Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7
 HG3630



EASY & FUN
TO GROW
AT HOME



Garden Triumph

Produces
tasty bananas year
after year
in your home

PLANTATION BANANA TREE

A beautiful mass of wine-colored blooms this spring—followed by a succession of luscious, edible bananas throughout the year! This amazing dwarf banana tree grows about five feet high; thrives inside your home so that delicious fruit is always within easy reach. Imagine, picking bananas for breakfast cereal, TV snacks. Use the surplus crop for banana cream pie, fritters, banana splits.

EASY TO GROW • NO SPECIAL CARE NEEDED! Your trees will thrive indoors, on window sills or patios in summer. Our grower ships only well-rooted trees, backed by B & G's guarantee for your satisfaction. Because of the expensive research in developing this banana tree it sells for garden nurseries for up to \$25. Now available to you at our incredible low price of only \$2.98. Order Now while Supply Lasts. #BT-100 Banana Plantation Tree: \$2.98 each; 3 for \$7.50; 6 for \$14.00.

Plus 50c per order pp. & hdlg.

B & G NURSERIES SALES, Dept. 3HG
2 First Street, East Norwalk, Conn. 06885

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED

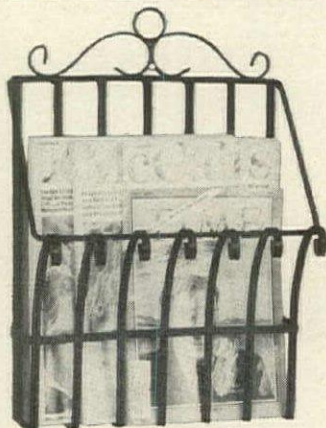
*Princess
Color Phone*

Original Princess and Starlight phones in white, beige, pink, blue, green and ivory (give second choice). Fitted with standard cord and plug for instant use.

A limited quantity available at a special price. Only **\$19.95** each (Shpg. chge. 1.50)

If ringer is needed add 10.00

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Grand Com Inc.
Dept. HG3
1152 6th Ave., N. Y. 10036



"Glamour in Metal"— Wall Magazine Rack

A useful and important piece in the privacy of your bath. Captures the Mediterranean mood in heavy wrought iron for your favorite magazines. Fine too, for guest or family rooms or phone books in hall. Self-standing for patio use. 20" h x 14" w x 8" d. Decorator colors: Avocado, Black, White (White with Gold 75c extra).

\$8.99

Money back guarantee. Pa. res. add 6%.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG.

Plus \$1.00 postage

Henry R. Smith Studio
Dept. G31, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

25c SAMPLE OFFER, if you're interested in

ANTIQUES

Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques, is chock-full of interesting items for collectors

At last, America has its own sprightly, wide-awake newspaper devoted to Antiques. Edited with skill and knowledge. This big 44-page newspaper is full of good reading, to keep you interested by the hour! Oversized clear pictures . . . with color features. Authoritative articles by experts. Collectors interested in furniture, china, glass, prints, silver, etc. . . . write us: "Your newspaper is the best thing I've read!" Also, up-to-the-minute news about shows, exhibits, forums, historic sites. Plus a delightful classified section, where the bargains are!

Now we want you to enjoy *Antique Monthly*, for just 25c to cover postage and handling. We'll send you the current big issue, postage paid. No further obligation. Fill in coupon and get set for lots of reading enjoyment.

25c SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

() Send me sample copy, your issue No. G-31. I enclose 25c. () Send me full 12-months' subscription at special reduced price of \$3.99. Bill me later. (Your money refunded after 30-day trial, if not pleased)

Name

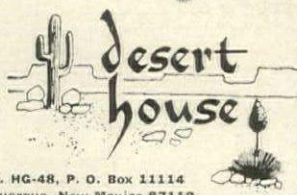
Address

Zip

MAGIC COPPER is

deftly crafted into a sensational adjustable BRACELET of queen size proportions (4 1/2" from tip to tip)—\$5.50. Matching adjustable RING—\$1.95. ALL SOLID COPPER. Postpaid.

Send for a
**FREE
CATALOG**



Dept. HG-48, P. O. Box 11114
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE
BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS.
ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY
ORDER. ADD SALES TAX
WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED
ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED)
MAY BE RETURNED
BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND.
PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

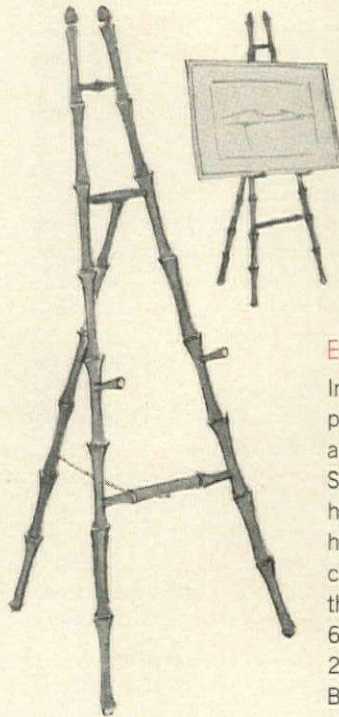
PAKISTANI PRIDE

Great for galas! Mirror magic in the maxi mood. Long, lean, lovely caftans in vibrant purple, red, pink, blue, green, yellow and super-smart brown or black. All cotton, imported from Pakistan. Small, medium, large. \$25.95. In to-the-knee length, too. \$15.95. Ppd. Azuma, HG3, 415 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



ELEGANT EASEL

Imagine being able to display a painting *anywhere*. Even in front of a window! In the manner of Sheraton's bamboo, this handsome holder is cherry-finished hardwood with antiqued brass chain. Support pegs adjust to three positions. 22" w., 26" d., 64" h. \$39.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 843, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.



CHICKEN?

You bet your piñata it is! And what fun to have your own fiesta with Mexican piñatas as your centerpiece, to hang at the party scene. Or why not fill it with fun favors? In fiesta colors, it comes with party plans. About 18" by 14". Order a delightful rabbit, too, for your Easter piñata parade! \$5 each plus 75c post. Merri Makers, HG3, Box 335, 502 So. Broad St., Thomasville, Ga. 31792.

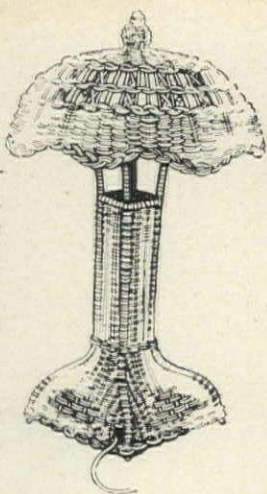


WICKER WIZARDRY

Love of a light in all these great colors—gold, royal, light blue, avocado, lime, kelly, red, raspberry, orange, hot or light pink, mustard, yellow, purple, turquoise, lilac, brown, black, white.

Natural wicker, too. 24" h., shade dia., 16". Three-way electric switch. \$14.99 ppd. 62-page catalogue, \$1.

Joan C. Luchs, HG3, 8010 Old York Rd., Elkins Park, Pa. 19117.



ORIENTAL LOOK

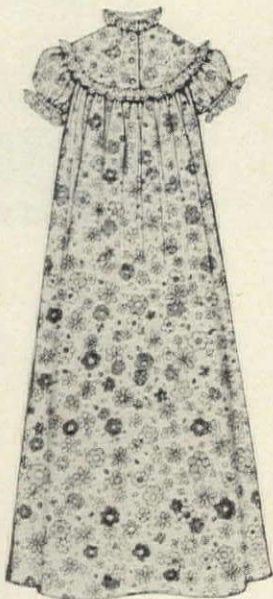
Treasured old patterns, authentically reproduced. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wonderful wear. Red, ivory, blue, green background. 4' by 6', \$17.95; 6' by 9', \$33.95; 8' by 10', \$49.95; 9' by 12', \$59.95; 9' by 15', \$89.95; 12' by 15', \$129.95. Ppd. International Rug Co., HG3, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y. 10024.



GRANNY GOWN

Long is the length but it's cool, girl in polyester and cotton. Frosted with eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs of the pert puff sleeves. Pink/blue and lilac/lime on white. Small, medium and large. \$13 plus 90c post.

Send for free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. QI, Hingham, Mass. 02043.



SCOT'S PRAYER SEAL

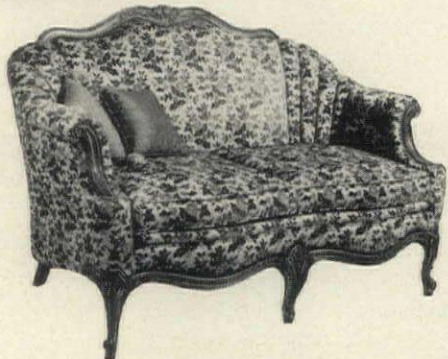
Ghoulies and ghosties be gone! Seal correspondence with black on white gummed label, 1½" by 2" and correspondents feel safe opening your message. 125 for \$1; in black on gold, 125 for \$2. Ppd. By air, add 30c. Bruce Bolind, HG3, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



LOVE THAT LOUIS!

Magnificent museum piece inspired this solid mahogany reproduction carefully

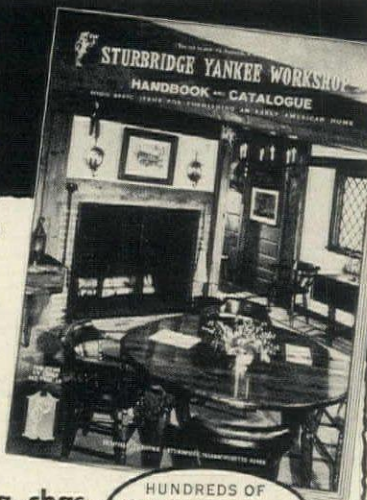
copied to the framework and carving. Channel back, twin cushions, scoop arms. 55" l., 22" d., 36" h. Many fabrics! \$289.95 exp. coll. Catalogue of Victorian and Louis XIV furniture, and samples \$1. Magnolia Hall, HG3, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.



FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25c For Big 72 Page Handbook-Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee even includes shpg. chgs.



HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR



100,000 people a year visit our Shop

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

531 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

WOOD SALT MILL



\$2.75 ppd.

Our little French import, 3½" tall, releases the full savor of every salt crystal to draw out the flavor in meats, seafood, vegetables. All wood, no metal parts to corrode. \$2.75 ppd.

MALDON SALT CRYSTALS

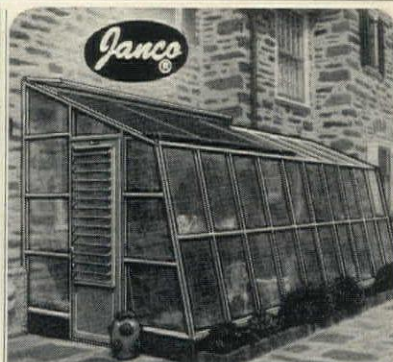
"Panned" from the sea off Suffolk, England, since Roman times, this rare salt is particularly acclaimed by food authorities. 1 lb. box \$1.98 ea. ppd.

Send check or money order. Money-back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN

Country Kitchen

Dept. HG-3, 270 W. Merrick Road, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582



should you buy a greenhouse?

For a sensible answer, write for exciting new FREE catalog

Will a greenhouse add to your property value? Is it easy to maintain? How much sunshine do you need? Find the answers to all your questions in Janco's color catalog. Over 100 all-aluminum models; glass pre-cut, parts pre-fit, easy assembly. There is a quality Janco to fit your needs!

Dept. Y-3 J. A. NEARING CO., INC.
Box 346, 10788 Tucker Street
Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-345-1777



SALE
HAND BLOWN
DECANTERS

SET OF
12
REG. \$4.98
NOW
\$2.98
Add 75c Post.

Miniature replicas of early American glass in 12 different shapes and an assortment of colors... ruby, topaz, cobalt blue, sea green. Intriguing shapes include the Liberty Bell, Benjamin Franklin, medicine bottles, etc. You'll cherish them for color, shape, history and craftsmanship. About 3½" tall. Corks included.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-371
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

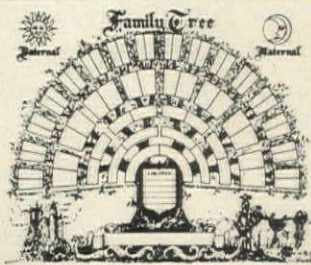
Coats of Arms

over 500,000 names—32 countries

FREE CATALOG

The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G-71, Wilmington, Vt. 05363

FAMILY TREE CHART



Record SIX GENERATIONS of your family on this beautiful, easy-to-follow, 11" x 14" lithographed parchment chart. Creates an heirloom that can be framed and displayed proudly in any room, or permanently stored in its own reinforced envelope. Every family needs a PERMANENT RECORD! The perfect gift!

only \$3.95 (or 3 for \$10.00)
postage prepaid

The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G-71, Wilmington, Vt. 05363

ADD THIS AUTHENTIC TOUCH TO YOUR KITCHEN, TOO... "Country Charm" Electric Range

Charm" Electric Range

Authentic cast iron reproduction from original patterns (not enameled steel). Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of easy care porcelain top and fully automatic oven and burner control. Fits modern range space. **\$395 F.O.B.** Prices start



CAST IRON WALL OVEN

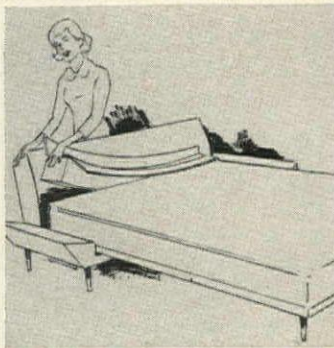
(insert). Front is cast iron with beautiful scroll design. Fully insulated and porcelain lined 18" oven. Hearth door conceals all controls and timers. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at **\$24750 F.O.B.**

All prices F.O.B. Rogers. Quality backed by 35 years of skilled craftsmanship.

MADE AND SOLD ONLY BY
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
Box 371-HG ROGERS, ARK. 72756

FREE "Country Charm" Appliance Folder Upon Request

SHOPPING AROUND



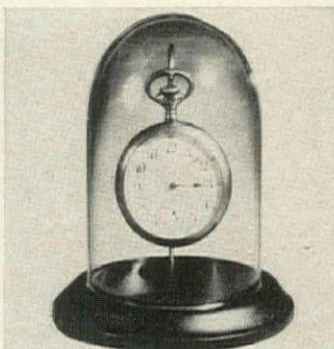
MATTRESS MATE

Finally somebody has provided us with a filler for the gap between mattress and bed that the pillow disappears into. Adds 4" of sleeping area, fits all sofa beds. Non-allergenic polyurethane. White. 48" or 60", \$6.95; 72" or 84", \$8.95. Ppd. Toni Stern, HG3, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., South Orange, N. J. 07079.



LITTLE FIXIT

Miniature tool kit with five handy tools. Besides a wrench a mallet, screwdriver, awl and Phillips screwdriver share a master handle. Keep a set upstairs and save running down to hubby's workshop. Ideal for office or shop too. \$1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TREASURE DOME

A bit of Victoriana—glass dome on a walnut-finished wood base displays and protects cherished heirlooms. Elegant for an antique pocket watch, a delicate china miniature, it has a removable hook for hanging. Jr. size, 3" dia., 4 1/2" h., \$2.98; Sr. size, 4" dia., 6" h., \$6.50. Ppd. Other sizes available. Downs, Dept. 1403, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



DESIGN SIGN

Label the door to her busy bath or boudoir with a charming little plaque handmade in Austria. Good quality enamel on metal with mounting screws. Easy to do. 2 3/4" wide by 3 1/2" high. Great hostess or housewarming gift, \$4.50 ppd. Order now from Clymer's of Bucks County, HG3, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



NO HAIR—AGAIN

Ever! Treatment kit of special ingredients removes hair from face, arms, legs or wherever once and for all; actually destroys the roots: no bristly regrowth. Wonder stuff's compounded of natural organic products: sure and it's pure. \$14.50 plus 75c post. To be a smoothie, order from Anne James, Dept. HG3, 1226 No. Fuller, Los Angeles, Cal. 90046.



OLDE TOWNE TO STITCH

Delightful detail and interesting stitches make this gay and colorful picture of an old harbor town a joy to embroider. The houses, cobblestone streets, flower cart, trees and flowers are worked in 38 shades of green, yellow, gray, aqua, blue and purple. Kit includes design on 12" x 24" natural linen twill, crewel yarns, needle and directions. Only \$9.95 plus 75c post.

Send 25c for Next 3 Issues Of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

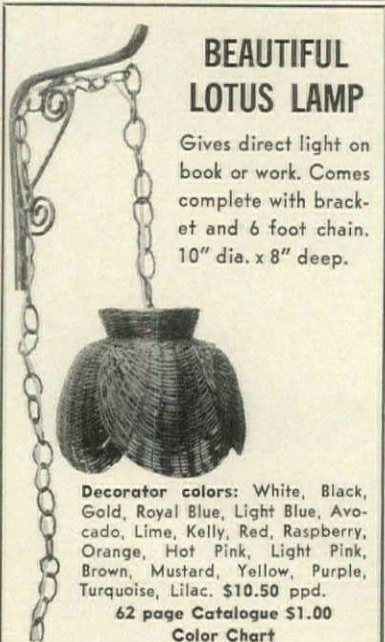
The Stitchery

Dept. HG803A
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



Enjoy new comfort with your back, shoulders and head gently raised and cushioned on this light buoyant foam wedge. Provides an even, gradual slope for more healthful, restful sleep. **Head Elevation** comforts diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation; breathing, bronchial and heart ailments. **Leg Elevation** eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. 27" long. Washable zipper cover. **FOAM-SLANT** comes in heights most often prescribed by doctors. Order 4" high for 2 pillow users \$10.00; 7 1/2" high for 3 pillow users \$12.00; or choose extra high 10" at \$15.00 or 12 1/2" at \$18.00. We pay postage & ship in 6 hours. N.J. residents add 5% tax. Send check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GR
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



BEAUTIFUL LOTUS LAMP

Gives direct light on book or work. Comes complete with bracket and 6 foot chain. 10" dia. x 8" deep.

Decorator colors: White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime, Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac. \$10.50 ppd.

62 page Catalogue \$1.00
Color Chart

JOAN C. LUCHS

8010 Old York Road
Elkins Park, Pa. 19117



Butcher Block

Parson's Table...the contemporary look in natural finish maple butcher block—two inches thick! Notched-in legs, of the same durable butcher block, give you an elegance suitable for the dining room, a smart modern feel as an office desk. 2 inches high for comfortable seating. 48x30-in. \$136.00; 60x24-in. or 48x30-in., \$145.00; 60x30-in. \$156.00. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, n.c.o.d.'s please.

For an exciting catalog of stimulating furniture ideas, send 50¢ or come in and visit our showroom in-the-factory.

THE **butcher block people**

The Schoenheit Company 1600 S. Clinton
Dept. 31A Chicago, Ill. 60616 (312) 421-1133

SHOPPING AROUND

RED, WHITE AND BLUE

Men proclaim their allegiance with an enamel lapel pin of our flag. Veterans and all proud Americans wear the handsome pin on business suits and sports jackets all across the land and on travels throughout the world. \$1.98 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



WALL WISDOM

Hammered iron owls perch on a branch to hang wisely and well on the wall. Feathered plumage is done with craftsmanship. Each owl is 12" high and 10" wide. Finished in metallic blue/green with gold. \$3.98 pair; two pairs, \$6.95. Ppd. Order from Colonial Studios, Dept. HO-47, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



DOUBLE-DUTY DESK

It's a desk, it's a library! Over six square feet of work space with a shelf for 75 books. Three drawers, one for files. Knotty pine, hand-rubbed to a mellow honey-tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 47½"l., 29"h., 23¾"d. \$94.95 (76 lbs.). Unfinished kit \$69.95 (72 lbs.). Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HG3, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



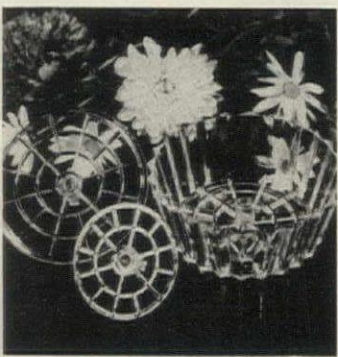
FOR STOCK WATCHERS!

You're an automatic expert with this handy stock market calculator. A fast flip of the dial tells total price, profit or loss, commission, break even cost. For any stock from \$1 to \$100 in share units 5 to 500. Outmodes pencil figuring, prevents errors. \$3.95 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



DAISY DISKS

For arranging flowers of every kind, two interchangeable rings fit into a plexiglass base: varies height and depth of blooms. Set your heart on this goodlooking flower holder. For special effectiveness, add tapered candles. \$2.50 each; five for \$10. Ppd. Poste Haste, HG3, Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, Cal. 91360.



1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1

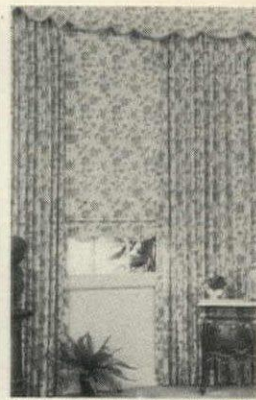
Best quality name & address labels hand-printed. 1000 for \$1.00. Red, White & Blue American Flag Labels Deluxe quality 2 x 3¼" — 300 — \$2.00. Your personalized microscope Labels — Give name & address & Birth Sign for birthdate — 300 for \$1.50. Address Labels 250 with 125 Initials set \$3.00. STIK-STIK Self Adhesive Labels 500 for \$1.00. Deluxe size 2 x 3¼" 300 for \$2.50. Inc. postage & 5% Ca. Tax. Write for money saving plan.



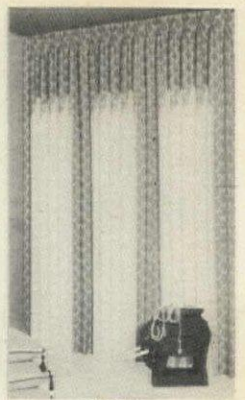
HANDY LABELS 311 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230



SUPERWIDE SHEERS



FABRIC SHADES & CORNICES



PANELS

Suddenly!
There are Ready-Made Window/Wall Treatments

Suddenly!
There are Coordinated Jabot/Swags

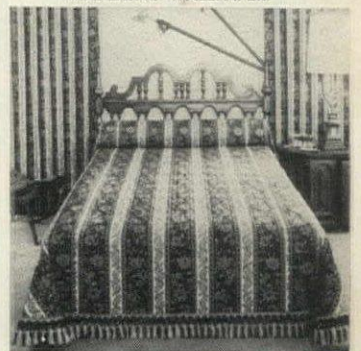
Suddenly!
There are Thermal-Bonded Draperies

Suddenly!
There is Matching Wallpaper Fabric Shades & Cornices

Suddenly!
There is a new look in Window Treatments



MATCHING WALLPAPER



BEDSPREADS



SWAGS & JABOTS



COORDINATED TRIMS

See it all in our FREE Drapery Book!

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., DEPT. 4W-8, 145 BROAD AVENUE, FAIRVIEW, NEW JERSEY 07022

RONNIE Drapery Corp., Dept. 4W-8,
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022

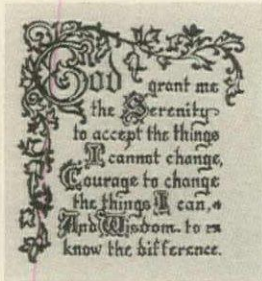
Please send me, absolutely free, the new Ronnie Drapery Book featuring Total-Look Window/Wall Styling Ideas.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

From Fabulous San Francisco, ANTHONY ENTERPRISES unveils
47 Exciting new ideas for gifts and better living



SERENITY PRAYER

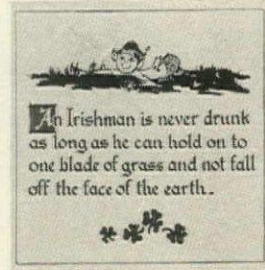


CLOCK OF LIFE

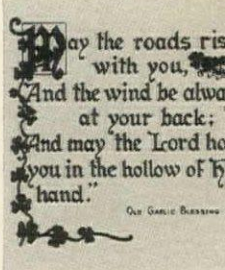
CERAMIC TILES

White Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hanger. 6" x 6". Designs will not wash off.

- No. 191—Serenity Prayer \$3.98
 - No. 192—Clock of Life \$3.98
 - No. 193—Irish Tippler \$3.98
 - No. 194—Gaelic Road \$3.98
- Mailing 40c Each



IRISH TIPPLER



GAELIC ROAD



RIB HIM ROYALLY

A plaque for a desk of distinction where reigns your man of distinction. Says, "It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am." Stained wood and metal plaque doubles as a paper weight. 2 1/4" x 4".

- No. 182—Humble Desk Plaque \$1.98
- Mailing 20c Each



STEAM IRON COVER

At last you can iron all hard-surfaced fabrics without causing shine. Simply slip one of these covers over your steam iron. Puts new beauty in serges, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolsens and knits.

- No. 189—Iron Cover \$1.00
- Mailing 15c



TUB TAPE

Self-adhesive white tape seals the cracks and openings around the bathtub, sink, or basin. Press self-adhesive tape onto clean, dry surface and it's ready to work. Water-proof, easy to clean. 11 foot roll.

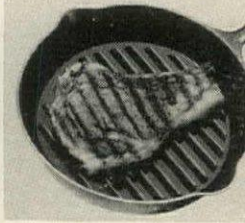
- No. 201—Tub Tape \$1.98
- Mailing 30c Each



PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE

Enjoy comfortable vision in strong sunlight, while playing tennis, golfing, motoring, or walking. Adjustable dark green plastic shield slips on your specs in a jiffy. Gives added protection to sun glasses.

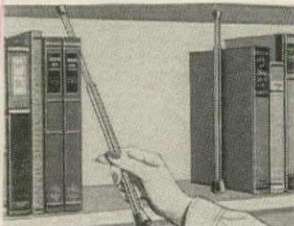
- No. 184—Sport Visor \$1.98
- Mailing 15c Each



FAT FREE BROILER

Heavy cast iron pan broils a variety of steaks, fish, or chicken without grease. Heat pan place meat on ribbed bottom. Drippings drain away—fat sealed in. Measures 11" across top.

- No. 190—Broiler \$1.85



SPRING POST BOOKENDS

Post Bookends keep library books orderly, upright. Install in seconds, adjust to fit 9 1/2" to 13 1/2" high book shelves. Keep your built-ins looking organized. Set of 2 posts.

- No. 203—Post Bookends \$1.49
- Mailing 15c each



CLEANS SILVER FAST

Magic Leaf goes in the dishpan, cleans your silver as you wash the dishes. Keeps silver shining bright and tarnish-free. It cleans engraved and embossed surfaces, even gold and silver jewelry. Odorless.

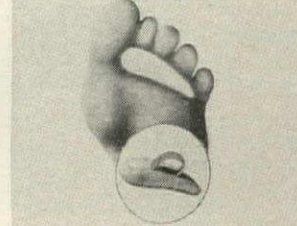
- No. 205—Silver Leaf \$1.00
- Mailing 15c Each



SLEEP MASK

Ideal for day sleepers and a life saver if you sleep with a reader in bed. Designed to fit men and women. It shuts out light. Flexible foil molds to fit your individual features. Adjustable elastic band.

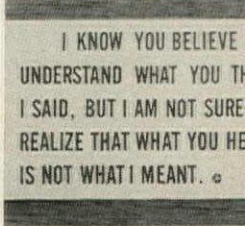
- No. 202—Sleep Mask \$1.98
- Mailing 15c Each



RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

Unique orthopedic pads provide soft, yet effective toe support which help to strengthen and alleviate the pain from crooked toes. Even toe tip corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips over the toe. Washable. Specify shoe size. 1 Pair.

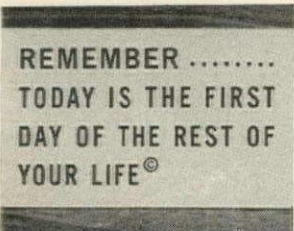
- No. 186—Orthopedic Pads \$2.98
- Mailing 15c



COMMUNICATION GAFF

How's that again? A wall plaque which will rivet every eye's attention. Makes a perfect gift guaranteed to bridge the communication gap. Black letter golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4" x 5".

- No. 185—Communication Plaque \$1.98
- Mailing 20c



A NEW DAY

Never too late to change the course of your life! Inspirational wall plaque says, "Remember . . . Today is the first day of the rest of your life." Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4" x 5".

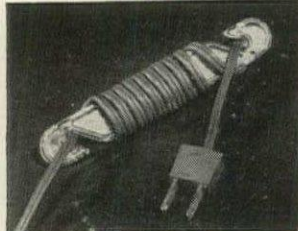
- No. 180—First Day Plaque \$1.98
- Mailing 20c Each



UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING

No more lost keys. No links to loosen . . . no chains to break. Intriguing twist-lock opens easily—stays closed. Holds 25 keys. Withstands the pull of 150 lbs. Made of aircraft cable in smart gold finish.

- No. 179—Twisty Key Ring \$1.29
- Mailing 15c Each



CORD SHORTENERS

Cord Shortener keeps those dangling electrical cords off the floor and out of the way. It holds up to three feet of cord. Just wind excess cord around the shortener and hook the cord in slots at end. Set of 6.

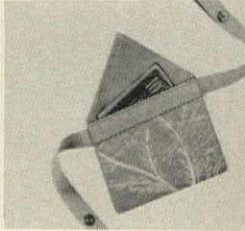
- No. 195—Cord Shorteners \$1.29
- Mailing 15c



PAGE MAGNIFIER

Page Magnifier is easy on the eyes. Hold 7x10" magnifier 4 or 5 inches from copy for more comfortable reading. The whole page is magnified at one time! Stop squinting at telephone numbers, dictionaries.

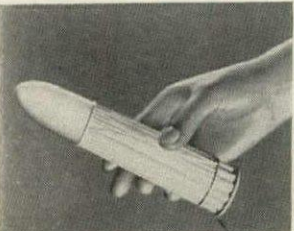
- No. 204—Page Magnifier \$1.00
- Mailing 15c



A GAL'S BEST FRIEND

Bosom Money Cache is your protection against purse snafus. Snaps onto bra or slip straps. Holds folding money or valuables. Plastic lined with over flap. Keeps contents dry. "must" for every woman.

- No. 141—Bosom Money Holder \$1.98
- Mailing 15c



CORDLESS MASSAGER

Stimulating battery-operated massager brings satisfying relaxation. Deep, gentle penetrating massage gives soothing, satisfying relief from aches and pains and stimulates circulation. Batteries not included.

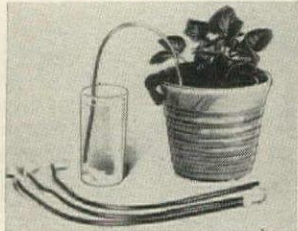
- No. 196—Massager \$3.98
- Mailing 40c Each



CORN & CALLUS REMOVER

Just glide blade, corn or callus "peels" off. Precision made of fine surgical steel. Double edge blade is encased in a protective shell to protect your skin. Easy to clean and replace blade. Uses standard blades.

- No. 198—Callus Trimmer \$1.98
- Mailing 15c Each



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

Feed plants while away on vacation. Amazing wicks feed moisture to thirsty plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in jar or glass of water. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

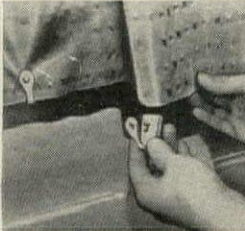
- No. 200—Plant Nursemaids \$1.98
- Mailing 15c Each



VEGETABLE STEAMER

Now always serve nutritiously delicious tender-crisp perfect vegetables with aluminum french folding steam basket that makes a double boiler. 6" wide with sides up, 9" flat. Wire handles for lifting. Will not tarnish.

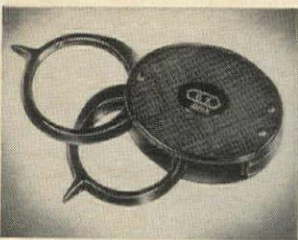
- No. 187—Steam Basket \$3.98
- Mailing 40c Each



ELIMINATE WET FLOOR

No more shower curtain blow! Plastic snap-on Magnetic Shower Curtain Holders hold shower curtain tight to tub or metal. Permanently magnetized. Will not rust or mar any surface. Set of 2.

- No. 188—Curtain Holders \$1.98
- Mailing 15c



DOUBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER

Handy in dozens of ways! Use one lens, or two—for 4 power or 8 power magnification. Wonderful for reading small type, removing splinters, checking stamps or coins, hobbies. Lenses fold into sturdy, protective case when not in use. No. 167—Pocket Magnifier \$1.29 Mailing 15c Each



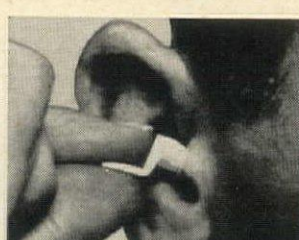
MAGIC MENDING

New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain. No. 178—Liquid Glass \$1.98 Mailing 15c Each



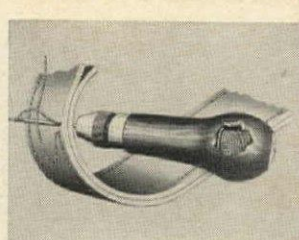
15-SECOND RUST REMOVER!

Rust, stains, tarnish disappear like magic from fabrics (safe on colors!), bath tubs, sinks, toilet bowls, chrome fixtures. Makes rusty auto bumpers look new again. Loosens rusty nuts and bolts. No rubbing, no scrubbing. No. 120—Rust Remover \$1.59 Mailing 15c Each



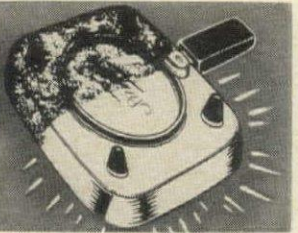
ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep... even snoring! Ear Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with an easy-to-grasp safety flange. No. 124—Ear-Drum Silencers \$1.59 Mailing 15c



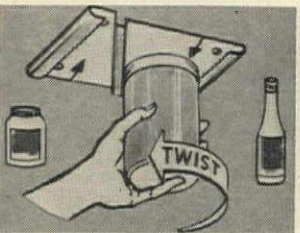
SEW ANY HEAVY MATERIAL

Handiest tool for sewing leather & canvas. Save money. Do your own repairs on awnings, seats, upholstery, shoes, sails, auto tops, hand bags, etc. Sews lock stitch. Includes bobbin of waxed thread, 3 diamond point needles. Extra thread, 50¢. No. 126—Sewing Awl \$2.59 Mailing 20c Each



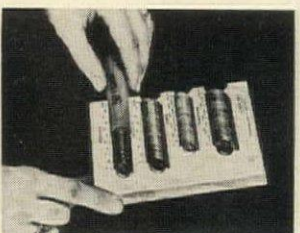
WIPE AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

New miracle cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain. Dissolves carbonized grease and encrusted build-up fast from frypans, waffle irons, stove, oven, rotisserie, grill, etc. Will not darken or pit utensils 7 oz. can with brush. No. 104—Carbon Cleaner \$1.98 Mailing 30c Each



UNDER-SHELF JAR OPENER

No jar or bottle—large or small—can stay sealed when grasped by the notched steel edges of this amazing opener. Permanently installed under shelf or cupboard. Works quickly, safely—with no effort. Screws included. No. 123—Under-Shelf Opener... \$1.98 Mailing 30c Each



COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real time-saver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc. No. 102—Coin Counting Tray... \$1.98 Mailing 30c Each



SAVE ON DENTAL REPAIRS!

Be prepared for an emergency. Fix breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Eliminate costly dental bills at home, avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included. No. 121—Dental Repair Kit \$1.98 Mailing 20c Each



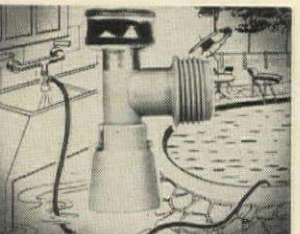
SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY!

One stroke of the "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork, etc. Works wonders on Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, and other fine finishes. Used professionally by furniture dealers and movers. No. 119—Almond Stick \$1.59 Mailing 15c Each



TOO MANY "CHINS" SHOWING?

A trim chin is a sign of youthful beauty. Treat your chin to the luxury of a Hollywood Chin Band. Wear it while you sleep, read or watch TV. You'll be amazed at the results. Fine latex with adjustable headband for proper tension. No. 155—Chin Band \$1.49 Mailing 15c Each



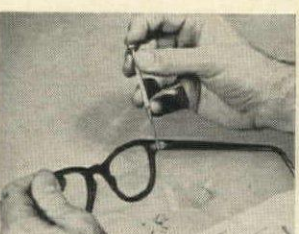
LOW-COST WATER PUMP

Why pay a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple syphon principle empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc. No. 160—Siph-O-Water Pump \$3.98 Mailing 30c Each



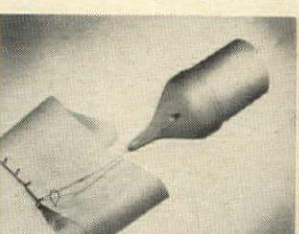
BREAK THE "SNORING HABIT"!

Enjoy silent, peaceful sleep again! Recommended by doctors to help break snoring habit and stop sleep talking. For men or women. Adjustable plastic bands for a snug fit. Re-educates the jaw muscles. Washable nylon. Long lasting. No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask \$2.98 Mailing 20c Each



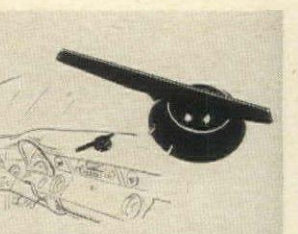
REPAIR EYEGLASSES ANYWHERE

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when travelling. Compact. Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver, instructions and assortment of frame screws. No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit \$1.29 Mailing 15c Each



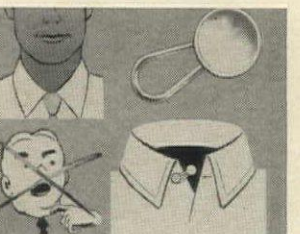
A MACHINE FOR HAND SEWING

A brand new device to make hand-sewing easy! No re-threading. It holds a full spool of thread. Uses regular sewing machine needle. Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting. Perfect for hemming, basting, applique, decorative stitching, etc. No. 151—E-Z Stitcher..... \$1.29 Mailing 15c Each



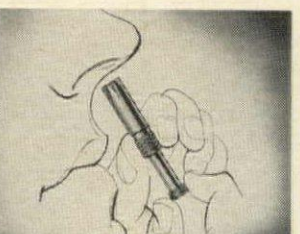
PARK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!

Ends guesswork, frayed nerves and scraped fenders. Fits any type car. Makes parking easy—even in the tightest spots. Adjust according to directions and park perfectly the first time—every time! Used by many driving schools. No. 103—Car Parker..... \$1.98 Mailing 20c Each



END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to 1/2 size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds. No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2) \$1.00 Mailing 15c



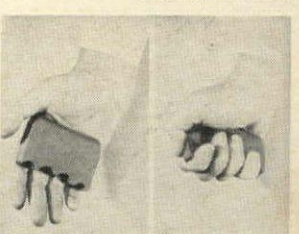
DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Klippette". Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped off painlessly and neat. Fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too. No. 145—Klippette \$1.59 Mailing 15c Each



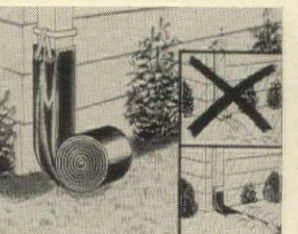
DRY CLOTHES—RAIN OR SHINE

"Drip-Dri Bar" hooks over shower rod and locks in place. Attaches in seconds. No screws, no adhesive. Can't mar wall. Adjustable 25"-31". Fits any standard bathtub. Holds full-length garments. Water drips into tub, not on the floor. No. 131—Drip-Dri Bar \$2.98 Mailing 35c Each



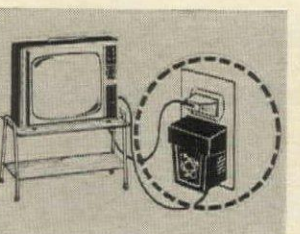
MUSCLE TONER

A wonderful exercising aid made of firm resilient rubber with space for each finger, designed to strengthen hand and arm muscles. Also recommended by doctors for relief from arthritic pain, aches and stiffness. No. 106—Hand Exerciser \$1.98 Mailing 15c Each



STOP RAIN WASHOUTS

D-Rain Away eliminates washed out lawn areas around downspout. Attach the 9' rolled-up green plastic sleeve to downspout. When water flows D-Rain Away unrolls as water flows and spreads through sprinkler holes. No. 199—D-Rain Away..... \$1.19 Mailing 15c Each



SECRET ANTENNA

Power Plug attaches to rear of TV set and into outlet to bring crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts. Unseen antenna eliminates need for outside antenna or rabbit ears. For black & white or color, U. L. approved. No. 197—Power Plug Antenna \$3.98 Mailing 30c Each



FACE SAVER

Glamorous jeweled mask stops breathing in of hair spray, keeps hair spray out of eyes, and leaves make-up untouched. Clear plastic lets you see what you're doing. Triangle shape forms a cone over your face. No. 181—Hair Spray Mask \$1.69 Mailing 15c Each

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-31, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE Total _____

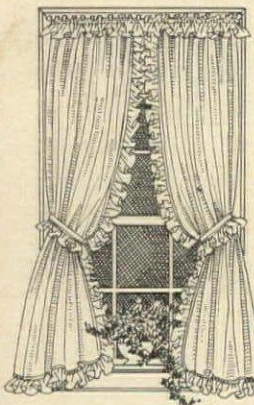
California residents add 5% Sales Tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! Mailing Charges (refer to each item)

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



TIEBACK
45", 54", 63", 72"
long 5.00 pr.
81", 90" long
5.50 pr.

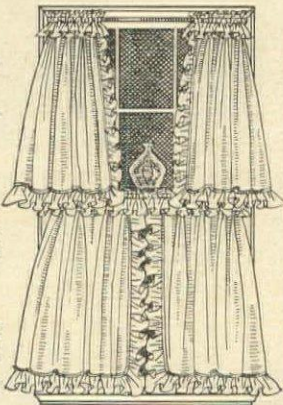
TIERS
20", 25", 30",
36", 40" long
3.50 pr.

2 pairs to window as
shown 7.00

Both types 70"
wide per pair

MATCHING VALANCE
11" x 70" 1.75

Please add 50c to each
order for handling.



For years, New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of old fashioned muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

DEPT. 34, STOCKBRIDGE,
MASSACHUSETTS 01262

AT THE RED LION INN



U.S. Pat.
3,425,765

WASTECAN TROLLEY

Are wastecans a problem in your pretty kitchen? Now—keep them out of sight and still within easy reach! Our ingenious under-cabinet "trolley" hides them—under the sink—in any cabinet—but you'll never have to reach for them! Attaches in minutes (detaches easily)—holds any size wastecan (not incl.)—glides out to meet you as door opens, disappears like magic as door closes! Now you can have wastecans wherever you need them without offense! In honey tone pine stain finish. 16"L. 12"W. \$5.50 Postpaid.

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include
Zip No.
Not Sold
in Stores
Money-Back
Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G3-1A
North Conway, N. H. 03860



PATCHWORK PILLOWS

Warm, wonderful patchwork pillows; perfect with every decor. Each measuring 14" x 14" in a wide range of colorful pattern-on-pattern cotton designs with fluffy dacron filling. Please indicate a color preference for each pillow.

\$8.50 each

set of 4 only \$29.50

Add 75c for postage.

APPALACHIAN TRAILS

3436 N. Lee Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22207



ROSEWOOD STANDS

for vases, statues, and
other decorative items.

Your most hastily arranged flowers will look as if they just placed first in the Garden Club Show. Use one for dramatizing a treasured figurine. Black rosewood bases are hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 4" inside diam., \$2.50. Footed base with 4" inside diam., \$6.75. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free brochure.

(Quantity Discount Allowed)



A C GIFTS New York, INC.
2642 CENTRAL AVE.
YONKERS, N. Y. 10710
565 BOSTON POST ROAD
PORTCHESTER, N. Y. 10573

SHOPPING AROUND



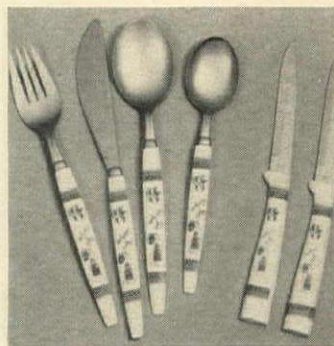
BE A REAL BLOND

Cosmetics circles are agog over fashion's new crême that bleaches hair on face, arms, legs in a few minutes. Safely! Dermatologists give the green light to Jolen: lightens dark hair so it's barely visible as pale blond. Packaged with spatula. Great big economy size is the surprise you'll get for \$5.50 ppd. Jolen, HG3, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.



ROMANTIC TUNES

Lovely enough to look real and real enough to open and close, a tiny wooden piano conceals a music box. Choose from "Love is Blue", "Strangers in the Night", "Sound of Music", "Edelweiss", "Somewhere My Love". Olive wood 7½" by 5½" by 4½". \$23 plus 75c post. Catalogue 50c. Hildegard's HG3, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



STERLING SIMULATION

An inexpensive way to dress a table—Blue Willow flatware. It has the best manners too—the stainless blades are dishwasher-proof. Service includes 8 dinner knives, 8 forks, 8 soup spoons, 8 teaspoons. Bonus: 12 serrated steak knives. All for \$19.95 plus \$1.25 post. Pegasus, HG-371, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



GRAND EXIT FOR PETS

Quality-built for long service, two-way pet door automatically closes by patented magnetic device. Looks good, too! Has nylon lock with weathertight, either side lock-up. Easy installation with furnished kit. 11" by 13", 13" by 15½" overall. \$18.95 ppd. Plaza Enterprises, P. O. Box 411-H-3, LaCygne, Kans. 66040.



CROSS SOUND BARRIER

And save your breath, parents, with protest posters! Pop posters in pow colors get your message across visually with such oft-repeated but usually unheard phrases as, "Clean your room!" "Hang up your clothes!" "Have you forgotten anything?" 12½" by 19". Set of four, \$2.25 ppd. Creative House, HG3, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

ONLY \$8 PER CARAT



FINE CUT
58 FACETS

PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

SEND NO MONEY.
Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
DEPT. 99G, 2 WEST 47TH ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only \$2.50. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.

(Extra cane \$1.25 chair-lot.)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
(Dept. S-4), 19 Blaine Avenue
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521



SHOPPING AROUND

PETIT POINT WATCH

Florentine gold-rimmed bracelet is a beauty with a double duty: it opens to show a watch face with clear golden numerals. Bracelet's floral design is petit-point bead work in pastels against white. Expert movement inside combines delicacy and dependability. \$19.98 plus 50c post. Order from Harriet Carter, HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



LIFE OF THE PARTY

Marvelous gift for a shy teenager or anyone who doesn't trust his powers of conversation. 84 card tricks fully illustrated and explained—all it takes is a little patience and practice and soon the conversation will center about you know whom! \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



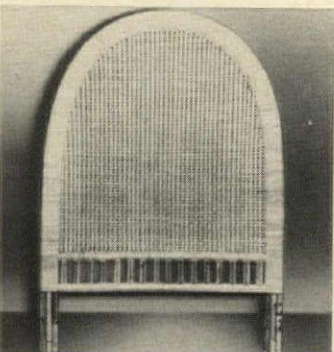
BE SEATED

The "Miss-In-Between" has the perfect measurements to sit prettily in a small room or study: 59" l., 30" d., 28" h. (seat 18" h., 21" d.). Hardwood frame; hand-tufted back; reversible, zippered cushions. \$176; \$345 pr. Exp. coll. (Ship. wgt. 100 lbs.) Catalogue, swatches, \$1. Hunt Galleries, HG3, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.



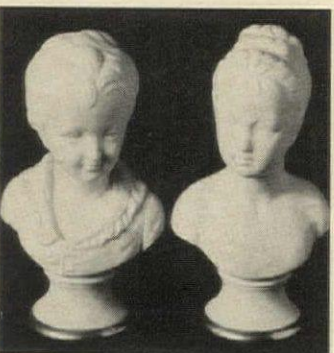
CONTEMPORARY CANE

Beauty of a headboard in a good-looking cane pattern is an arch of decorative triumph. Perfect with any period. Natural rattan over tripled pole frame with 3" wound peel border. Single size, 39" by 53", \$24.95; double, 54" by 53", \$29.95. Exp. charges coll. Send 25c for new catalogue. Fran's Basket House, HG3, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



A SHOW OF CHARMS

Of pleasing countenance and beautifully detailed, two charming busts of *Le Garçon* and *La Petite Fille* sculptured in white bisque with gold rimmed pedestals. Reproductions of sculptures by Houdon are entrancing mantel additions. 5½", \$4.50 pair; 8", \$11 pair. Ppd. Imré Ban, HG3, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



Kangaroo Car Caddy

Clever, good looking and the handiest device ever. Slips over front seat of car (4 door Sedan or Station Wagons only). Stretch panels assure snug fit. Pocket in front for maps, etc., 9 roomy pockets facing rear for games, magazines, toys, etc. Two built-in plastic litter bags incl. Sturdy heavy black twill with linen weave pockets decorated with old time cars is machine washable. Black with beige. Specify for cars with or without headrests. Allow 2 weeks for delivery.



\$8.95 plus 75c postage.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County Dept. HG3-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

Good Ideas by mail from Walter Drake

4023 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901



CAT LITTER BOX PREVENTS ODORS
Litter is dried by screen filtration and ventilation—liquid filters through screen into pan and evaporates! Spray prevents odors, keeps litter fresh. Scoop removes solids. 19" x 14" x 6". Scoop, deodorant spray included.
F2054 Cat Litter Box \$7.95



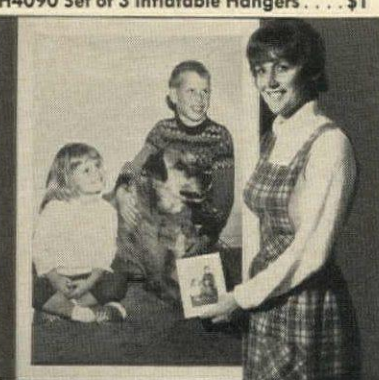
75 BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES \$1
Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6½" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code.
P3003 75 Envelopes \$1



HOLD HAIR IN PLACE UNDER WIG
Wig-Liner ends the struggle to pin your hair up under your wig. Washable nylon stretch cap keeps straggly hairs in place, helps keep wig clean. Neutral beige color. One size fits all.
N7038 Set of 2 Wig-Liners \$1.98



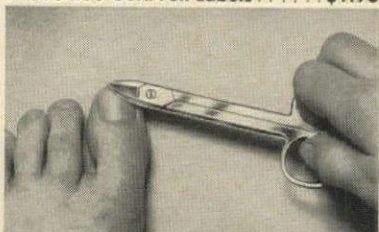
INFLATABLE FLOWER HANGERS
Great for traveling and at home. They take up practically no room in luggage, then inflate when you unpack. At home, no more out-of-shape clothes caused by wire hangers when you wash sweaters, dresses, etc. Plastic; metal hooks. 17".
H4090 Set of 3 Inflatable Hangers \$1



GIANT 2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER
Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office!
P5009 Giant Photo (from photo) \$3.98
P5010 Giant Photo (from slide) \$4.50



SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS
Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1¾". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.
P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels \$1.98



TOENAIL SCISSORS
These surgical-type scissors feature short, tapered steel blades especially designed for toenail clipping. Sharp steel edges cut tough, thick toenails fast and easily. The long shank gives extra leverage and maneuverability.
F4091 Toenail Scissors \$2.98



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS \$1
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box.
S716 1000 Labels \$1



SWINGY STRIPED TOTE BAG
Perfect for both casual and dress-up. Multicolor stripes of green, brown, black, gold, white and orange accent any outfit. Long-wearing vinyl has satiny look and feel of rich glove leather. 10"x13"; zippered closing. 2 pockets inside.
N7043 Striped Tote Bag \$7.98

GIANT 2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER
Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office!
P5009 Giant Photo (from photo) \$3.98
P5010 Giant Photo (from slide) \$4.50

Walter Drake & Sons
4023 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

FAST SERVICE
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Charge to my INTERBANK MASTER CHARGE account number: _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

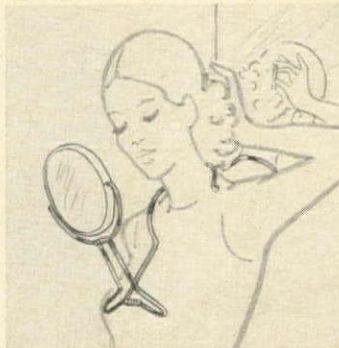
CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

Colorado residents add 3% tax. TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charged) _____

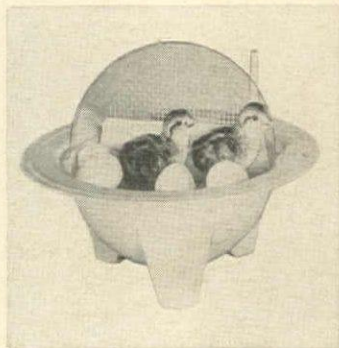
Print the 4 numbers and letter from the lower left corner of card BANK NO. _____

SHOPPING AROUND



FROM THE NECK UP

Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5" mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser too. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



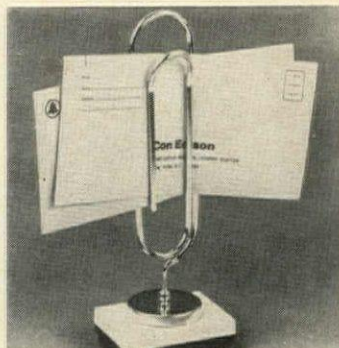
FARM'S FORM

In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6" h., 7" dia. \$4.98 with six eggs; without eggs, \$3.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG3, Box 8152, Savannah, Ga. 31402.



AT EASE

Black leather cowhide British officer's chair with beechwood frame and nailhead trim is uniquely constructed to contour to curve of body. Swivel back reinforced with cowhide belt and silver buckle conforms to any desired position. 29 1/4" by 23 1/4" by 21" overall ht. \$24.98 plus 75c post. Hobi, HG-3, 2105 Hobi Bldg., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.



JUMBO CLIP

Exact replica of an ordinary paper clip is in golden metal and 8" tall! The weighted base doubles as a paperweight making the giant a necessary luxury for every desk at home and in the office. We are devoted to ours. \$1.98 plus 40c postage. Order several from The Ferry House, HG3, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



PROVINCIAL PRIDE

Lamp table in the Italian provincial manner is a natural for a favorite fireside chair. Hand-rubbed finish is a rich acorn brown to blend with dark or light woods. 26" w.; 26" d.; 23" or 26" height. Try a pair for decorative balance. \$89.50 each. \$167.50 pair. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG16, Box 757, Hickory, N. C. 28601.



DECORATOR PILLOWS

Magnificently hand embroidered, both sides—generous 4" tassels Imported 100% wool—contemporary work of art superbly handcrafted Each design different—"one of a kind" originals Approx. 17" x 17" Send \$14.95 per each plus 5c postage Specify Quantity and Color Combination desired: blue/green, orange/yellow, hot pink/multi-color Finisher's Touch, P.O. Box 6480, San Antonio, Texas 78209



Simple embroidery and a monogram make these reversible dresses a very special gift to wear the year around. Beetle design (left) is embroidered in red, black and white on marine blue dress which reverses to red. Floral design (right) is embroidered in yellow, blue, pink on Spring green dress which reverses to yellow. Each kit includes design stamped on permanent press dress fabric, embroidery thread, 4 pearl buttons and easy instructions for assembling and embroidering. Available in 3 sizes: small (1-2), medium (3-4), large (5-6). Only \$6.50 each, two for \$11.95. Add 75c post. each.

The Stitchery, Dept. HG-803-A, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



Leatherette Case \$3.95

SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT \$9.95 plus \$1.25 pp. ing, Etc.

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

Ideal For: Contour Plowing, Carpentry, Brick Laying, Cement Work, Surveying, Etc.

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measure incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any levelling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. HG3, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48739



LUCITE FRAMES

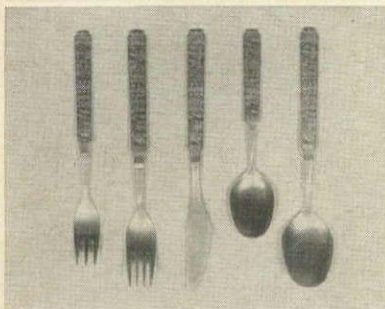
simple • handsome • self-standing

size	postpaid
5" x 7"	\$2.00
8" x 10"	\$4.00
11" x 14"	\$6.00

specify vertical or horizontal

Sam Milstein • Photographer

852 Lake Ave. Clark, New Jersey 07066



NORWEGIAN PEWTER

Impressive pattern dating back to King Olaf and Viking days, adds elegance to any dining occasion. Designed for today in easy-care Pewter and Stainless Steel, Dishwasher safe. Imported from Norway for the discriminating hostess.

5 piece place setting\$20 ppd.

Individual pieces available in sets of 6: #364-spoons, #372-tea spoons, #366-knife, #365-fork, #380-salad fork, \$23.95 ppd. per set.

Catalog available 25c

California residents add 5% sales tax

POSTE HASTE

Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360

No. 19-T Tulip \$108.00 EXPRESS COLLECT



Design is 19 inches in diam. Handsome reproductions, molded (three dimensional). More sturdy than the originals, looks like leaded glass. Colors are exceptionally brilliant. Made in 10 designs. Write for color photo. Priced \$85 to \$155. Express Collect.



Cottage Clock No. 214. Mellow pine case with hand-painted dial. 18 in. H. x 11 3/4 in. W. x 5 1/2 in. D. With chimes that strike hour and half hour \$80. Pendulum movement \$65.00.

No. 219 SHELF \$18.00



Postage Extra SEND 25c For 196 page CATALOG

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY 08060

SHOPPING AROUND

FLAPPER PHONE

Rustle up the raccoon coat—the upright phone is back in town! Modern copy of the Roaring Twenties favorite is fitted with a buzzer and ready for action. Handsomely fitted out in black with brass trim, \$49.95, or all brass, \$59.95. Add \$1.50 post. Write for free brochure. Grand Com, Inc., HG3, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.



FLYTES FORECAST

Zigzag rubber soled Flytes predict a walking-on-the-clouds feeling. Bone/malt; navy/light blue; black/otter; beige/otter; teak brown; all black or all white. 2½ to 12, AAAA to EE. 2½ to 10, \$19.95; 10½ to 12, \$20.95. Add 75c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG3, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



CHANGING TIMES

The best gadget ever invented for separating and dispensing nickels, dimes, pennies and quarters. Made of sturdy chrome it hangs on a belt—ideal for any business without a cash register. And imagine how a small boy would love one! \$3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



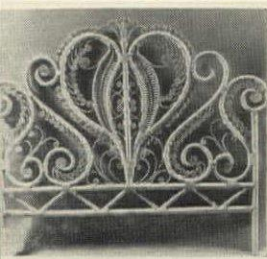
DIM OR BRIGHT

Contemporary lamp has its own dimmer in the base. Turn dial up for 300w. bright light or down for mood lighting. Brass or chrome finish on column; white shade, 14" dia. by 5" high; over-all h., 20". Naugahyde base in red, mustard, tangerine, brown, avocado, black, white. \$35 ppd. House of Worthington, Dept. A3, Box 12, St. Davids, Pa. 19087.



CART BLANCHE

Show off those spring plants and flowers in this sparkling white iron cart. Come summer, put it on the porch or patio for outdoor decorating. Without the top shelf section, cart charmer converts into a refreshment stand. 48" high by 34" long by 17" deep. \$19.95 plus \$2.50 post. Henry R. Smith Studios, Dept. HG31, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

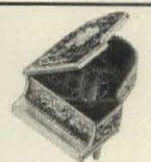


VICTORIAN RATTAN—Elegance from the Orient. Delicate in appearance, but solidly hand-crafted of the finest rattan.
SWEETHEART CHAIR—Ideal for dressing room, bedroom, etc. 42" high, seat 18" diameter, 18" from floor. \$19.95.
SWEETHEART HEADBOARDS—Exciting bedroom beauty on a budget.
 Single: 39" x 48" high. \$19.95
 Double: 54" x 48" high. \$24.95
 Queen: 60" x 48" high. \$29.95
 King: 78" x 48" high. \$38.95
 EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT
WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN
COLORS—Professionally spray-painted in: Pinesapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White. Add 20%. Satisfaction Guaranteed
 N. J. Res. add 5% sales tax.
 Send 25c for catalog



Basket House
 9 W. Main St., Dept. HG3
 Rockaway, N. J. 07866
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Prized by Collectors... A Decorating Masterpiece
 MAGNIFICENT IMPORTED MUSIC and JEWEL BOX PLAYS
"RAINDROPS FALLING ON MY HEAD"



Fascinating! You actually watch the music box play through a crystal window. A **TINY TREASURE CHEST** to store your precious jewelry.

Exquisitely Filigreed and Embossed Miniature Concert Grand Piano with Delicate "Window Box" Works Re-creates the Award Winning Music from

"BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID"

In its ornate splendor you can almost hear this concert grand re-create the echoes of the Old West as a host of now silent player pianos tinkle off the silvery notes of one of the most popular and beloved melodies ever written. Now as an exquisite music and jewel box, here is the ultimate in decorating beauty. A hideaway for your precious earrings, rings and pins... a collector's music box that will bring you endless moments of musical pleasure and delight. Actually, it is impossible to recapture all its grace and charm from the black and white picture here. You must see the heavy embossing, the intricate filigree work richly detailed in shimmering, antique silver-like metal and overlaid on red velvety plush. The combination is incredibly beautiful.

And inside is a crystal window so that you can actually see the precision works of the tiny synchronized movement. It's fascinating to watch the winding drum tinkle out the crisp, bell-like melody. Perfectly scaled, as an exact collector's miniature, it makes a superb decorating piece on your mantel, sideboard or table. An inspiring decoration, a magnificent gift.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because these precious music boxes must be specially imported we urge you to order now while the supply lasts. Don't risk being disappointed. Each Concert Grand Piano Music Box is 4½" x 3¼" x 2¼", and is yours for only \$5.98 on full money back guarantee if you do not agree it is the most charming and beautiful music box you have ever received. Hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. MIR-5
 20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the Musical Jewel Box Piano for just \$5.98 postpaid on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted.

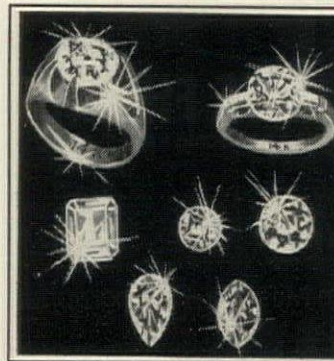
Enclosed is \$..... (Print Clearly)

Name

Address

City State Zip

SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER! Order two Pianos for just \$10.98 ppd. Extra music box makes the perfect gift.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE at \$22 per carat

Luxurious simulated **DIAMONDS**—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost. The **VEGA** is **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE** not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at **NO COST**. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just \$22 a carat! **EASY PAYMENTS**. Sold on 10 day **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**.

For **FREE CATALOG** of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-3, Box 465,
 Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

WHO SOLVED THE EYE GLASS CASE?

We did. With a unique velvet slipper (6½" x 2½") that sits pretty any place in your home. On a night table, bureau, or desk. The handy hang-up hook is an extra dividend. No more fussing and fumbling looking for glasses. Admiring friends will want one, too! Makes a charming gift idea. Imported from Italy in three luscious colors to blend with any decor. Electric blue, Hot pink, Emerald green. \$6.95 each



Asparagus Steamer

For the fastest, juiciest, healthiest asparagus use our stand-up steamer. Cooks asparagus perpendicularly as it should, little water—just steam. Made of aluminum by Invento, 9½" H, 6¼" Dia., pierced pull-out rack, plastic heat resistant handles. Could also be used to steam clams or four 7" ears of corn. A taste treat guaranteed to turn you into a gourmet. **\$9.95**

Add 85c post. & handling

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's

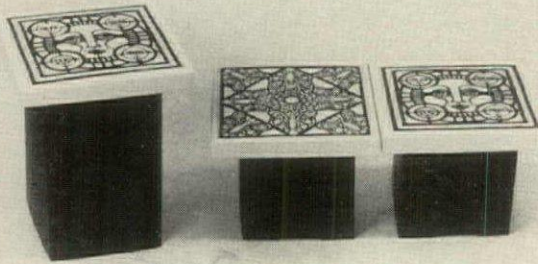
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
 Dept. HG3-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

mail boutique limited

139 East 57th St., NYC 10022
 Add Tax Where Applicable
 and 50c for shipping.

**NOW! BUTTERFLIES ARE ON TOP
& THE SUNBURST IS TOO!**
in black & white decorator designed fiberboard furniture



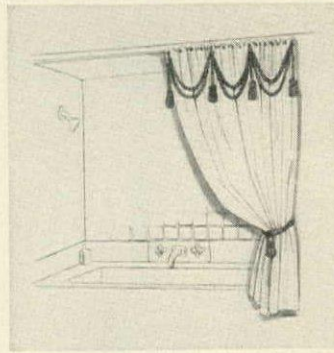
Yes! these wildly sophisticated tables now can be yours in the BUTTERFLY & SUNBURST design. Custom styled for todays living ways, they come in the two classic heights—the 15" coffee table & the 24" end table. The tops are a full 20" square. Use them for snack tables, coffee tables, and end tables. Put two together for serving cocktails. You can fit them easily into any room or setting. They are as durable as they are smart looking.

The 15" coffee table is **3.79 & 1.00** post. & handling
a set of two is **7.58 & 1.00** post. & handling
The 24" end table is **3.99 & 1.00** post. & handling
a set of two is **7.68 & 1.00** post. & handling

Please be specific when ordering as to model, design, and quantity.

LORRE Furniture Inc. Dept. B, P.O. Box 8864, Chicago, Ill. 60677

SHOPPING AROUND



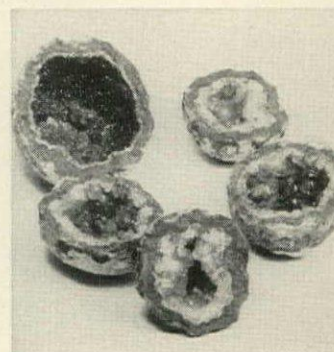
EASY ELEGANCE

Add a tasseled swag to any window and you add elegance and interest to the room. Or dress up your shower curtain—just attach to the hooks. Rich satin finish in antique gold, white, black, hot or light pink, moss green, dark blue. Six-foot swag \$4.98, tie back \$1.75. Ppd. Bath Bazaar, HG3, 1330 Polk St., San Francisco, Cal. 94109.



CAT VILLA

With the mice away felines frolic in a delightful corrugated house complete with wall-to-wall catnip carpet. Sturdy construction, colorfully decorated, cats find the doors and windows of the 17" by 20" by 24" villa the absolute cat's meow! \$3.95 plus 75c post. Cooper's, HG3, 7840 Rugby Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



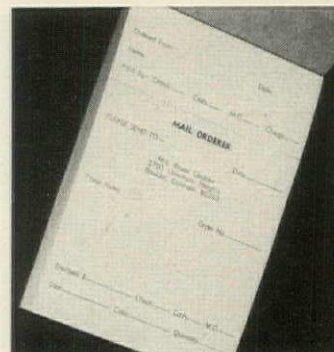
PREHISTORIC WEIGHTS

Fabulous crystalline stones, called geodes, are splendid paperweights, lovely display pieces. Mixed blue, gray and brown swirled crystals with explanatory material. One 4" half or two 3" mating halves, \$4.95 plus 95c post. Smaller whole geodes, \$1.50 ea. plus 50c post.; four, \$7, ppd. Postamatic Co., HG371, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



JEWEL BOX? GUESS AGAIN

A telephone that looks like a jewel box and sounds like a bird. What could be more fitting for milady's boudoir? Handset cord disappears when not in use. Ready to use immediately. Yellow, blue, green or red with jewel contrast. \$59.95 plus \$1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG3, 35 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.



NO MARGIN FOR ERROR

Not when you have personalized order forms right at hand. Ordering by mail is simplified this way and you have a record of what you ordered and when. Black on white paper. 4 3/4" by 3 1/2". 100 order forms personalized with your name and address. \$1.85 ppd. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG3, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



Experience Satin Sheets:

Once your grateful body touches satin you'll know who the Beautiful People are. Exquisite, washable acetate satin in all your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, Red, Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bronze. SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases) Double Set \$17.50 Queen Set \$20.40 Twin Set 17.25 King Set 23.95 3 letter monogram on cases \$1.50 For fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.00 to double or twin price; \$2.50 to queen price; \$3.00 to king price. Send check or money order 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA, INC.
4802 N. Broadway G13
Chicago, Ill. 60640
"All Things Exotic in Satin"



Monogrammed Bath Treads

Add color and life to your bath with a distinctive monogram design that is yours alone! Twelve 3/4"x8" lengths in orange, blue or moss green surround two bold 5 1/2" tall initials in harvest gold. Press in place. Treads adhere permanently. Scruff-vinyl finish eliminates dangerous falls. Print two initials desired. \$3.98 postpaid. XE417-6-Orange; XE418-6-Blue XE419-6-Green with gold initials.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

94 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

COUNTRY CHARM
With Bleached and
Unbleached Muslin



... pillow shams, dust ruffles and canopy covers in the crisp, fresh tradition of Colonial New England.

Write for brochure showing full line of Country Curtains in many sizes and fabrics. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

DUST RUFFLES

Twin or full-size spring top style, double fullness with 2" hem.

UNBLEACHED, drop lengths 15", 20", 25" 10.00 ea.

BLEACHED, drop lengths 15", 20", 25" 12.00 ea.

PILLOW SHAMS 18" x 26" with 2" ruffle UNBLEACHED 3.00 ea. BLEACHED 4.00 ea.

CANOPY COVERS 10" ruffle, double fullness, 1" hem. Fits standard single and double bed canopy frame.

UNBLEACHED single and double 12.00 ea.

BLEACHED single and double 14.00 ea.

Please add 50c to each order for handling.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262, DEPT. 38



May the road rise to meet you. May the wind be always at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, the rains fall soft upon your fields and, until we meet again, may God hold you in the palm of His hand.

IRISH BLESSING PLAQUE

Colorful cast aluminum plaque. Wonderful decoration for your living room, hall or den. 6 1/4" x 4 1/4". Green pine cones, black lettering on white background. \$1.25 plus 35¢ post. & hdlg. Prompt Shipment. Satisfaction Guaranteed

Leon Duquette, Dept. HG31
76 Payson St. Fitchburg, Mass. 01420



all'n Slim
WIDTHS 6A's to B
SIZES 6 to 13*
ORDER BY MAIL
Fitting the Narrow Heel
BONNIE
27.00 plus \$1 pp.

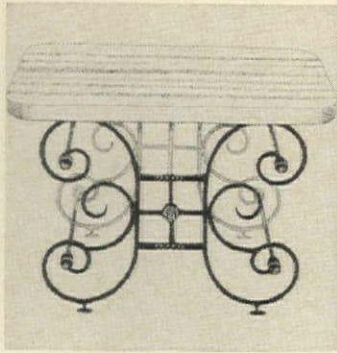
Cross banded vamp and swing-strap-anklet for the most secure and comfortable sandals you've ever worn. Black patent, Bone or White calf. 2" heel. Width 5A, 4A, sizes 6 to 12, width N, M, sizes 9 1/2 to 12.

No Extra Charge for Larger Sizes
N.Y. Residents, add proper Sales Tax
*Send for FREE catalog HG3
10 Day Money Back Guarantee
mooney & gilbert inc
31 West 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019
5th Floor — Sohmer Building

SHOPPING AROUND

FRENCH BAKER'S TABLE

No wonder those French breads and pastries are so famous! Intricately turned base is wrought iron with scrolled brass ornaments; terrific top is 2" thick butcher block with rounded corners. 30" h., 42" l., 24" w. \$225 express charges collect. New catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG3, 298 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10012.



FIRE UP YOUR DECOR

Dramatic dragon plaques add wonderful spirit and movement to any wall. Fashioned of hammered wrought iron they're finished in antique gold and black—for a room with a touch of the oriental. 20" long and 9" wide—rightly sized to get attention. \$2.98 a pair plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



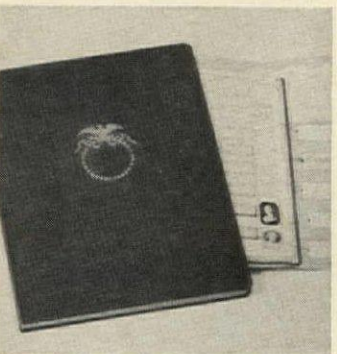
BELL PENDANT

Pretty little bell made for bullocks in India deserves to adorn a prettier neck. And it's so right with today's clothes. 1 1/2" wide complete with 29" chain, both in silver-color metal. \$1.95 ppd. With additional leather thong 35c extra. Free catalogue of unique gift ideas. Discovery House, Dept. 3A, P.O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N.M. 87112.



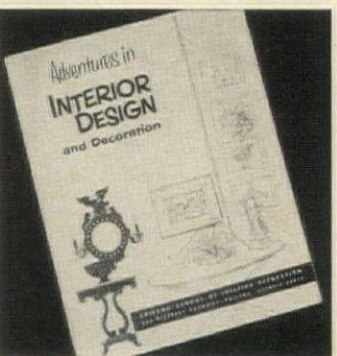
WHAT'S IN A NAME?

You'll find out soon enough with "The Record of my Ancestry," an entry book with space for nine generations of family and relations (72 genealogical lines). See through windows show personal history at a glance. Directions included. \$15 in cloth; \$20 in Fabricoid; \$30 in leather. Ppd. Frederick S. Bailey, HG18, Box 17, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.



LEARN BY DOING

If you like decorating and feel you may have a talent for interior design, send for this free booklet. It outlines a systematic home study program prepared by practical decorators. You need no previous instruction, just keen interest. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, HG3, 835 Di-versey Pkwy., Chicago, Ill. 60614.



GOURMET KNIFE SET

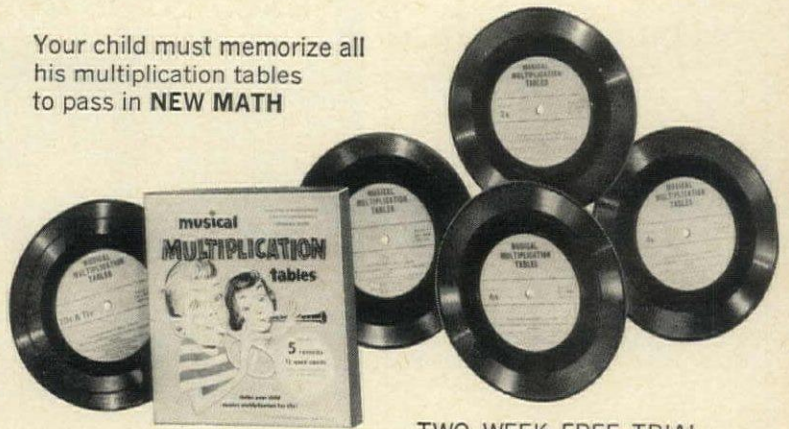
Fine quality quartet of knives, made of hi-carbon stainless steel with rich looking rosewood handles. They keep their sharp edge, resist stains. Boning knife, butcher knife, slicing knife and gourmet cleaver (from 10" to 12" long). Every kitchen needs this set of wonderful knives. 4 piece set, \$12.95 plus 60c postage and insurance.

FREE Brochure

DESIGNS by Phyllis Dept. GA-3
P. O. Box 491, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515



Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**



TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children memorizing their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's simply by playing these records.

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record quizzes your child so the tables stick in his memory. He must know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only \$9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. G-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent as a home-tutoring aid."

A. Blair Owens, Principal, Lewiston Elementary School, Lewiston, Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 weeks had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

A. J. Perez, Parsons, Kansas

Bremner Records, Dept. G-9
Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for \$9.95 in full.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Wedgwood Mayflower Plate

Collector's plate to mark the 350th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock; blue jasper with white bas-relief of ship, holly leaf border. "Mayflower 1620-1970" embossed in blue. 4 1/2", beautifully made and worthy of its famous maker. From England, limited quantity. An heirloom of tomorrow!

Order No. 7590.....\$8.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1403-A
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



Personalized Canvas Carryall \$2.98

Canvas Can-Do. What can it do? Everything! It carries packages, books, beach needs—goes anywhere any time, looking brisk and blithe with its gay red felt initials! Staunch natural beige cotton canvas with double reinforced handles, sturdy stitching, flat bottom. 12" wide, 8 1/2" high to stow lots of stuff. Please PRINT initials.

Order #2001 Carryall \$2.98
add 35c postage and handling

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G31, 560 S. Third Avenue
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, black decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

\$11.95 Ppd.

We ship in 24 hrs.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 303-A
7047 Peccos St., Denver, Colorado 80221



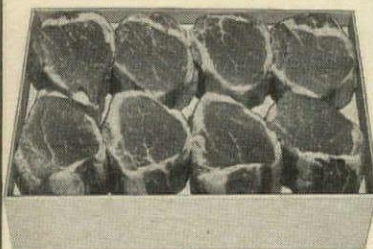
The Steak to have an Affair With!

It's delicious. You couldn't stop if you wanted to. Your first taste—a Pfaelzer steak—you knew this was it. Pfaelzer luxury is the kind you owe yourself often. Someone told you they were only served in elegant clubs and restaurants. They were right in a way. You can't buy them in any retail market. But you can order them by mail . . . fast-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival. Pfaelzer steaks . . . flavorful, flawless, aged to perfection. Your first Pfaelzer will mark the start of a very tender affair.

Box of 16
6-oz. each 1 1/4" thick #30405

\$37

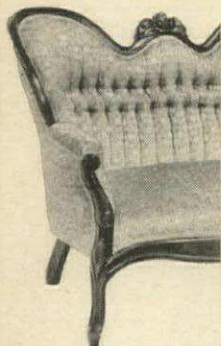
Shipped Prepaid



pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)

Dept. LC-1, 4501 W. District Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60632

Write for free catalog listing
more than 200 items.



14" Marble-top table
in solid mahogany
\$19.95



Romantic Victorian

solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture!
New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps, bedroom, dining room. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection here. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free!

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-31 and costly fabric cuttings, send just \$1. We will refund with certificate good for \$2 on your first purchase.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Zip.....

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

The Hoax Diamond



Diamite, created for you by expert diamond cutters...with the same MYSTICAL FIRE and DAZZLING BRILLIANCE of a perfect natural diamond. At only \$35 per ct...and only a professional jeweler using scientific tests can tell the difference. Diamite is new, and is offered to the public only by us, do not confuse it with other synthetics you may have seen or heard about.

Write for our free catalog or visit our showroom at 509 Madison Ave., Dept. HG3, N.Y. 10022, at 53rd St., Suite 1112. Your privacy is assured by Amer. Syn. Diamond Centers, Inc. © 1970



Furnival's Antique Quail Dinnerware—Imported from England

As magnificent in their historical value, as in their exquisite beauty. Flawlessly reproduced by the renowned craftsmen of Staffordshire. Our distinctive dinnerware portrays the Quail, a traditional antique pattern. Available in Old Brown or Oriental Blue.

Five piece place setting (consists of 10" dinner plate, 8" salad plate, 6" bread and butter, cup and saucer) **\$8.95** ppd.
20-piece Starter Set (4 five pc. place settings) **\$34.95** ppd.
40-Piece Service for 8 (8 five pc. place settings) **\$65.00** ppd.

Please add 5% to prices West of Miss. Available in Complete Open Stock.

Send 25c for new catalogue

Jenifer House
Dept. G-31
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

The Talbots

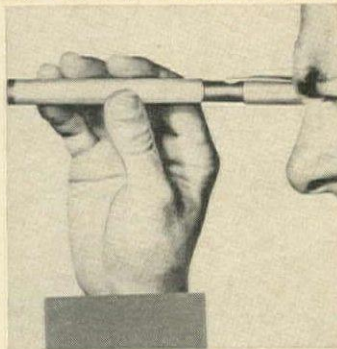


Turnabout Two-faced in the nicest way is our bold and beautiful wrap skirt of drip-dry cotton duck, gaily bound and tied in braid. Navy/white reversing to red/white. Sizes S, M, L. \$20.00. Add 90¢ for postage.

Send for free catalog

THE TALBOTS • DEPT. PX HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Branches: Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Ct.

SHOPPING AROUND



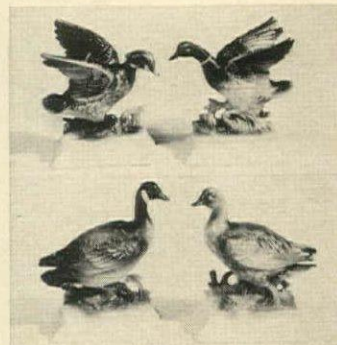
A BROADER VIEW

Pen size 8 power telescope and 30 power microscope are combined in a lightweight aluminum instrument. Pocket clip. Adjusts easily for long range. Converts quickly for precision work. Popular with hobbyists, campers, hikers. \$1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



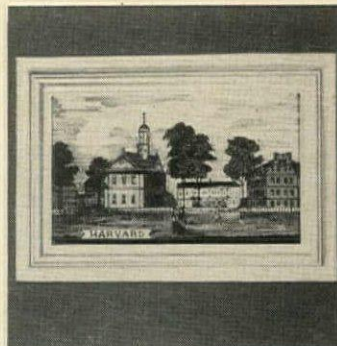
TRIGGER MIST SPRAY

One pint hand-operated trigger action spray has non-corrosive tank. Use it for garden or house plants, spraying windows, dampening the ironing, using kitchen or bathroom cleaners. Cleans easily before changing liquid contents. \$3.25 plus 75c post. Imported from England by House of Minnel, Dept. 531E, 639 Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510.



WINGED VICTORY

Bird watchers need not take to the woods to view the brilliant plumage of these finely feathered friends. Life-like colored ceramic birds include Wood Duck, Mallard, Canadian Goose and Pintail. For collectors and connoisseurs. 4" by 4" each. Set of four, \$4.95 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. BLE-36, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



FRAMED COLLEGE SCENE

Paintings of more than 500 large and small colleges in the United States done on reverse glass in subtle colorings. Each scene from the early days of the college is 14 1/2" by 9 1/2" and set in a gold bordered antiqued frame. Allow 14 days for delivery. \$22 ea. plus 75c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG3, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036.



WALLET PHOTOS

Twenty color prints can be made from a Polaroid print, photo 5" by 7" or smaller, negative or slide. Each in the handy 2 1/2" by 3 1/2" wallet size, 20 in color plus one free photo in plastic, \$2. Black and white, 36 for \$1. Add 35c post. Order from Roxanne Studios, C-14, Box 1012, Long Island City, N. Y. 11101.



FIX LOOSE CHAIRS

Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tight

Sure-acting liquid synthetic penetrates wood fibres, makes them S-W-E-L-L. Fixes loose chairs, locks rungs, legs forever tight. Also use Chair-Loc for dowels, tool and broom handles, mortised joints. Plastic squeeze bottle with injector nozzle makes it quick, clean, easy. Over 1 1/2 million sold. Satisfaction guaranteed. 3 oz. bottle \$1.30 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O.

CHAIR-LOC CO.

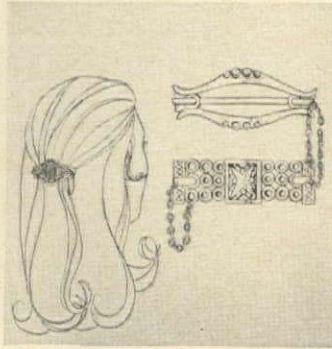
Dept. HG371

Lakehurst, N. J. 08733

SHOPPING AROUND

NORWAY'S NEEDLES

Hair ornaments in pewter come to you from up North where they're known as needles. Hand-some barrette designs, worn by the Vikings centuries ago, give a definite fillip to the modern head, Anglo Saxon or Afro type. For you and your wig, these three: \$4.50 ea. Discoveries from Around the Globe, HG3, P. O. Box 88, W. Nyack, N. Y. 10994.



DOLPHIN DRAMA

Wide-spread faucets, custom designed and elegantly detailed. In fine, wear-worthy metals: solid brass \$59.95; 24k gold plate, verde green, pewter, old iron, satin chrome, \$74.95 the set. Ppd. Basic plumbing included. Matching tub, shower sets, other designs available. House of Renaissance, HG31, 8426 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.



SUPER STACKER

Heavy duty rack holds a half cord of wood neatly stacked and ready for the fireplace. Matte black wrought iron rack folds flat for summer storage. 4' by 4' by 14" deep. Keep the wood in the cellar, on the porch or a corner by a door near the hearth. Holds up to 1500 lbs. \$29.98 plus \$2.75 post. Harriet Carter, HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



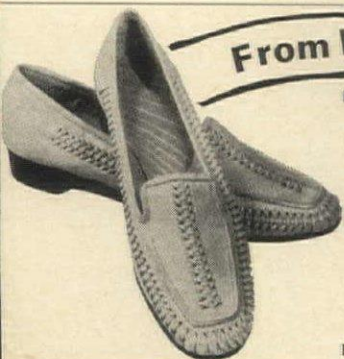
PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch in an old world design for a 16" square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. \$4.95 ea.; 16" form, \$1.95. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



SWITCHED-ON WICKER

Graceful basket is a graceful wall light. Easy-to-reach on-off switch, 9' rattan chain. Shade is 7" dia. by 12"h. Natural \$9.95 plus \$1 post. H&G Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Azalea, Spaceblue, Bittersweet, black, white—add \$2. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG3, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



From Italy with love

Made in Italy, for your comfort and style. Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable for 'year round fun fashions.' All leather with a flat stacked heel, you will capture the "in" look at tremendous savings. The smart girl will order several in white, bone, taupe, moss green, dark brown and black (give second color choice). 5-10 medium, 6-10 narrow, 7-10 slim \$14.95 ppd. additional pairs \$12.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send money order or check to:

SPORTIVA IMPORTS

P. O. Box 4292, Dept. G31, Normandy, Miami Beach, Fla. 33141

3-PC. CORNER GROUP

House of Orleans

SPACE SAVER DESK PLUS 2 ALL-PURPOSE CABINETS \$49.95

QUALITY FOR OVER 20 YEARS



MATCHING CHAIRS \$14.95
Contour back with padded vinyl seat.

A great desk and cabinet group for home or office. An ideal SPACE SAVER that increases work and storage space too. Use as Hobby Center, Study Center, Vanity or Home Office Center. Cabinets are 14" x 24"x29" with sliding doors. Desk is 37" wide by 24" deep and has big pull-out drawer. Easily assembled.

SMART WALNUT COLOR FINISH . . . STAIN & MAR RESISTANT

HOUSE OF ORLEANS, Dept. G-72

303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills Calif. 90211

Please send me the following:

- Corner Group \$49.95 plus \$8.95 ea. shipping & handling*
- Matching Chair \$14.95 plus \$2.00 ea. shipping & handling*
- *Calif. residents add 5 1/2% sales tax.

Enclosed is \$_____ (check or money order) or charge to my account as follows:

Inter Bank No.

Master Charge _____

BankAmericard _____

American Express _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

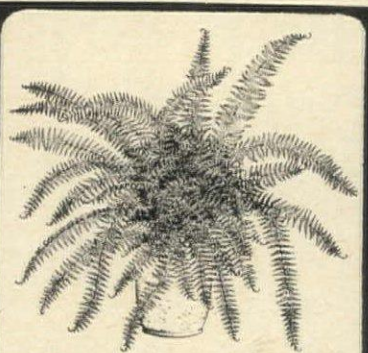
gay touch of t

It's so easy to paint these quaint pictures on wood! Gay tulip and zinnia bouquets cheer up any room. Designs screened on 3/4" pine 7" x 12" each. Materials in the kit with very easy instructions. Kit #619 (2 panels) \$10.95 plus 95¢ post. & hdlg. Pa. res. add 6% tax.

Send 25¢ for "TOUCH OF ELEGANCE" a 24 page book full of antique and contemporary decorating ideas

DECORATIVE ADVENTURES

P. O. Box 228-G163, ...



FERN PRINTS

The delicate, airy, lighthearted fern is the subject of Ebb Pate's newest portfolio of original lithographs. This set of two, large (10" x 12") fern prints comes in its own portfolio and is personally signed by the artist. Printed on beautiful paper in color. This set of 2—\$10, ppd.

Send for our catalog of other delights, 25 refundable cents!

MERRI MAKERS

502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792



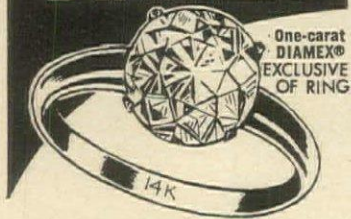
ASIAN DESIGNS

Graceful carvings of camphor wood are handmade in Taiwan. Center statuette is "Ho Tei" (rub tummy for luck). To his left is an "Old Man with Bucket." On Ho Tei's right is a "Fisherman with Pole." Only \$6.95 each, plus 95c shipping.

LEWIS IMPORT MART

125 Somerset Street
North Plainfield, N. J.

THE FINEST IMPORTED DIAMEX®



YOURS \$100 FOR ONLY... NOT A PENNY MORE TO PAY!

Don't shake your head in disbelief. It is absolutely true! Now, to introduce fabulous imported DIAMEX® gems in this country, this unprecedented, practically give-away offer of a full one-carat, genuine diamond cut, 58 facet, DIAMEX®... yours to cherish, forever... for a token and total charge to you of only \$1... if you hurry!

Exquisite! Flawless! Full of fire and brilliance! A treasured masterpiece of permanent, man-made perfection. Unfortunately, no picture can possibly reproduce the delicacy and craftsmanship of a DIAMEX® gem. Only when you see, feel and compare these fabulous gems to a genuine diamond will you fully appreciate the DIAMEX® quality and value.

Before you invest \$500. or more, for a genuine diamond or spend even \$50. for a synthetic imitation, order your very own DIAMEX®. You'll probably never ask for better!

We urge you to order your DIAMEX® now... while our present supply lasts. Remember, each DIAMEX® gem is guaranteed one-carat, 58 facet, diamond cut. But hurry, this offer may not be repeated in this publication.

YOU'LL LOVE DIAMEX® OR YOUR MONEY BACK

If within 10 days you can bear to part with your DIAMEX® gem, return it, insured, and get your dollar back.

CORNER LIBRARY DESK



FINISHED OR IN KIT

The epitome of charm, usefulness, and real old-fashioned value. Holds 50 books, has over 4 sq. ft. of work area. Spacious drawer and sectioned top hold stationery, desk tools for maximum efficiency. Fits flush to wall, even with baseboard. Select pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 24 1/2" D 34 1/2" H 38 1/2" W. \$49.95. COMPLETE KIT. Unfinished, easy to assemble. Simple instructions. \$34.95. Both Exp. Chg. Col. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PGS.

Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip Code Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G3-1C
North Conway, N. H. 03860



GAZE INTO THE FUTURE?

Here is a "crystal" ball, complete with pedestal that makes an interesting conversation piece for office or home. Give him the future for his desk. Ball is three inches in diameter and is supported on a hardwood pedestal. \$6.95

WORLD ARTS

Box 577-U, Wilmington, California 90744

Floor Candle Holder
\$3.98
Add 85c Postage

Master artisans working with wrought iron as others use fine lace have created this striking floor candleholder. It's an important piece, styled in the tradition of old Mediterranean art to grace living room, dining room or hall. Picture a pair flanking your fireplace or door! Matte black wrought iron. About 22" tall. Candle not included. An exceptional value!

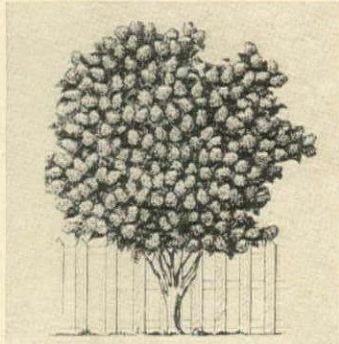
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter



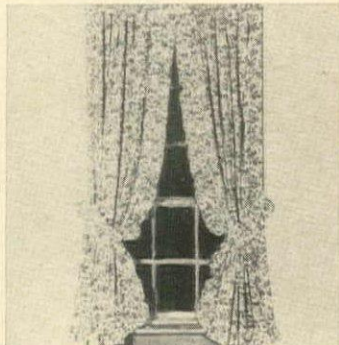
Dept. HG-371, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19402

SHOPPING AROUND



BLUE SPRUCE

Lovely silver blue spruce trees five years old have already been transplanted with their root systems and are off to a splendid new development when replanted this spring. Plant singly or in groups. Trees are 1' to 2' tall. \$1 each; three, \$2.50; six, \$4.50. Ppd. House of Wesley, Dept. 4182-38, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



DRIP DRY'S

Don't fault the bride when she wants new curtains. Nothing gives a girl more pleasure than Colonial floral tiebacks. Cotton prints: blue or red with green; yellow or rust with brown on an off-white ground. 45", 54", 63", 72" long \$6.50; 81", 90" (70" wide per pair) \$8. Add 50c post. Country Curtains, HG3, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.



SET WITH JEWELS

Fabulous white glass candle holders imbedded with translucent jewels of brilliantly colored glass. When the candle is lighted the holders give off a rainbow of brilliance. 3" high and 2 1/2" dia. Perfectly sized for table or mantel. \$3.50 a pair plus 49c post. The Ferry House, Dept. HG3, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



NEAT STACK

Save cupboard space and avoid breakage with cup racks. Each stacks up to nine cups and lets you carry them all safely to the table as well. 10" by 4" in sturdy solid walnut with fine natural finish—handsome enough for buffet dinners. \$4 each, two for \$7.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1403, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



SAFETY BLADE PET COMB

Special comb conquers knots, mats, snarls and burrs from dog's coat painlessly. Pet's coat is left smooth, neat and healthy. Blades are metal with contoured handle for easy use. Perfect for professional handlers in grooming, too. \$6.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG02 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



Delft Mother's Day Plate

Collectors will be delighted with this new Moederdag 1971—the first in a series of Dutch Scenes starting with the 17th century. This Mother and Daughter are from the 1600's—a lovely Blue Delft creation, direct from Royal Delft factories in Holland. This is a gift to make any Day Mother's Day. Allow 3 weeks delivery.

BY AIR, POSTPAID \$12.95

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
Send 10c for catalog

POSTAMATIC COMPANY

Dept. HG371, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

FOR PRIZED POSSESSIONS

THE ONLY CATALOG OF ITS KIND. A must for every home, office, military unit & school. This handsome, 20-page, full color catalog contains every conceivable means of displaying & preserving personal collections... medals, spoons, watches, coins, shells, antiques, etc. There are cases for trophies & pistols. Cases with or without shelves. A complete section featuring plastic laminations & laminated plaques for diplomas & awards. And more! BankAmericard and Master Charge honored. Truly a "Treasure-Chest" of a catalog.

SEND FOR YOUR PERSONAL COPY TODAY! ONLY \$1.00 (REFUNDED WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER)

AWARD MAKER

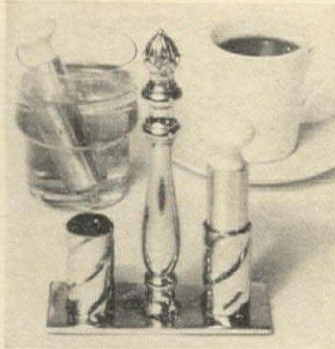
12495 N.E. 8th Ave., Dept. 806, N. MIAMI, FLORIDA 33161



SHOPPING AROUND

PARTY'S PLAYTHING

Nonetheless, a most worthwhile number to keep the martini real cold! Porcelain-tipped dunker goes in the freezer a few seconds before drink-time; to pre-heat (maybe for hot rum or coffee?) place in the oven. Stand's solid brass with felted base. \$6 ppd. William Spencer's Workshop, HG3, Bull Head Tavern Rd., Rancocas Woods, N. J. 08060.



LOOK LIKE A GODDESS

Diana is noted for her arch-ery, and so is the Diana shoe. Hence good looks plus perfect fit. Baby calf: black, gray, white, filly brown, malt with chocolate, bone with malt, navy with light blue. For widths AAAA to EE 2½ to 10, \$20.95; 10½ to 12, \$21.95. Add 75c postage. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG3, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



QUICK TRIM

Handy hair-trimmer does the job professionally in minutes. Made in Sweden, it's a fine quality tool, has an adjustment for regular trim, medium trim or scalp-close. Trims as it combs. Mom can do the job or Dad and young long-hairs operate it easily. \$2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



ART FOR A SONG

An original signed lithograph to add to your collection—or start you off beautifully. In soft blues, yellows, greens and rust "The Violinist" is a sensitive work by Alvar, well-known Spanish artist. Picture size 8" by 8½". \$22 ppd. Art brochures for a year, \$1. Art of All Nations, Inc., Studio HG8, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. 10520.



WORTH ITS WEIGHT

Come Easter, collect bunnies. Like, say, Shopping International's cunning critter carved out of pure white alabaster, with glass pink eyes for extra realism. Do pull this rabbit out of your hat for gift-giving: makes a great looking paperweight. 2¾" high. \$3.50 ppd. Shopping International, 492 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.



Collector's Delight—WINE GLASSES from Germany



Brand new! A wine glass with a stem consisting of a porcelain figure made by a famous German factory. 6 different figures: Chimney Sweep, friar, two peasant couples (long pants, short skirt not shown) in colorful authentic regional costumes. Amber glass base. Goblet itself is of gold-plated hand-cut crystal. About 5½" high.

Set of 6 \$39.95 PPD.

Sorry No COD's Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax

AYLOR GIFTS

Dept. 2, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Penna. 19087

This is the famous old Pistol-Handled "Sterling Silver" Flatware Pattern beloved in 1776.



cost of original... priceless! cost of our fabulous imported stainless steel replica...

only \$19.98

complete 48-pc. luxury service for 8

Plus 2 FREE serving spoons!



Looks like, feels like finest antique Silver; actually satin-finish, stay-bright, dishwasher-safe Stainless Steel. Lovingly crafted in manner of Paul Revere! It's all here—the sweep, the splendor, the elegant simplicity, the 3 long slender tines on the fork, the extra deep bowl on the soup spoon, the classic Colonial hollow pistol handle! Complete service for 8 includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad/lunch forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons. Plus 2 free serving spoons, 50 pieces in all. A luxurious service to enhance any table!

10-Day Free Home Trial—Offer Ends Soon

Use 10 Full days. If not thrilled, return for full refund; you keep the 2 free pieces! Limited supplies. Avoid disappointment, order today! Catalog #2391. A good-ol-days value! Add \$1.00 for postage and handling, each set. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check, money order, or charge your Diners Club or Carte Blanche. Give account number. No. C.O.D.'s. Send for free gourmet catalog.



DIONE LUCAS GOURMET CENTER, INC.

Dept. G-31, 226 East 51st St., New York, N.Y. 10022



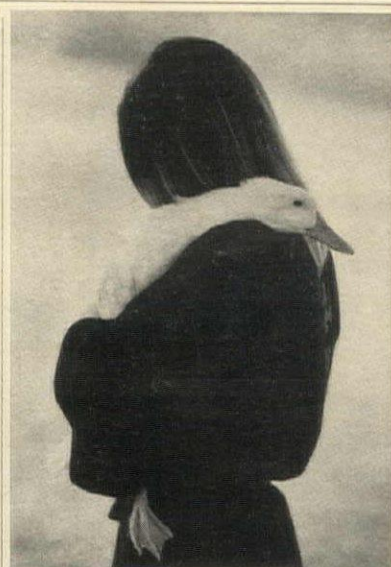
GLOVE CLEANING BY MAIL

We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

any length \$1.50

Glove Masters

Dept. H3, 451 East 167 St., Bronx, N.Y. 10456



POSTER

black and white 20½ x 28 \$1.75 Postpaid Send 10c for catalog.

AURORA

SELECTED DESIGNS, Dept. 8 1480 Post Road, Darien, Conn. 06820

TAPESTRIES FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE



#203-B—Venezia—20" x 20": \$5.00 add 75c for postage

BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER —Save 80% to 90%—

Tapestries have been admired in Europe for centuries. At these very low prices, you'll want several. Authentic replicas, machine woven of 100% cotton—will not fade.

SIZES & SCENES TO FIT ANY DECOR.

Send .50c for color brochure

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC. Box 1845HG, Grand Central Station New York, N.Y. 10017

BLOW YOURSELF UP

TO POSTER SIZE

Send any black and white or color photo, polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. A great Gift idea... a splendid Gag. Ideal room decoration... Perfect for parties. B&W poster mailed in sturdy tube.



2 FT. x 3 FT. \$3.50

1 ½ FT. x 2 FT. \$2.50

3 FT. x 4 FT. \$7.50

PHOTO 2x3 ft. Frame \$3.50 POSTER 1½x2 ft. Frame \$3.00 FRAMES 3x4 ft. Frame \$5.50

Add beauty and sparkle to Blow-Up by setting it into specially selected, handsome frame.

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50c for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. Send check, or M.O. (No C.O.D.) To:

Photo Poster Dept. HG371, 210 E. 23 ST., N.Y. 10010

EMBROIDERIES



THE DAMSEL & THE TROUBADOUR. A pair of imported Swedish embroidery kits with a close resemblance to Medieval tapestries. Nothing needed but basic embroidery stitches. Turquoise, plum, green, yellow, brown on a grey-blue linen ground. Each 10" x 16". \$17.50 for one kit; \$32.95 both. Send \$2 for new 40 page color catalog. Merchandise certificate worth \$2 included.

skön 55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE 3
EMBROIDERIES

RYA KITS

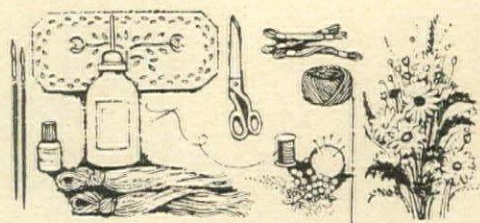


Dazzling Tulips 16/32"

One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send \$1. for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön 53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG 3
RUG CRAFTS

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

A Carrot for Your Kitchen



Needlepoint a Super Scissors Carrot Case in delicious oranges & greens to keep your kitchen scissors decoratively accessible—on the wall, counter top or cabinet door. Kit includes super scissors, painted canvas, needle, yarn & instructions for easy assembly.

\$15 each + 75¢ postage (Add 4% sales tax for D.C.) Allow 3 wks for delivery.

greengage

4624 Verplanck Pl., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20016

FLOWER FANTASIA

A blooming beauty—and every stitch done by you! Jebba's exclusive design hand-painted on 15" by 15" canvas together with Persian yarns, needles, instructions and sewing tote bag. All this for \$55 ppd. Jebba Needlepoint, HG3, 1208 San Julian St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90015.

OWL WOW

Neat needlery, a 12" by 14" #10 canvas to needlepoint on creamy white background. Spring greens and blues or autumn golds, and orange-brown Persian yarn, needles, instructions \$25.95 ppd. Yarn Barn, HG3, 1656 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Cal. 91316



CIRCLE OF LOVE — CREWEL KIT

"LOVE, PEACE — for you, for me" is the theme of this pillow or picture. 12" x 12" design on 18" x 18" pure linen—gay, colorful wool yarns, needles, instructions with FULL COLOR photo of finished crewel . . . neatly packed in a handled tote bag. Marion Nichols "ABCs to Creative Stitchery", a 16 page how-to-do-it given FREE.

\$7.95 plus 50¢ postage

Marion Nichols Needlework Originals
Van Son Corporation of America
92 Union Street, Mineola, N. Y. 11501



NINA'S Jungle Tiger

Needlepoint this charming tiger sitting in a bright bed of colorful flowers and foliage. On #10 mono canvas. \$60.00 includes 16" painted canvas and wools.

Add \$1.50 for postage and handling.

From:

NINA Needlepoint

860 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021
Phone: 737-4296

DRUM UP YOUR DÉCOR

You supply paint or stain for the hand-crafted wood base of this 24" drum lamp. Try découpage; antique it. Fully wired with three-way switch, 8' cord. Shade of white or beige shantung/oyster or natural burlap. \$12 plus \$1.50 post. Add \$2 w. of Rockies. Free color brochure. Baxwood Crafters, PHG3, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502.



AUTHENTIC NEEDLEPOINT—STYLED FOR NOW



Mushrooms \$16 ppd.
Brown, green, grey on off white

Two of our most wanted designs, loved by beginner and expert. Quick to finish 8 x 10" size is ideal for framing or as pillow cover. Kit includes Persian yarn, needle instructions and tote bag.

Calif. res.
5% tax



Apple & Worm \$11 ppd.
Red, yellow, green on off white

YARN BARN 16561 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91316



STENCIL KITS

Transform wooden or tinware boxes into your own work of art. Basket, trays and tea caddies, too. Boxes and tinware stencil kit of 8 designs, brush, 6 paints, instructions. Order EA-1. \$7.80 ppd. American Decorative Arts, Inc., G3, Box 117, Dorset, Vt. 05251.

NEEDLEPOINT A DIRECTOR'S CHAIR

Rollicking "roller coaster" design in brilliant multi-hues of red, yellow, blue, green and orange.

Design painted in color on #10 mono canvas plus wools, \$95. Chrome chair, \$37.50. Wooden chairs from \$18.50.

Express charges collect. Nina Needlepoint, HG3, 860 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.



MEDIEVAL MOTIF

Lovely lady and her troubadour hand-painted on 12" by 12" canvas in bold shades of red, blue and green on white or beige background. Canvas, needles, wool, instructions incl. \$35 ppd. Threadneedle, HG3, 38 Bergen St., Englewood, N. J. 07631.

ROPE TRICK

An elegant rope of beads from a kit! Now necklace of metallic yarn interlaced with 8mm beads.

It's fun, it's easy and its price tag will astound you. Baroque or round pearls; round or rosebud beads in gold or silver.

Just \$2 for the yarn, beads, needle, wire, instructions. Walbead, Inc., Dept. HG, 38 W. 37 St., N. Y. 10018.



STITCH A SAMPLER

Nostalgic design on fine Belgian linen, lustrous embroidery floss, instructions. Black lettering; pink and green border. \$2.40. 1" black and gold wood frame, 14" by 17". \$6. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. Needles 'N Hoops, HG3, Box 165F, Abington, Pa. 19001.



WILDFLOWER WONDER

Make a three-dimensional posy picture of fine English wildflowers in nature colors. Plush velvet mat, glass and wooden frame included, too. 9" by 12", \$17.95; 6" by 7", \$13.95. Ppd. Discoveries from Around the Globe, HG3, Box 88, West Nyack, N. Y. 10994.



HEART'S DELIGHT

Round and rosy, a linen pillow with a field of flowers in red, orange, lilac, pink and yellow on fern green background. Front stamped with design; plain back. With linen thread, needle and instructions. 13 1/4" by 13 1/4". \$14.95 ppd. Catalogue, \$2. Tillalla, Inc., HG3, Box 484, New York, N. Y. 10021.



One West presents two of their newest designs for your creative pleasure.

Kit A depicts a "Lively Snail" in the midst of yellow and red mushrooms. Measures approximately 9" x 11".

Kit B

Kit B shows a "Blue Bee" fluttering through an array of pink and yellow blossoms. This enchanting design is a perfect picture of springtime. Measures approximately 15" by 15".

Both kits are suitable for making a pillow or framing. Each includes a full color canvas, wool yarn, needles, instructions and an attractive sewing tote bag.



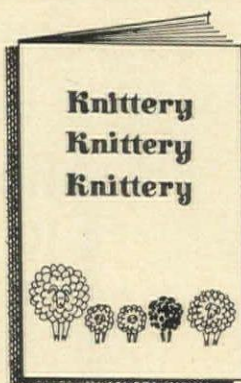
Kit A

Specify your choice when ordering;

Kit A—\$7.50 ppd., Kit B—\$10.00 ppd.

California residents add 5 1/2% sales tax. Sorry no cod's.

Send orders to: **one west** 1208 South San Julian Street
a pippin product Los Angeles, California 90015



The Knittery

Original Needlepoint Designs, Stitchery & Needlework.

Be original, be creative — you will be proud to show your very own original needlepoint in beautiful color.

Beginner's Kits also available.

Send for full color illustrated catalog plus our Spring Crewel supplement, only \$1.00.

2040 Union St. • San Francisco

Pockets



Newest innovation in Needlepoint

Here's the latest conversation piece in fashion. Decorative needlepoint pockets with many colorful designs on #18 imported canvas. Designs include: animals, birds, butterflies, and flowers. Can be worn on men's coats, blazers, sweaters, dinner jackets and on ladies' coats, dresses, sweaters, or pant suits. \$15.00 each plus \$1.00 postage. (Add 4.25% tax in Texas.) Brochures Available \$1.00

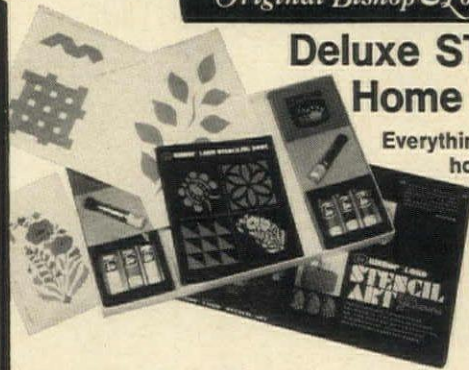
DEUX AMIS

3708 Crawford St. □ Austin, Tex. 78731

Original Bishop & Lord Kits

Deluxe STENCIL CRAFT Home Decorating Kit

Everything you need to beautify your home... decorate furniture... make gifts for friends or to sell to gift shops — for extra income.



Here's what your Deluxe STENCIL CRAFT Kit contains:

- Complete, illustrated Bishop & Lord Stencil Manual.
- 17 Original Bishop & Lord Stencil Designs, with complete instruction sheets.
- 6 pre-cut, permanent, see-through acetate stencil sheets.
- 6 tubes of Bishop & Lord instant drying stencil paint.
- 2 Bishop & Lord Professional Stencil brushes.

Kit No. D-1 \$19.95
Please add \$1.00 postage

Only Bishop & Lord brings you the Authentic 18th Century American Craft of stenciling in complete kit form. The tested *Deluxe STENCIL CRAFT Home Decorating Kit* contains enough materials to decorate a whole house. Now you can decorate a room, doorway, ceiling, floor...with colorful motifs and achieve a new look to suit your individuality and taste. And you can transform almost any piece of furniture and small decorative objects...into charming, genuine conversation pieces.

No experience necessary. Start creative stenciling the moment your kit arrives. Just follow simple instructions.

Money-back Guarantee • Sorry, No C.O.D.

AMERICAN DECORATIVE ARTS, INC. Box 117-BB, Dorset, Vermont 05251

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

Early American Samplers



BIRTH CERTIFICATE. Penna. Dutch design & colors. Lettering kit included. 14x17 **\$3.10**
GOD'S GIFT. Blue and lavender flowers. Inspirational verse. 11x11 **\$2.10**
SERENITY PRAYER. Crewel type border, cross stitch lettering. A Perfect gift. 16x19 **\$3.10**

Easy-to-do kits contain design on quality natural Belgian linen, lustrous embroidery floss, color-coded directions and framing instructions. Prices post paid. (For faster First Class Mail, add 20c per kit.) **FREE 20 page FULL COLOR catalog with each order.** Send 25c for catalog only. Please include your Zip Code.

QUALITY FRAMES
 Assembled — Ready To Use
 11x11 Brushed Gold **\$3.75**
 14x17 Salem Pine **\$5.00**
 16x19 Salem Pine **\$5.25**

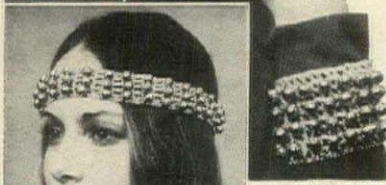
NEEDLES 'n HOOPS
 BOX 165-G ABINGTON, PA. 19001

TURN ON THE SPARKLE...it's EASY,
 it's FUN WITH **WALBEAD**
CROCHET KITS
 Of Beads And Metallic YARN



CHOKER \$2.50

EYE-POPPING RING \$1.29



SPARKLE HEADBAND \$2.50

BRACELET \$3.00



BELT \$5.95

8mm Rosebud beads illustrated actual size — available gold or silver

Costly jewelry? Not at all. This is soft, sensuous elasticized metallic yarn you can crochet into many glamorous designs. Create bracelets, chokers, belts, headbands, rings... glinting with gold or silver rosebud beads... at a fraction of the cost of the real thing. Kits come complete with yarn, beads, needle wire, and easy-to-follow instructions.

When ordering, please specify gold or silver beads. No C.O.D.'s. Include 10% to cover postage, handling and insurance.

WALBEAD INC.

Dept. HG, 38 West 37 Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10018



CREATE YOUR OWN
RYA RUG
 & HANGINGS

Simple technique rya kits contain finest quality Swedish materials. Each design is custom colored to meet your individual preferences. Wool yarn in 100 colors and backings by the yard available if you prefer designing your own Rya. Send \$1 for color catalog and/or yarn cards 50c each.

Exclusive distributor for Borgs, Sweden.

Coulter Studios Inc.
 138 E. 60TH ST. (at Lexington Ave.)
 NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
 DEPT. HG3

NEEDLEPOINT
 THIS TAWNY 21" OCELOT



Dazzling colors and dramatic design bring this handsome fellow to life for a 12" circular pillow or other circular accessory. Needlepoint the ocelot in vivid, life-like colors. Your choice of black or dark green background (please specify). Complete kit includes hand-painted design on canvas, highest quality color wools, needle and easy instructions. Only \$30.00 post paid. Write for our complete brochure.

THREADNEEDLE
 38 Bergen St., Englewood, N. J. 07631

NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

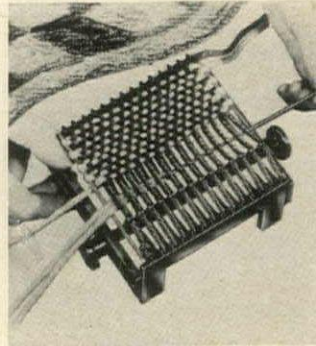


MARCH STITCHERY

What a happy pair of sampler cards to work in cross stitch and French knots on a blustery March evening! A bounty of fruits and vegetables with appropriate mottoes. 11" by 13½" ea. on Belgian linen with floss, \$3; frame, each. Add 35c post. Greenleaf Studios, 7336 Greenland Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33054.

BUSY WEAVER

Pocket-size hand loom weaves 4" by 4" squares or 4" by 2" oblongs in minutes and doesn't require tedious setting up. Makes squares for afghans, shawls, pillows or hats and scarves. Loom, steel needle, two 20-page handbooks included in the set. \$2.49 ppd. Walter Drake, HG15 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



HAND WORK WIZARDRY

Let Martha Klein, a genius at designing unusual mountings and handbag frames, transform your needlepoint, crewel embroidered bead work or fabric into a special handbag. Free folder with designs and estimates for handbag, eyeglass case, bed pillow and luggage strap. Martha Klein, Ltd., HG3, 37 Broadway, New York 10032.



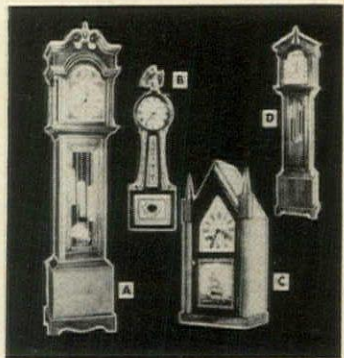
THEY GROW AS YOU SEW

A nimble thimble can bring as much satisfaction as a green thumb. Embroider iris in purple, lavender, wine, yellow-greens on white linen. Kit includes tagged crewel yarn, cording and back for 14" by 14" pillow. Left and right designs for a pair. \$9.50 ea. Hoop, \$1.25. Ppd. Needlework Studio, HG3, P. O. Box 1754, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33061.



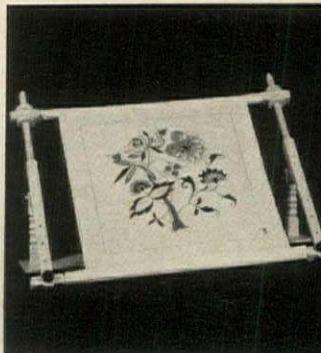
BUILD A CLOCK

Four magnificent clocks: A. grandfather; B. banjo; C. steep; D. grandmother for you to make with a little knowhow and detailed plans. Each plan, \$1; all four plans, \$3.50. Catalogue of movements, dials, parts and description of 15 other clocks, 25c. Mason & Sullivan Co., HG3, Oyster Hill, Mass. 02655.



NEAT NEEDLERY

We wish you could see the enchanting boutique where we found this blue onion design needlepoint canvas. It's in a Victorian house! Superb shop prides itself on original hand-painted designs. And they'll produce your ideas. 14" sq. \$40; frame, \$16.50. Ppd. The Knittery, HG3, 2040 Union St., San Francisco, Cal. 94123.



NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

VIVE LA DIFFERENCE

Have both midi and mini on hand: knit or crochet tiers of varying lengths to fasten to a basic skirt with snaps or Velere adhesive. Designer Annette Feldman gives you four skeins of Phentex yarn in white, violet, gold or yellow; needles, pattern, instructions. \$5.95 plus 25c post. World Co., HG3, 2 First St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



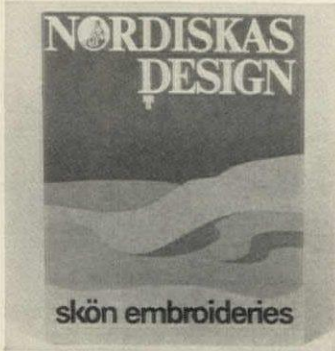
STORK SCISSORS

What more charming gift for a mother or grandmother-to-be than scissors shaped like a stork? Ideal for embroidery, knitting, any needlework, they are a German import and truly unique. Gold and silver finish on steel, 3½" long—a gift to cherish. \$3.98 plus 30c post. Arcade Co., HG-3, Belle View Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22307.



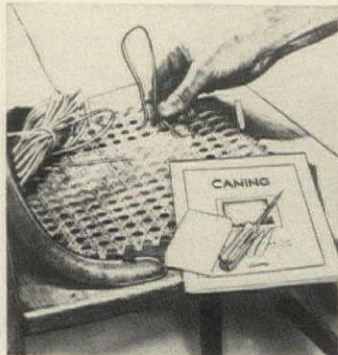
KIT CATALOGUE

Catalogue's plumb full—40 colorful pages of Skön's Scandinavian embroidery kits: backing, yarn, needles, instruction, design on fabric. Intriguing collection of cushions, runners, pictures, bell pulls—well, just about everything you're looking for. \$2 ppd. (deductible from \$25 order). Skön, GE2, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.



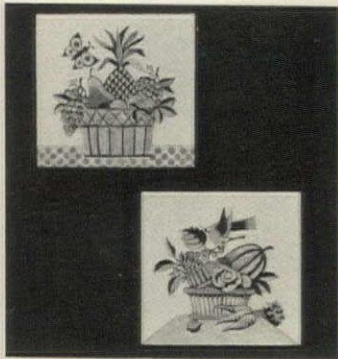
TRY HAND-CANING

Finding professionals to hand-cane the seat of a chair is akin to finding a needle in a haystack. Would-be caners order Newell's caning kit and booklet. Each step in caning is explained in easy-to-follow directions. Kit, \$2.50; additional cane for each chair-lot, \$1.25. Ppd. Newell Workshop, HG3, 19 Blaine Ave., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.



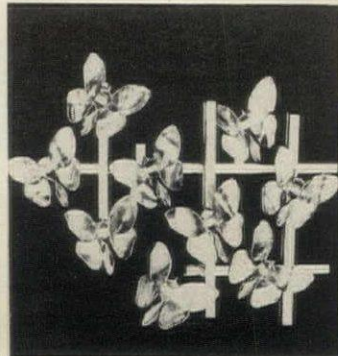
COLOR US BRIGHT

Charming designs of fruit and vegetables mounted on 4" by 5" wood panels. All materials and instructions for painting the wall dimensional designs to brighten up a dull wall are supplied. \$3.95 each plus 95c post. Decorating catalogue, 25c. Decorative Adventures, Box 228GE-103, Abington, Pa. 19001.



BUTTERFLY SCULPTURE

Just fold and tape aluminum foil and you create a hanging that looks like an expensive welded sculpture. Heavy-duty foil in soft lustrous colors resembles copper, bronze and aluminum. Kit is designed from a beautiful butterfly piece by a famous sculptor. \$16 plus 50c post. Pegasus, HG3, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



AMERICA'S NEWEST MAGAZINE

KEEP IN TOUCH WITH THE LATEST CRAFT IDEAS BY SUBSCRIBING TO

decorating craft ideas

At last... now in one exciting new magazine you can see, learn and do the newest fun craft things... and learn how to add what you make to your home so it sparkles from wall to wall.

This magazine is different... it's illustrated with color pictures... it gives you step-by-step illustrated instructions on 10 to 12 craft projects per issue... and six idea-packed issues cost only \$4.00. Test a subscription today! Just mail the form below. We'll bill you later.

FREE BOOK IF YOU HURRY!

"WONDERFUL WORLD OF FANTASY FILM"... big 8½" x 11" book shows you know to make over 30 different decorative arrangements using liquid dipping plastic. 28 pages. It's yours free if you subscribe now!

Clip and mail this coupon today
DECORATING & CRAFT IDEAS MADE EASY
1001 Foch St., Dept. AA
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Please send me 6 idea-packed issues for only \$4.00 and bill me. Also send my free "Wonderful World of Fantasy Film" book.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



GATHER A BOUQUET OF FLOWERS

To be worked in needlepoint on hand-painted canvas.

"Floral Fantasy" tennis racquet cover. Two sides. Predominantly red, pink, turquoise. No. 12 canvas \$38.40 Ppd.

Pansy pillow in your color choice. No. 10 canvas. \$15.75 Ppd.

"Summer Potpourri" daisy pillow in yellow, orange & white on green. No. 14 canvas. \$19.40 Ppd.

PEACOCK ALLEY
650 Croswell S. E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Brochure \$1.00



BEAUTIFULLY BLUE

bunches of tiny blooms in lovely shades of blues and brilliant yellow-green dramatic leaves together make a gorgeous design on a 14" x 14" pillow on pale Belgium beige linen.

Kit includes needle, instructions, cording, tagged crewel yarn and backing.

K-16 HYDRANGEA—\$9.50 prepaid.

Florida residents add 4%
Countries outside U. S. add \$1.50.

OTHER KITS AVAILABLE.....\$2.00

THE NEEDLEWORK STUDIO

P.O. Box 1754—Dept. G371
Pompano Beach, Florida, 33061

Create your own NEEDLEPOINT DESIGN

Learn how to make your own needlepoint designs. Fill your home with unique pillows, rugs, wall hangings, etc. It's fun when House & Garden editor Louis Gartner shows you how easy it is. This new, complete, hardbound book can save you up to 80% of the cost of your materials.

40 full-color pages, plus 83 black and white illustrations.

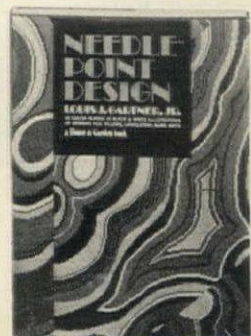
Sorry, no COD's.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Only \$15.95 ppd.

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS, Dept. HG3

P.O. Box 3308, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017





Mrs. R. L. Monroe
878 Beach Avenue
Buena, California
94131

Mr. & Mrs.
Robert R. Harris
1240 Liberty Ave.
Roswell, Pa. 15227

Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Carter
Shadow Falls Manor
2705 University
Boulder, Me. 04813

William D. Harris
22 Ballard Road
Lee, Washington
98325

Mrs. Donna Cooper
831 Palm Dr. W.
Hayes, Florida
32223

Mr. & Mrs.
George Miller
2344 Alamo Dr.
Davey, Tex. 75001

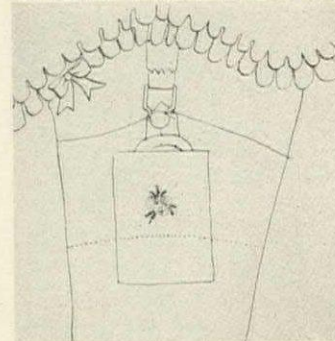
Mrs. John Austin
2345 Saguaro Street
Austin, Arizona
85002

Christine David
233 Flower Terrace
Midland, Wisconsin
54201

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1 1/2 x 1/2". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for \$2 ppd. Or on DELUXE size, 1 3/4 x 3/8" for \$3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30c per order. Bruce Bolind, 23-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

SHOPPING AROUND



HOSE TOP HIDEAWAY

Perfect travel companion is the stocking wallet that keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money, fold, pull long loop through short loop. Pull loop over garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Pink nylon satin, washable. \$1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



ALL THE ANSWERS

It takes the clever Orientals to come up with a combination of numerology and astrology for game buffs, adult and teenager. Fortune telling set includes astrology playing board, lessons in astrology, numerology. All the answers: finance, love, marriage, over 25 subjects. \$2.50 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG3, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



PLAQUE PRESERVER

Play it safe by having important documents, photos and letters laminated and mounted on wood. No more yellowing and fading and they're in the spotlight! Hermetically sealed in clear plastic, walnut, maple, natural or black, edged in gold. Color catalogue \$1 refunded with your order. Award Maker, HG3, 12495 N.E. 8 Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



CHARM CHAIR

A North Carolina beauty with hardwood frame, webbed base, hand-tied coil springs, hand-tufted back, poly Scotchgard cushion. Fabric Scotchgrained. 27" h., 30" w., 30" d. Satin, \$129.50; pr., \$249.50. Velvet, \$139.50; pr., \$268.50. Add \$7.50 for swivel. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG10, Box 757, Hickory, N. C. 28601.

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13
SPRITE \$24.00

It's A Tie... and the ghillie scores high. Neatly rigged with rope, (for a rugged look), through rows and rows of eyelets. Black or white suede.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

COLLECTORS BRASS STAND

Shows off your minerals, eggs, shells with a view from every angle. Solid brass with strategically placed holders that adjust to the size & shape of the object. 5 1/2" x 3".

2 for \$3.85 **\$1.98** Add 35c Postage per order

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HG-371 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

"We want to test your aptitude for accounting"

Accounting offers women an exciting career and security — at salaries you may have thought only men could earn. If you have a high school diploma and you have a head for figures, it could make a big difference in your life. Find out. Mail coupon for free Aptitude Test and 24-page brochure, "Your Business Success Through Accounting." There's no obligation.

Donald R. Morrison, President, International Accountants Society

International Accountants Society, Inc.
A Home Study School since 1903
209 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Please send me your FREE Aptitude Test and 24-page brochure.

Name (Please print) _____ Age _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Check here if entitled to GI Bill benefits

4D3-004

PARENTS CREED

EACH \$3.30 PPD.

Two for \$6.45 PPD.

CHILDREN LEARN WHAT THEY LIVE

- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH CRITICISM, HE LEARNS TO CONDEMN.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH HOSTILITY, HE LEARNS TO FIGHT.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH SHAME, HE LEARNS TO FEEL GUILTY.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH TOXICITY, HE LEARNS TO BE ENVIROUS.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH INDIFFERENCE, HE LEARNS TO BE APATHETIC.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH DISAPPOINTMENT, HE LEARNS TO LOSE CONFIDENCE.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH PRIDE, HE LEARNS TO KNOWLEDGE.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH FAITHFULNESS, HE LEARNS TO BE TRUSTWORTHY.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH SECURITY, HE LEARNS TO HAVE FAITH.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH GENEROSITY, HE LEARNS TO LIKE HIMSELF.
- IF A CHILD LIVES WITH ACCEPTANCE AND FRIENDSHIP, HE LEARNS TO FIND LOVE IN THE WORLD.

This is a formula for parents on how and how not to act in front of their young 'uns. What the child sees and learns in his formative years can affect his entire life. This Creed, if followed faithfully by Ma and Pa, can't help but make better men and women out of the young people. Written by Dorothy Law Nolte, printed in black and tan on white felt, 25 1/2" long x 14" with tan wood top and bottom for easier hanging.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG-3-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

THE NUDES ARE HERE

Magnificent art in the most impressive vinyl laminated bath accessories ever. For the man or woman who has everything. Glorify your bath with these marvelous ladies in black and white only.

- Shower Curtain, Window Drape... \$12.00 ea. ppd.
- Toilet Seat... \$18.00 ppd.
- Wastebasket... \$12.00 ppd.
- Tissue Box... \$ 8.50 ppd.
- Soap Dish... \$ 2.00 ppd.
- Vinyl Wall Covering: Knitted Backed, (52" Wide)... \$6.00 yd. ppd.

Additional items on request.

FERTIG'S
Dept. HG-3 • 402 Fifth Ave., NYC 10016

To charge give number of Diner's Card, Master Charge, Uni-Card or American Express. Add tax where applicable.

skinwear

Puccini Brief in geometric nylon-tricot prints with an Italian flair of design, bikini styling, all washable. In assorted multicolor prints. S-M-L-XL. An assortment of 3 for \$9.95

Snakeskin Brief, same cut as Puccini brief, lightweight tricot, wash & wear, compact for travel, available in Cobra (tan/dark brown) or Python (grey/black). S-M-L-XL. \$3.99 (3 for \$9.95)

Pouch-Front Boxer under-shorts, lo-rise pull-on styling, nylon-tricot (designed for wearing Ah Men's foam-rubber athletic cup, \$2.00). Blk, Wht. or nude. S M L XL \$3.50

No C. O. D.'s
Add 50c postage

The Now Shop for Men
AH MEN
Dept. HG 103
8933 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, Calif. 90069

SHOPPING AROUND

SNOOPY'S THE GREATEST
Flying ace, skier, bowler or foot-
ball champion—there's a 5"
Snoopy trophy for the World's
Greatest whatever! Snoopy is
hand painted; the black base is
heavy to hold down papers on the
greatest's desk. Specify sport
when ordering. \$3 each plus 35c
post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 303-B,
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo.
80221.



UNLIMITED MESSAGES

Leave urgent messages on black-
board, others on corkboard. And
stash five directories, pencils,
stationery, even mail behind.
37"h., 13"w., 10"d. Pine hand-
finished in honeytone or maple,
antique pine or walnut. \$25.95.
Unfinished kit \$17.75. Ppd. Add
\$1.25 west of Miss. Yield House,
HG3, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



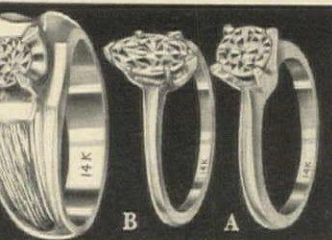
PET DOOR

You couldn't ask for a more con-
venient invention than this Flex-
port door. Lets your pet go in and
out at will via flexible plastic
triangles. Eliminates annoying
whining, destructive scratching.
Keeps out rain, snow, wind, bugs.
Eight models. Write for free cata-
logue. Turen, Inc., Dept. 613,
Danvers, Mass. 01923.



BASKET BELLE

Basket with whimsical coquetry
is made of good-looking Madeira
for a roomy 12" wide, 6 1/2" high,
8" deep carryall. Bag's part of a
kit with tapestry yarn, chart, can-
vas to apply a monogram, plus
velvet ribbon in rose, gold,
brown, blue, black, red or green.
\$4.95; with lid, \$5.95 plus 50c
post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water
St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



**DeLuca Gem
Diamonesque \$75.
Simulated Diamond**

fiery, blue-white brilliance, these
outrageous fakes so closely counterfeit real
diamonds they even fool experts. Your
piece of 3 magnificent Diamonesque
diamonds from California's largest fine
jewelry manufacturer, at a fraction of
real diamond prices.

- Ladies 1-Carat Diamonesque
Solitaire 14K white gold ring \$75.
- Ladies 1-Carat Diamonesque
arquis set in 14K white gold ring \$75.
- Men's 1-Carat Diamonesque,
dark finish 14K gold ring \$75.

**30-DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**—Be sure to
state ring size—send check
in money order to: (plus
1% sales tax to Calif. res.)
DeLuca Gems

21 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Dept. HG-3D
Los Angeles, California 90045
Use BankAmericard or Master Charge



PREY TELL



American Kestrel, by Guy Coheleach

TELL that the Robin has long been living under
false pretenses. That the lovely little American
Kestrel, with its "killy-killy-killy", is the first real
harbinger of Spring.

TELL that this is the latest Guy Coheleach signed,
limited edition print (16" x 20" @ \$20.00) offered
by the Frame House Gallery and its dealers.

TELL that by mailing in one dollar (\$1.00) you may
receive an illustrated catalog of all Coheleach
prints, together with those of Ray Harm, Don
Eckelberry, Anne Ophelia Dowden and Charles
Harper, plus the name of your nearest dealer.

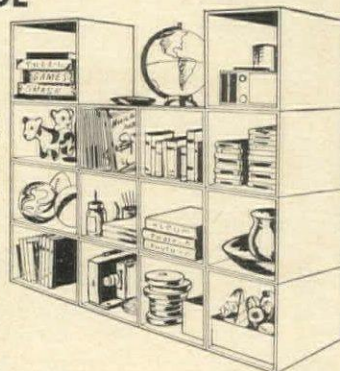
FRAME HOUSE GALLERY DEALERSHIPS
STILL AVAILABLE IN MANY SECTIONS OF
THE COUNTRY, SUBJECT TO PRIOR
COMMITMENT. DETAILS ON REQUEST.



The Frame House Gallery, Inc.
Dept. HG 31
110 East Market Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
Telephone (502) 587-7424

CREATE A WALL OF CUBES
for LOW-COST STORAGE
with CUBICLES of
MIRACLE LAMINAR

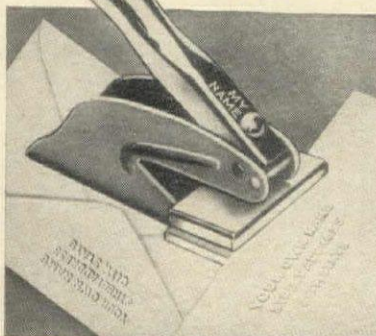
14"x14"x14" Cubicles of LAMINAR are
the perfect solution to the problem of
decorative, neat storage. When hazards
or economy prevent use of costly furni-
ture, Cubicles are ideal. Arrange them
side by side or layer on layer. Create
room divider or wall of cubes to store
books, records, radio, hi-fi, bric-a-brac,
toys, clothes. Great for HOME, DEN,
OFFICE, CHILDREN'S ROOM, PLAY-
ROOM, BASEMENT, ATTIC, WORK-
SHOP, GARAGE, BOAT, STORE. Cubi-
cles are 5-sided Cubes made of LAMI-
NAR—a miracle, rigid, lightweight, 1/4-
inch thick space-age material with matte
white CLAY-COATED finish that is gor-
geous as is or perfect for application of
decals, paint, posters, prints, photos.
LAMINAR is 1/4-inch thick SOLID mate-
rial with RIGID CORE packed between



high-quality facings for sturdy sup-
port and to withstand rough usage.
Shipped flat—sets up in seconds
without tools. Instructions included.
**Amazingly INEXPENSIVE: Set of
3 Cubicles ONLY \$7.95 + \$1
postage. 2 Sets (6 Cubicles) \$17
postpaid; 3 Sets (9 Cubicles)
\$22.95 postpaid.**

PEGASUS, Dept. HG-3, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801

**IMPROVED*
Model...**



HAND EMBOSSE
For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a life-
time by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive
looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line
name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (re-
versible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or
maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or of-
fice, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines
desired. No more than 24 characters per
line. For 1 to 3 lines..... **\$8.95**
For 4 lines add \$1.00. Plus 35c ea.
postage

EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) \$7.50
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH
ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSEERS
Send 10c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, Dept. HG371
Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

**NEW
on the course
GOLFER**

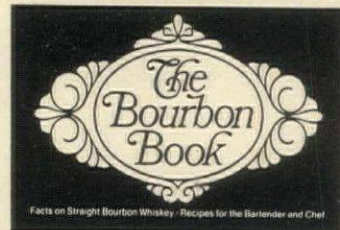
or SUBURBAN-
ITE. Smart,
snappy style
with a swing all
its own. Con-
vertible collar,
buttons to hem,
action back,
unique sleeve
that unbuttons
for added free-
dom. In best
quality J. P.
Stevens Seer-
sucker; machine
washable, little
or no ironing
needed. Brown,
Blue or Char-
coal Gray with
White. Sizes 10-
20 and 14 1/2-24 1/2.
Satisf. Guar.

\$9.95
Postage 60c
\$5 deposit for COD

OLD PUEBLO
TRADERS
600-H3G
So. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona
85716



BOURBON BUFF?



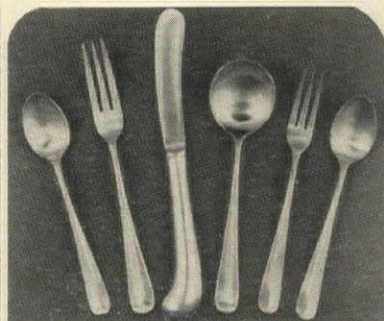
Send 25¢
to Old Taylor for
"The Bourbon Book"
and learn it all.

Learn how Bourbon is made. Its history. Bar-
tenders' secrets. Delicious recipes. Don't wait.
Do it today.

Send to Old Taylor Bourbon Book, P.O. Box
166H, Wall Street Station, New York, N.Y.
10005. I enclose 25¢ to cover handling.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Offer void in states where
prohibited by law. Offer good while supply lasts.



Pistol-Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pat-
tern, with graceful pistol hollow handled knives,
3 tined forks and rattailed spoons. In heavy
hand-forged (these are not stamped) satin fin-
ished stainless. Service for eight includes 8
dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks,
8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving
spoons.
50-piece service for 8 \$29.95
75-piece service for 12 44.95
Steak Set, 8-piece pistol handles (not shown).
Gift boxed, \$16.95

OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE
Economy Set, stamped, not forged.
50-piece service for 8 \$19.95
75-piece service for 12 29.75

ALL POSTPAID BY US
SETH and JED
Dept. HG-G-31, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230

As Seen In HOUSE & GARDENS

New feature Column

PLEASE TELL ME...

Do you know where I can buy discontinued silver patterns?

I recently inherited some silver and wonder if I might add to the set. I do not know the name of my pattern.

Jean's Silversmith's, Inc. carries hundreds of old and discontinued American Sterling patterns.

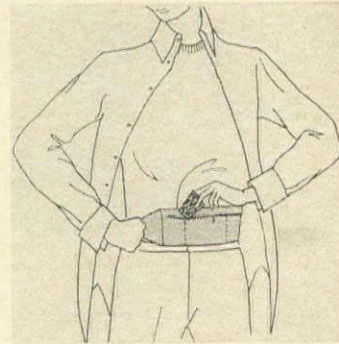
Just send a snapshot or Xerox of the pattern you wish to add to, with a description of any identifying marks. Jean's can identify patterns from tissuepaper rubbings.

IF IT'S SILVER YOU WANT

JEAN'S SILVERSMITH'S INC.

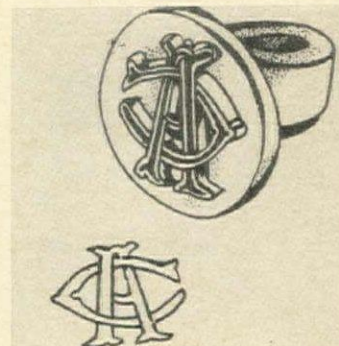
16 W. 45th ST., N.Y. 36, N.Y. — OX 7-0367

SHOPPING AROUND



HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills and important papers. For men, wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. \$2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TWO INITIAL SEAL

Two handsome old English letters make an elegant monogram stamp with which to seal correspondence or personalize book record albums, clothing. Easy to use with colored sealing wax or indelible stamp pad. Use it on sports equipment, too. 5/8", \$1 each; three stamps, \$2. Pp. Bedford Monograms, HG3, Box 3705, New York, N. Y. 10011.

REFERENCE STAND



Now—Enjoy Your Large Reference Editions Without Problems of Handling!

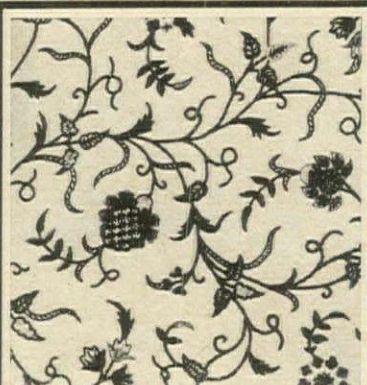
Our superb book stand holds the big books on top, open—for ready reference. Oversize volumes fit comfortably below, ready for use. Handsome enough to enhance the finest library! Beautifully crafted of knotty pine, in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 39"H. 23"W. 15"D. (Storage area 12"H.)—\$29.95.

COMPLETE KIT: Unfinished, easy to assemble. Simple instructions. Only \$18.95. Both Postpaid. Add \$1.50 Ea. West of Miss.

Beautiful New Free Catalog—1000 Pieces Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

FOR DICTIONARY BIBLE ENCYCLOPEDIA COOKBOOK PHONEBOOK NATURE BOOKS ETC.

Yield House Dept. G3-18 North Conway, N. H. 03860



Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Graceful multi-colored floral pattern is hand-embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven cotton from Kashmir. Perfect for elegant draperies, upholstery, pillows, etc. From importer at tremendous values! 50" wide, \$9.95 per yard, postpaid.

Crewel Tablecloths: 70" Rd. \$36; 90" Rd. \$45
Crewel Bedspreads: Twin \$50; Full \$60; King \$80
Crewel Pillow Covers: A perfect gift at only \$5 ppd., 12 1/2" square or round.
NUMDAH RUGS 2x3 \$5.00; 3x4 \$10.00; 4x6 \$20.00 ppd.

Send 50c in coin for swatch and COLOR CATALOG

GURIANS, 11 East 33rd Street
Dept. HG-3, New York 10016



CRYSTAL CLEAR

To us this hand-blown crystal egg is as beautiful in its simplicity as any egg created by Fabergé in the 19th c. France. 6" high and lidded, it holds nuts, candy, or tiny presents. Remove lid for flower arrangements that last for weeks. \$2.98 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, G31, 560 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



NO MORE SUDS

In the eyes, that is! Foam sponge shower goggles with clear plastic lenses permit shower taking to watch while eyes are protected from both water and soap. self-adjusting elastic strap secures goggles so one size fits all comfortably. \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

DECORATOR'S CHOICE!



The Primitive Candlestick Lamp with graceful early American styling comes to you sanded satin-smooth, fully wired and ready to finish. Create an accent color, stain a wood tone, antique or decoupage! Handsomely proportioned from native hardwood, this lovely lamp stands

21" tall, is complete with a 3-way switch and an 8-ft. cord. SPECIFY CHOICE OF SHADES in white or beige Textured Shantung; oyster or brown Burlap. Satisfaction assured!

\$10.25 each (West of Rockies add \$2 per Lamp)
ADD \$1.50 POSTAGE

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps

Baxwood Crafters

Dept. HG-3, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Hamilton"

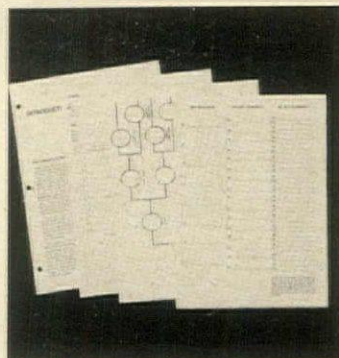
Big, handsome—and bold enough to invite you to sit down in the lap of luxury. Foam over native hardwood frame; button tufted back; reversible, latex rubber dacron filled cushion; lined skirt. Upholstered in varied fine fabrics. H. 31 1/2"; W. 29 1/2"; Seat H. 16 1/2"; Seat D. 19"; \$84.00 ea., \$164.00 pr.; Ship. wt., 55 lbs. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send \$1.00 for our latest 40-page Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.

2920 N. Center St., HG3, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm



FAMILY RECORD

A fascinating new volume tells how to trace one's own family history. It is accompanied by simple instructions, 100 pages of sheets and forms to help organize one's material and record it systematically. 8 1/2" by 11". \$3.95 ppd.; \$4.75 air mail ppd. Chesco Co., HG8E, Box 533, 34 Maple Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590.



AMERICANA POSTER

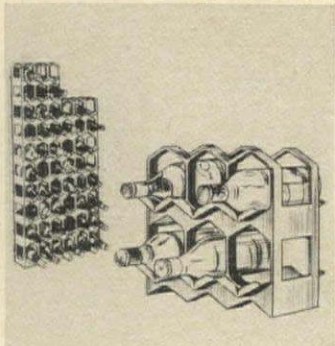
Richly detailed reproductions on paper that bring alive the years 1774-1890. Swords, guns, reward notices, political campaign ballots, Jesse James, Buffalo Bill, Sizes 2 x 5" to 10 x 12", each assortment \$5 value. 20 assorted \$2; 3 diff. assortment \$5; 6 diff. assortments \$9. Or on heavy antique beige paper, 20 assorted \$4; 3 assortments \$10; 6 diff. assortments Catalog 25c.

Authentic Distributors, Inc.
Dept. HG-3, Box 414F, St. James, N. Y. 11780

SHOPPING AROUND

WINE WONDER

Double row wine rack unit holds six bottles at the correct tilt to keep the corks moist as oenophiles recommend. Textured gray plastic rack is 12" by 11" by 8" and stackable. \$7.95 each plus \$1 post.; two, \$13.94 plus \$2; each additional, \$5 plus \$1. Palm Nurseries, HG3, Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880.



PRIVATE DIRECTORY

Space for 600 phone numbers and it pops open to exactly the right letter of the alphabet. Here's one of the most compact telephone indexes we've ever seen—so slim it slips right under the phone for out-of-sight storage. \$1.98 plus 20c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



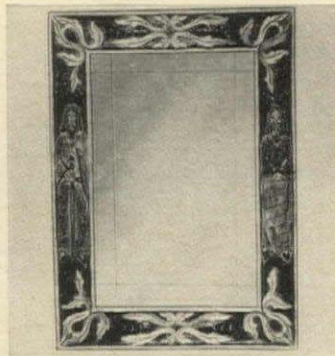
BUTCHER BLOCK BEAUTY

We couldn't live without butcher block; it turns an amateur into a real pro. Sturdy table comes in 34" counter height or 30" dining height. Two-inch thick maple blocks, 36" by 24", \$79.50; 48" by 24", \$89.50; 60" by 30", \$114.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue, \$50c. The Butcher Block People, Dept. 19, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, Ill. 60616.



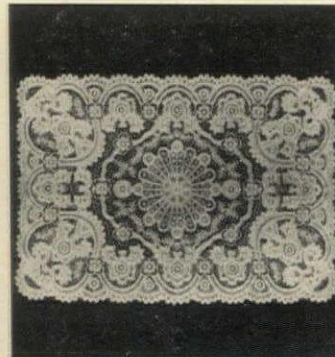
SPANISH ACCENT

Pine-framed mirror is hand carved in Spain where wood carving is still a fine art. Side figures represent crusaders. Outside measurements of the 4" frame are: 24" by 32", a fine size to hang. Color or walnut finish. Pittsburgh plate glass mirror. \$75. Exp. coll. Free color brochure. Heraldic Imports, G20, 4 W. 40 St., New York, N. Y. 10018.



SHEER DELIGHTS

Guests never know these vinyl beauties aren't exquisite handmade lace. They even feel lacy! Pop white mats into the sink for a rinse-off and hang to dry in a trice. Each is 12" by 18" and a set of 12 for a luncheon or dinner party is just \$4.98 ppd. Colonial Garden, HGE-3, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.



FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE!

Like these adorned windows in the homes of our Colonial ancestors generations ago, these curtains are made of natural unbleached or snowy bleached MUSLIN, they're trimmed with 2" knotted fringe and are EXTRA LONG—80" to the pair.
VERSATILE—hang as Tier upon Tier, and Valance or use two pairs Cottage style (as illustrated) or one pair full length back. Two matching tieback pieces included with every pair.
PLESS DECORATING POSSIBILITIES. ADD YOUR OWN COLOR—just inexpensive colored bias tape through the knots.
 Avoid delay. Specify white or natural.
COLONY CURTAINS, HG131, Box 232, Westfield, N.J. 07090
 Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order. No COD's. Delivery in N. J. add 5% Sales Tax

24"	.....	\$4.50
30"	.....	4.75
36"	.....	5.00
45"	.....	5.50
54"	.....	6.25
63"	.....	6.75
72"	.....	7.50
Matching Valance		
11" x 68"	.....	\$2.50



FROM CARTON TO GARDEN IN LESS THAN A DAY

Make this your garden year-round

Homeowners who own L&B Greenhouses say nothing matches a garden "under glass" for creative leisure, whole-family fun. You can hasten Spring with a headstart on azaleas, tulips, plants for your outdoor garden . . . extend Summer deep into Autumn with bromeliads, calendula, geraniums . . . brighten Winter with carnations, mums, snaps, exotic tropicals. More than 200 plants can flourish year-round in a carefree L&B Greenhouse!

And we've made them more affordable than ever before. L&B's indoor Mini-Plantarium (fits a coffee-table) is only \$49.95. Window Greenhouses begin at \$135 delivered. Full-size models, from \$495 to \$2000, can be installed and ready-to-grow in as little as 4 hours. Prefab for easy installation, all-aluminum for lifetime enjoyment without upkeep, all are available on your Master Charge Bank Credit Card. Send for full-color Greenhouse Catalog # 62.



LORD & BURNHAM

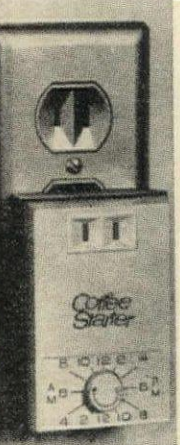
division Burnham Corp., Dept. 62, Irvington, N.Y. 10533
Year-round gardening for everyone: Now any home, apartment, office can be your garden. Send for catalog according to your space and budget. Our full 36-page catalog shows all models, all sizes; tells how to heat, cool, locate on average homesteads.
 Or check here if indoor or window greenhouses suit you best.
 Mr./Mrs.
 Address
 City State Zip
 In Canada: Lord & Burnham, Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont.



KEEP-SET BONNET
HOLDS HAIR-DO
WHILE YOU SLEEP
 Pre-shaped bonnet will keep any hair style (from smooth to bouffant) in place while you sleep. It's made of a pliable, washable, crush-proof, pretty pink mesh and trimmed with ribbon. You just press ends together to secure it. Stays comfortably in place without slipping or flattening your hair. Adjusts to fit all head sizes and all hair-do styles.
\$1.98 plus 20c mailing
DOBBS FERRY, N. Y. 10522

THE FERRY HOUSE

DEPT. HG-371



WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being so spoiled!

\$6.98 2 for \$13.85

No C.O.D.'s please



Dept. G-371
 P.O. Box 585
 Skokie, Ill. 60076



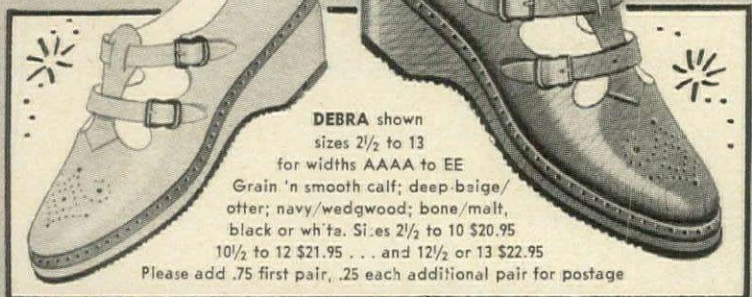
Don't be the next victim of a burglary!
New! Key Control Chain Door Alarm Guard

Gives you dual protection. Should an attempt be made to open your door while chain is on guard — a **LOUD EAR PIERCING ALARM** alerts you — at the same time routs intruder!
 • Provides Alarm Guard 24 hours a day • Case hardened chain for maximum security • Fits any door (wood or metal) • 2 keys provided • Installed in minutes • Made in U.S.A. by Wessel Hardware Corp. of precision-cast rustproof metal with genuine gold-plated finish (measures 3 3/4" wide x 3 1/4" high) • Battery operated — no wires to connect.
\$11.95 plus \$1 postage & handling
 Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.
 Write for Free Catalogue.
 Dept. 31, 350 So. County Road
Morlyn, Inc. Palm Beach, Fla. 33480

Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge variety of smart styles for every occasion—and our vast size range insures perfect fit—or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

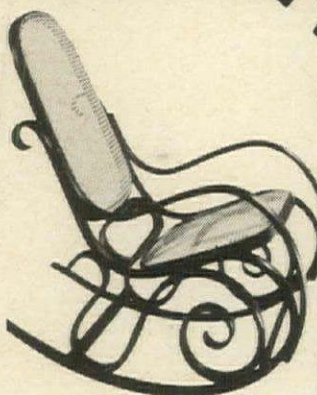


DEBRA shown sizes 2½ to 13 for widths AAAA to EE
Grain 'n smooth calf; deep beige/otter; navy/wedgwood; bone/malt, black or wh'fa. Sizes 2½ to 10 \$20.95
10½ to 12 \$21.95 . . . and 12½ to 13 \$22.95

Please add .75 first pair, .25 each additional pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

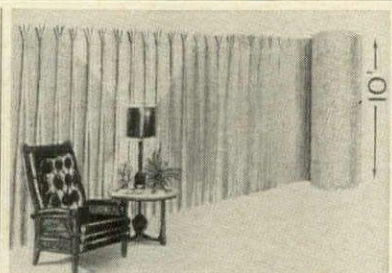
DOOR STORE



WASH. D.C.

The True Bentwood Rocker. All graceful proportions and intricate curls. Black, white, walnut, natural finish. Hand-caned seat and back. \$82. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. A full range of Bentwood designs shown in our 56-pg. catalog, \$1.

DOOR STORE of Washington, D.C.
3140 M St. N.W. (HG3) Wash., D.C. 20007.



CUSTOM DRAPERIES & FABRICS!

Decorators "up-end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to show or sew! Airy open weaves, sturdy primitive cottons, 100% polyester batistes or voiles. Your choice of yardage or custom draperies in our new Fan Pleat or conventional pinch-pleat.

10 ft. wide
\$3.98 per yd. and up

4 WAYS TO SAVE BY USING 50% LESS FABRIC

1. Custom Draperies Made-to-Measure
2. Custom-Made without Bottom Hem
3. Custom-Made without Side & Bottom Hem
4. Do-It-Yourself Kit Materials

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Our 18th Year! Send 25c for brochure, samples or \$1.00 for Complete Decorator Kit & swatches.

HOMESpun HOUSE
9036 Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230

DESK DIAL PHONE



EXTRA CONVENIENCE—at no cost!

With dial, plug, ringer & cable **\$8⁹⁵** Add \$1.50 pstg/hdlg

Budget priced regulation phone, reconditioned "like new" in the original black. Fully equipped and ready to plug in and use without any increase on your phone bill.



25 FT. PHONE EXTENSION CORD
\$2⁹⁹ With jack and plug Let your phone reach all parts of the room. Add 60c pstg/hdlg Off-white color.

MAILS! FOR COMPLETE PHONE CATALOG. FULL REFUND WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER. Send check or money order for prompt delivery. Add proper Sales Tax.

METROPOLITAN Teletronics Corp.
Dept. 3HG, 35 WEST 35th STREET
New York, N. Y. 10001 • LW 4-4030

CUM CUM

EMBROIDERY RYA

the Hobby of the 70's

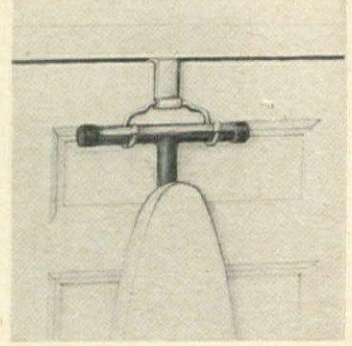


Send \$1.00 for both Rya Rug and Embroidery brochures. The CUM prize winning Kits are complete with instructions. All orders guaranteed.

TILLALLA INC. Box 484, Dept. G-3-71
New York, N.Y. 10021

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SHOPPING AROUND



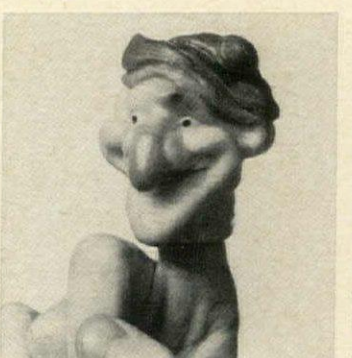
SAFE AND EASY
Ironing board holder hangs on door or mounts on wall in your ironing area. Board's stand stays over two hooks out of the way. Prevents cupboard tangle and accidents, yet ironing board is always handy. \$1.29 plus 25c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



WINGS WORK WONDERS
Wrinkles and lines can literally disappear overnight when a woman wears wings. Made of flesh-colored fabric, *Hollywood Wings* are treated to adhere to the skin. Moisten, press over the wrinkles, wear it while you sleep or throughout the work and watch the wings work wonders. Box \$2; quarter size, \$5. Ppd. Wings, Inc., HG3, Box 413, Trenton, N. J. 08611.



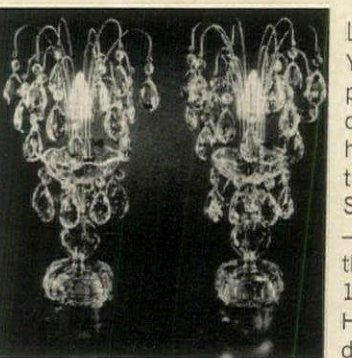
FROM ANOTHER ERA
"Blue Onion" design ceramic candle holders hark back to the dark, drafty hallways of Colonial days. Nowadays they serve as the most charming assets brightening your fireplace mantel, buffet or dining table. 5" high. Matched pair, \$2.98 plus 25c postage. Colonial Studios, Dept. BOE-25, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



PARTY PUPPET
They'll laugh when you sit down to play with this funny faced puppet. Simple manipulation of fingers and thumb makes him smile, pout. Ventriloquist instructions included. 2½" by 2½" take it anywhere. Perfect party favor. \$1 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



SLEEP IN BEAUTY
Wake up looking lovely after sleeping on a satin pillow. Preserves hair style, prevents ironed facial wrinkles. "C" shape supports jaw and temples without pressing against cheeks. Prevents round shoulders, double chins. Two zipper covers, 11" by 9", \$5.98 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG3, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



LUIGI ELEGANCE
You don't often come across a pair of lamps such as these lovely crystal chandeliers. All prisms, bases are handcut, and what a lovely light they cast on all surrounding. Spring brings a spate of wedding—remember? For present-giving the pair \$29.95 exp. chgs. col. 16½" h., 9" dia. Luigi Crystal, HG3, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

SHOPPING AROUND

ROBIN PIN

Gift your favorite girl with a porcelain pin in soft natural colors from a painting by Bucks County artist, L. Hager. Golden setting with safety clasp. You can't lose it! 1 7/8" by 1 3/4". Smart accessory for spring dress or scarf for just \$4.25 ppd. from Clymer's of Bucks County, HG3, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



CREWEL HERB GARDEN

Herbs blossom as you stitch with easy embroidery kits that come with herb pattern stamped on Belgian oyster linen. Crewel wool in nature colors, needles, instructions incl. Chives, dill, rosemary, thyme, oregano or mint. 8" by 8". \$1.50 ea. Maple, provincial red, or green wood frame, \$1.25. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



RETIREMENT CUSHION

Foam rubber-filled cushion covered in velvety soft pinwale corduroy, is bound to make taking it easy a pleasure. Add the 14" square cushion to a favorite relaxing chair and listen for the purr of contentment. Zippered for washing. \$2 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

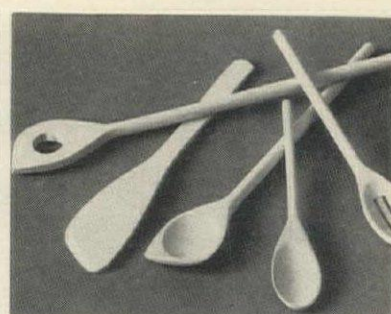


WEATHER WISE

When fair weather is in store the children come out, for rain or snow it's the old witch. The chalet they live in is gingerbread as they come, of marble-look plastic right for any wall. Fun and so useful. Thermometer, too. 5 3/4" by 4 1/2" by 1 1/2" deep. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

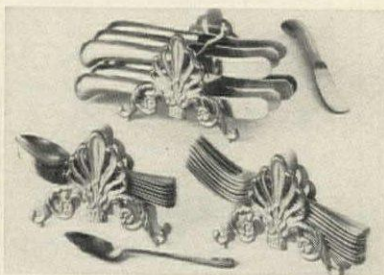


SHREDDER-SLICER\$1.25
Produces the perfect, paper-thin cabbage you want for heavenly cole slaw! Also great for slivery slices of lemon or cucumber—for anything you want to cut really super-fine. Stainless steel blade secured in staunch hardwood frame. 10" long. #6054



CHEF'S WOODEN TOOLS.....Set of 5 \$1.59
Fascinating forms and essential utensils—the finest chefs wouldn't stir without them! Spoons that get into corners, with holes for mixing dough or slots for draining, paddle shaped for folding—each different! Natural wood, 9-14" long. #6077

Smart chefs choose these best-selling helpers!



ELEGANT SILVERWARE STACKERS

Beautify your buffet table! Stunning new stackers cradle flatware, keep service clutter-free, save space! Cast metal, lavishly 18K Gold plated. Each holds 12. #4075—Slotted Knife StackerEach \$3.98 #4074—Fork-Spoon StackersSet of 2 \$3.98 #4077—Super savings! All 3 stackersSet \$7.50

Please add 35c postage and handling

The Country Gourmet Inc.

Dept. G3, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



QUEEN ANNE DESK

You will relish the beauty of solid cherry, richly finished in a brown tone, for this exemplary Queen Anne Desk. It has three drawers with antiqued brasses. The drop lid locks over 7 pigeonholes and three small drawers, to keep your work private. 32" wide, 19" deep, 41" high. No C.O.D.

\$149.95, shipping charges collect

Send 25c for catalog of reproductions.
Dept. 842, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

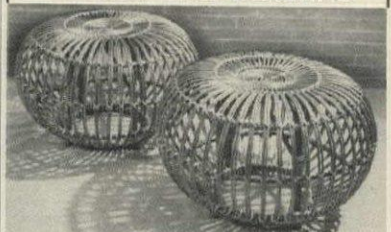
THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value 1/4 to 1/2 higher.
Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....ZIP.....

WICKER WONDERLAND



HANDWOVEN WILLOW OTTOMAN

Handsome globe is marvelous for resting weary feet or for extra seating. Seat will support a 300 pounder. 24" dia. 14" high. \$11.95 plus \$2.00 postage. Corduroy cushion 13" dia., to fit on seat, \$2.95 (gold, avocado, black or tangerine).



LOTUS LAMP

A rattan hanging light adds a touch of the unusual to your special scenic scheme. Completely wired with 9 ft. rattan chain and bracket. U.L. approved. NOW ONLY \$6.95 post-paid. Painted add \$1.00.



Willow Chests

Decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Samson strong with easy to tote handles. Finished in their own natural rich color.

20" long x 14" x 14" \$11.95 plus \$1.00 postage
24" long x 16" x 16" \$13.95 plus \$1.75 postage
28" long x 17" x 17" \$16.95 plus \$2.25 postage
30" long x 18" x 18" \$18.95 plus \$2.75 postage



RATTAN FROG

A happy looking handwoven wicker frog with a huge appetite for wastepaper, soiled clothes, toys and needlework. Both fun and decorative with marble green eyes and "Big Mouth" 19" h x 16" w. \$14.95 plus \$2.00 postage. Painted add \$3.00.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS—Professionally spray-painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White.

Send 25c for catalog Satisfaction Guaranteed
N. J. Res. add 5% sales tax
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Basket House Dept. HG3
89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866



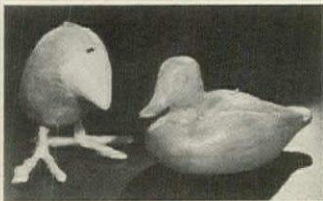
HAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS
Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop, garden tractor, tool storage, play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 12 ft. x 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft. sliding door. Quick build using 1/2 in. exterior plywood. No expensive tools needed. Simple step by step plans. Send \$2.50 for barn plans and material list. Also petite 6 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. high with dutch doors for \$2.50. Both plans for \$4.00.
HAMMOND BARN
DEPT. HG11, BOX 39027
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46239



BAREFOOT BEAUTY. Glide thru happy days wearing our new see-thru sandals. Terrific with patio pajamas, slacks, at home fashions. Wear them with shifts in warm climates. Nylon mesh tops the sandal in SILVER or GOLD with 2" high heel, leather sole. Sizes 5 thru 10. #N1611. \$4.95 pair ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG3
Northport, New York 11768

CLASSIC MALLARD
with CONTEMPORARY
FRIEND



Both are candles, both are charming. Mallard duck (burns only center, refillable) \$6.50 ppd. Contemporary Friend (completely handmade, no two are identical) \$10.50. 50¢ for catalog, refunded on any purchase.

THE CANDLE MAKER

Turntable Junction
Flemington, N.J. 08822

**A TRULY
SMART GIFT**

Personalized ...
for that very personal occasion



Hand-blown crystal, hollow-stem champagne toast glasses. Hand-engraved by Iorio with hearts and flowers and the Bride and Groom's first names and date.

\$10.50 Ppd, N. J. Residents add 5% sales tax.

**IORIO
CUT GLASS SHOP**

Rts. 202-31, Flemington, N.J. 08822

**SHOPPING
AROUND**

**IN
FLEMINGTON,
NEW JERSEY**



HAPPY HOMESPUN

Great colors and great choice of sizes. Besides—these 100% cotton tablecloths are machine washable and need no ironing! Red, gold, green or blue all wonderfully woven with off-white.

52" by 52" \$6.95		60" by 104" \$14.95
52" by 70" \$8.95		70" round \$14.95
60" by 90" \$13.95		napkins, \$1 ppd.

Add \$1.25 postage

Kitchen Kottage

Turntable Junction
Flemington, N. J. 08822

**DAMASKEENED
JEWELRY FROM**



T
O
L
E
D
O

S
P
A
I
N

This beautiful handmade bracelet and pendant is an inlay of 24 carat gold set into blackened steel. The Spaniards learned the Damaskeen art from the Arabs, originating from Damascus nine centuries ago. The bracelet is yours for \$19.95. Matching pendant with chain, \$9.95. Also earrings for \$6.95. Mailing and insurance included in price.

THE GIFT GALLEON

Turntable Junction
Flemington, N. J. 08822



BELOVED BAMBI

And his buddy Thumper frolic to the tune of Hi Lili, Hi Lo played by the Reuge Swiss music box. Beguiling figures are hand-carved of wood in Italy by Anri and hand painted by master craftsmen. 8" high, it revolves to the music. \$19.95 ppd. Wonderland Depot, HG3, Fulper Rd., Flemington, N. J. 08822.

ELEGANT NIBBLERS

Brandy chocolate mint nuggets—delicious and different for after-dinner treats. Choice California walnuts dipped and covered with a superb blend of sugar, cream, chocolate and liqueurs. Five glorious ounces in a pretty topaz glass cannister. \$3.25 ppd. The Nut Kettle, HG3, Turntable Junction, Flemington, N. J. 08822.



Worth Looking Into ...

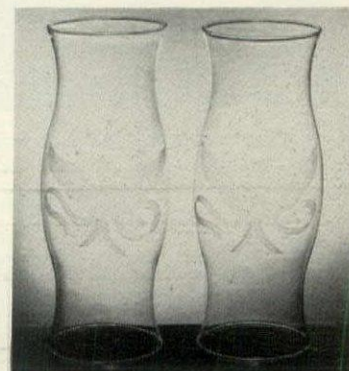
Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's

SHOPPING AROUND

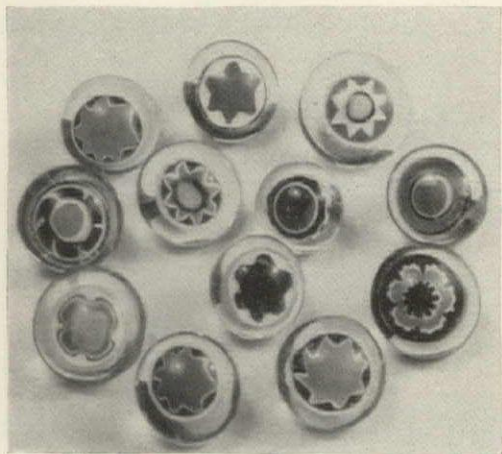
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017.



**HANDSOME
HURRICANES**

Prestigious pair of hand-blown, hand-finished hurricane shades. Federal eagle pattern meticulously hand cut by fine Flemington glass crafters. Handsomely at home in Early American atmosphere, they blend beautifully with any period. 12" high, \$13 each;

doubly dramatic in pairs at \$25. Ppd. Flemington Cut Glass Co., HG3, 156 Main St., Flemington, N. J. 08822.



PAPER-WEIGHT BUTTONS

Glass beauties first made in Europe about 1840 and in the Millville, N. J. area around the turn of the century. Handmade one at a time, "built on the lamp" in much the same way paperweights are built in the furnace. With metal shanks for actual use and fantastically clear colors. Set of 12, \$11.95 ppd. We watched this set being "built" at Iorio Glass Shop, HG3, Route 202, Flemington, N. J. 08822.

AMERICA'S OLDEST MANUFACTURER of Genuine Hand-Cut Crystal Tableware

211 OZ.
PUNCH BOWL

HIGH QUALITY
CRYSTAL
MADE IN U.S.A.



12
PUNCH CUPS

EACH PIECE
FULLY HAND CUT
AND POLISHED

14 PIECE PUNCH SET

\$30.00 ppd.

Flemington Cut Glass Company

156 MAIN ST., FLEMINGTON, N. J.

VISITORS WELCOME



CHARTED FOR THE CULINARY

The country kitchen look with a colonial flair. Smart spice cabinet of beautifully finished pine with a herb and spice chart framed on its colorful cover. 16 1/4" wide, 12"

high, 3" deep. With 16 octagonal glass bottles and labels, \$18.95 plus \$2 postage. Without bottles, \$13.50 plus \$1.25 postage. Kitchen Kottage, HG3, Turntable Junction, Flemington, N. J. 08822.

IRISH COFFEE SET

A quartet of hand-blown Irish coffee glasses with the perfect recipe right on the gold-banded glass! Set of four, \$7.50. And to flame and warm them perfectly, the wrought iron and brass alcohol burner and stand, \$7. Ppd. Flemington Cut Glass Co., HG3, 156 Main St., Flemington, N. J. 08822.



Enjoy A Visitation Back To Early America



Lodging
Continental
Breakfast
All Rooms Air
Conditioned
Open 7 Days
A Week The
Year 'round

Luncheon,
Dinner In A
Gracious
Colonial
Atmosphere

SPREAD EAGLE INNE

Turntable Junction
Flemington, N.J. 08822

CHARMING

Puppy Love Craft Kits
by Springbok
Fun To Make—Delightful Gifts



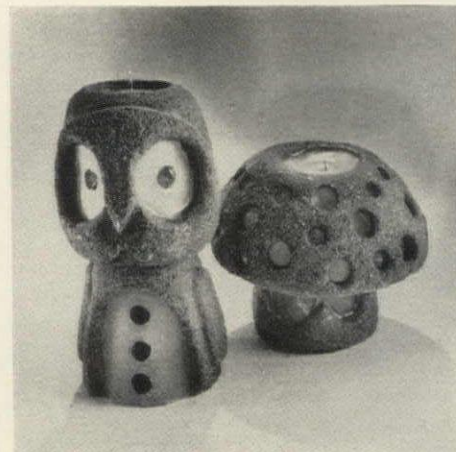
(left to right)

RALPH — 12" high
PUDDIN' — 10 1/2" high
SCRUFFY — 9 1/2" high

Only \$5. Each Ppd.

WONDERLAND DEPOT

Fulper Road
Flemington, N. J. 08822



BRIGHT PAIR

Big-eyed owl and chubby mushroom are sand-cast figures. Permanent exterior has refillable center so you replace scents and change scents to suit the mood. Perfect pair for the

buffet board and patio parties! 11" owl is \$13.50 and the 8" mushroom, \$12.50. Ppd. Send 50c for candle catalogue refundable on any order to The Candle Maker, HG3, Turntable Junction, Flemington, N. J. 08822.

**SPEED
THE
MAIL
USE
ZIP
CODES**

TRY OUR PLAIN and FANCY PLEASURES



One taste tells why our Nut Kettle kitchen has become known nationwide for deliciously different treats.

Send for Specialty Pack,

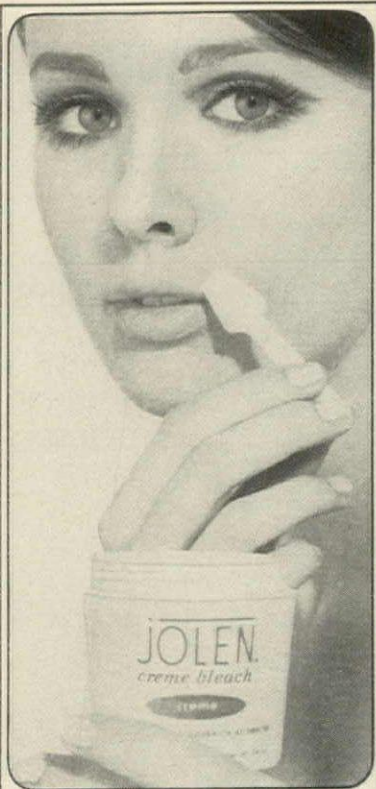
only \$5.95 including postage.

Two 4 oz. bowls of delicious Nuggets... California walnuts smothered in French Brandy and chocolate mint, and one with Spanish Cream Sherry with a orange. Nothing else like them. PLUS a full 16 oz. tub of pure, fresh Cashew Butter, a wonderfully different snack and cocktail spread. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for Free Catalog, too,

the Nut Kettle
Turntable Junction
Flemington, N. J. 08822





BEAUTY... and the BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact!
In minutes, Jolen Creme Bleach turns dark hair on face, arms and legs pale blond to blend with skin tones. Be a beauty...
Try JCB now.

At fine cosmetic counters or write

JOLEN CREME BLEACH
Fairfield, Conn. 06430
Dept. B

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

\$2.20 Reg. JCB \$5.50 Giant JCB
Price includes postage and handling

A SPARKLING GIFT IDEA THE KENYA GEM



The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving... the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-taks. Men's and women's rings priced from \$50. Convenient terms.

Send for free Illustrated Booklet.



KENYA GEM CORP.
Division HG-31 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122



DEEPLY HAND-TUFTED VELVET—Scotchgarded and imported cane give this chair the luxury and elegance of the 18th century. Hand-rubbed, 13 step finish insures lasting beauty. Foam filled cushion and back. Matching ottoman available.

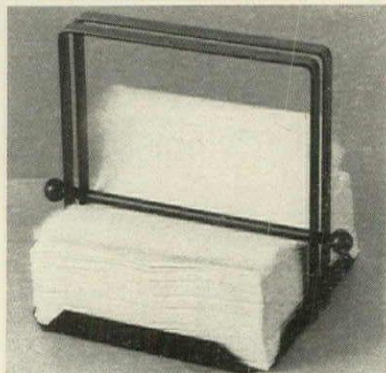
H 47" W 27" D 34 1/2"

Finish: Fruitwood. Antique White \$5.00 extra. Wt. 45 lbs. Shipping charges collect. No COD. Price: Velvet \$115.00 pair \$215.00 Add \$5 for crushed velvet.

Send 25c for catalogue of fine furniture.

Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG13
Box 757, Hickory, N.C. 28601



Clever Napkin Holder \$2.98

GREAT INDOORS OR OUT—UNIQUE DESIGN IN BLACK WROUGHT IRON!

What a fabulous idea! Center rod rests on the napkins, keeps them from blowing away on porch or patio! And napkins pull out one at a time, not a whole bunch, so it's nifty news indoors, too. Black wrought iron, as attractive as it is practical. 7x7x6 1/4" high—takes a big stack, so you aren't bothered with constant refilling! #6202—Napkin Holder\$2.98

Please add 35c post. & hdlg.



The Country Gourmet Inc.

Dept. G3, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

Air Refresher...



magically refreshes every room!

Just fill the decorative, PERM-A-SCENT wall vase with Eden fragrance and a delightful, delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS. Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, closets, bathroom, basement, recreation room, kitchen, etc. Ribbed or floral vase plus bottle of liquid (12 weeks' normal supply) of "out-of-doors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy" TREFLE.

REFILLS AVAILABLE
Satisfaction guaranteed
Catalog Available

\$3.95

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG42
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



OLD MATH MADE EASY

Now a simple way to balance your check book, total household expenses, even check the children's homework. Pocket-size calculator adds, subtracts and multiplies. Ideal for home, office and small businesses. \$1 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St. San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



CARRY-GO-ROUND TOTE

Clever canvas tote bag has contoured strap that nestles into the shoulder comfortably no matter how heavy the load. The bag is a generous 16" across. Stencilled with three initials in big bold black (specify in order). Bag is natural cotton canvas. \$3.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G31, 560 Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



SPRING STITCHING

A bright red geranium makes a happy bloom to embroider on a windy March day. Stamped on white 100% Belgian linen, to fit 12" by 20" frame, kit includes thread, instructions and stitch charts. Embroidery kit, \$5.98; frame, \$10.98. Add 35c post. Greenland Studios, 7335 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



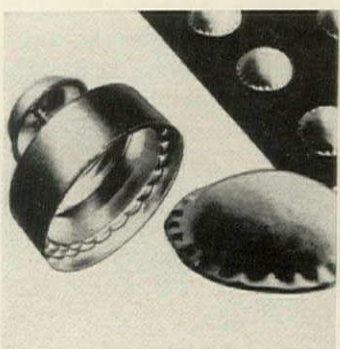
GRANDEE OF TIME

Noble in stature, old-tyme replica of a Grandfather Clock is a guaranteed precision electric timepiece. With embossed golden dial, matching swinging pendulum, crystal protected. 18 1/2" high, 7" wide by 3 1/2" deep. Stand on table or hang on wall. \$12.98 plus \$1 postage. World Co., HG3, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



SUBTLE BODY HOLDER

Gently persuasive is the mold control inherent in the making of a lacey nylon stretch Under-All with snap crotch. Definitely a shapemaker, wear it under anything from slacks to sheer evening attire. One size fits all. White or black. \$3.95 ppd. Vicki Wayne, H3L-610 So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



QUICK TART MAKER

Plated steel tartmaster crimps and seals pastry in one spring-action motion. Place filling for tarts, turnovers, ravioli or filled cookies between dough and press down knob. Voila! 3" round delights are ready for the oven or kettle. Recipes included. \$1.39 ppd. Walter Drake, HG13 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

SHOPPING AROUND

WEARABLE SAUNA

Slim suit works just like a Finnish sauna bath: it retains body heat and releases excess tissue moisture. Easy to wear while you're spring cleaning or setting out your garden! Elastic around wrists and ankles. Easy way to lose pounds, feel great! \$3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



BLOSSOMS GALORE

Hydrangea is the showiest tree you can add to your garden. And these are half price! Healthy 18" to 36" nursery plants give luscious 6" to 10" blooms. Colors change from white to pink to purple in your yard. \$1; three for \$2 (sensational as a group), eight for \$4. Add 50c post. House of Wesley, Dept. 4852-38, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



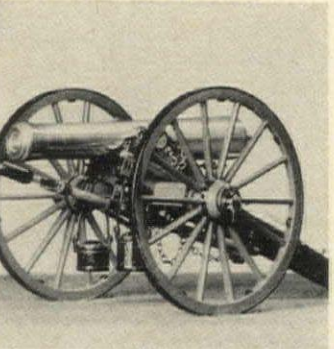
DIAL ANTIQUE

Fashion's from the twenties, installation mechanism modern, from the four prong plug-in to a dial apparatus. Fully reconditioned 1928 telephone's ready for use right now in red, green, white, yellow, blue, beige, gold and black. \$22.95 plus \$1.50 post. Free brochure. Grand Com, Inc., HG3, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.



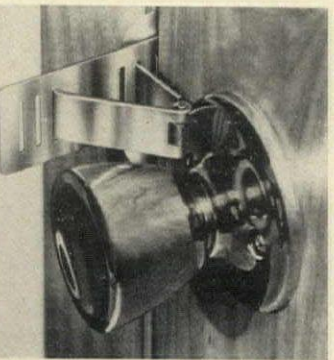
NAPOLEONIC CANNON

Exact replica of an 1857 cannon used in the time of Emperor Louis Napoleon and here during the Civil War. Kit comes with turned brass barrel, metal fittings and detailed instructions. 8 1/4" by 3 1/2". Fine for a collection. \$9.95 plus \$1 post. 128 page catalogue, 25c. Preston's, 101-J Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.



FEEL SAFE, BE SAFE

Amazing portable lock protects you against intruders, insures peace of mind whether you're at home or on a trip. Safer than chain locks! Goes on in a minute—without tools—comes off as easily. Weighs 2 oz. yet withstands 2,000 lbs. force. Won't mar door. \$2.95; two for \$4.95. Ppd. Totalock, HG901, 645 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43215.

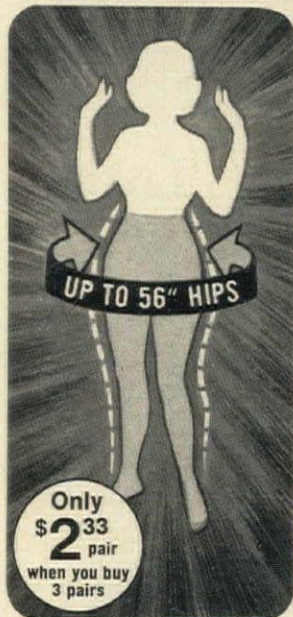


PEACE DOVES

Exquisitely detailed doves in matte finished fine porcelain perch on leafy green pedestals. Each dove is approximately 4 1/2" high, a lovely size for mantel or buffet table to create a distinctive table setting. \$4.95 pair, ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. ID-14, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



Now! Flattering Panty Hose Made for a QUEEN-SIZE Figure!



They fit perfectly! Now—every woman can enjoy the freedom and waist-to-toe beauty of panty hose! No bind, no garter-pull when you sit or walk, no stocking-top gap below your girdle. Run-resistant nylon gives you twice the wear.

This stretch-knit, double-panel pantyback style fits hips to 56" size, any weight from 175 to 240 pounds. Beautiful beige shade.

QUEEN SIZE PANTY HOSE are only \$6.99 for 3 pairs, postpaid. A single pair is \$2.49. And you get S&H Green Stamps, too! Use the handy coupon below to order. **You must be pleased or your money back!**

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY

SUNSET HOUSE

459 SUNSET BUILDING • BEVERLY HILLS • CALIFORNIA 90213

Yes! Send me _____ pair(s) Queen Size Panty Hose.

My height is _____ (R-18147)

I am enclosing \$6.99 for 3 pairs, or \$2.49 for one pair.

Total Amount Enclosed \$ _____
Or send no money... use your BankAmericard or Master Charge. Just fill in your number here:

BANKAMERICARD # _____

MASTER CHARGE # _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



WICKER FROG BASKET

Friendly Persuasion For Tidy Rooms—

Our princely frog is a royal charmer! He's got a huge "appetite" for wastepaper, soiled clothing, toys, knitting, etc. And he's a dandy companion for nursery, bedroom, bath, kitchen or den! Of handwoven natural wicker, with bright marble eyes. 19"H 16"W. \$18.95 Postpaid—

Add 50c each West of Miss.

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 ITEMS

Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip Code Money Back Guarantee Not Sold In Stores

Yield House
Dept. G3-1D
No. Conway, N.H. 03860

FROM FACTORY TO YOU— COLONIAL LADDERBACK

Native Hardwood

Height 42"
Seat 17 1/2" x 14"
Weight 10 lbs.



Fiber Rush Seat. All Woven By Hand—Old Fashioned? Sure! Economical? You Bet.

Unfinished—\$8.95

Nat. finish—\$9.95

Wood finish—\$11.95

White & Colors—\$12.95

Send check or money order
No C.O.D.—Express Collect

MARION TRAVIS

P. O. Box 292 Statesville, N. C. 28677



RECTANGULAR DINING TABLE
Genuine Butcher Block, 2" thick, on two handsome turned wood pedestal bases. 29 1/2" high.

THE BUTCHER BLOCK



48"x30" \$133.50
48"x36" \$143.50
60"x30" \$145.50
60"x36" \$157.50
72"x30" \$157.50
72"x36" \$171.50

Order direct. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s Express charges collect. NYC, 6% tax. Elsewhere in N.Y. State taxes applicable. Catalog, 50¢.

J & D BRAUNER, INC.

298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830

Bean's Free Spring Catalog

Just Off the Press



Fully illustrated 112 pages of camping specialties, fishing tackle, clothing and footwear for men and women. Featuring practical outdoor items,

many of our own manufacture.

Send Free Catalog

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ZIP _____

L. L. Bean, Inc.

582 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032

Fishing, Camping and Hunting Specialties



**DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR**

European imported solid hardwood frame, walnut finish, with authentic graceful curved Danish arm, 28 1/2" wide, 29" high, Thick 4" polyurethane foam seat cushion, 22" x 22"; 3" thick back cushion 17" x 22". At one price, your choice of expandable supported vinyl, or heavy tweed fabric. Colors—Olive, Tangerine, Black, Blue or Tan. Or furnish two yards, 54" wide, your fabric. Cushions zippered, fully welted and reversible.

Send 50c for sample swatches and complete Danish living room catalog. Shipped unassembled, easily set up in 10 minutes.

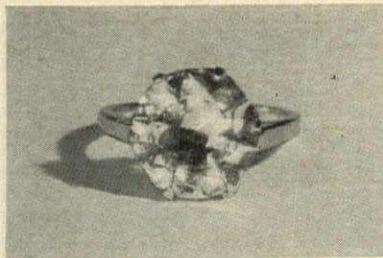
ONLY

\$24.95

No C.O.D.'s
Shipping charges collect.
Send check or money order.

GENADA IMPORTS

Dept. J3, P. O. Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666
N. J. Residents add 3% tax



**4 1/2 Carat
SIMULATED**

"DIAMOND" RING

WHY PAY MORE?

\$5.95
PPD.

We tried, we surely did—to find a real diamond or an expensive fake with more brilliance, more sparkle or better color than this 4 1/2 carat simulated solitaire diamond. But we failed. And we guarantee that only a jeweler will be able to tell the difference. We further guarantee our stone to be the equal of any fake diamond costing up to \$60.00 per carat or your money refunded. Genuine sterling silver Tiffany setting. SEND RING SIZE.

Also available:
2 1/2 ct. stone in same setting

\$4.95
PPD.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-371
Plymouth Meeting
Pa. 19462

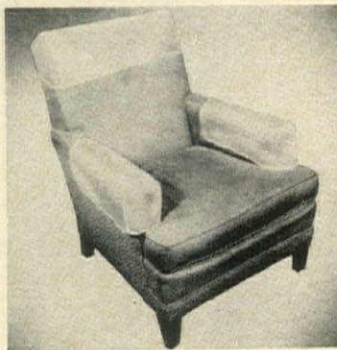
give
someone
you
love
a
PLUG



Fill with fruit, wine, packaged food or drink—the perfect useful gift container. Use as party time ice bucket or cooler for beer and coke. Keep it working as waste container for cans, bottles, paper. Store sports equipment, toys, tools, clothes, shoes, books, supplies. Take on picnics, camping, boating, fishing, spectating. It's the container that's convenient, colorful, conversational and camp. Holds 24 cans of beer or soft drinks; 3 dozen apples or oranges; or week's dirty wash. It's home for 25 lbs. of ice cubes for a reasonable length of time without ever leaking. Great for study rooms, rec rooms, college dorms. A full size replica of real fireplug. Beautifully made of polyethylene plastic with color molded-in. Nothing to break, fade, rust, rot. Top snaps shut, holds tightly. Measures 24" high x 9" diam. at base. Weighs only 2 lbs. Color—fire engine red. Complete only \$5.95 plus \$1.00 for postage, packaging and shipping.

HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG-3a
555 Moore Avenue • Bellevue, Ohio 44811

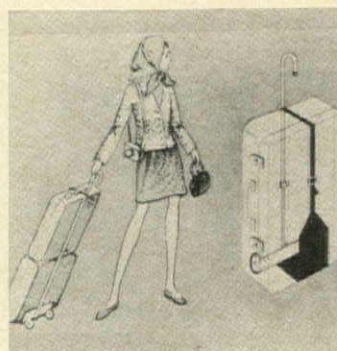
SHOPPING AROUND



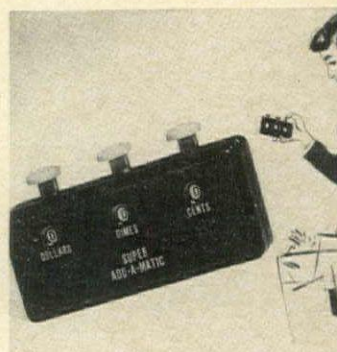
ARMCHAIR PROTECTION
See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by elastic; the armcovers fastened by expandable bone snaps. \$1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



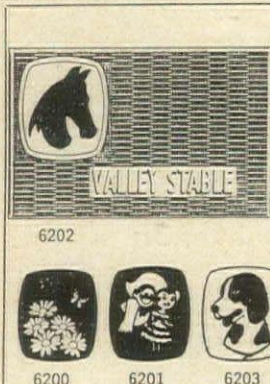
FOR WOMAN'S WORK
Shoecraft stuck its neck out and came up with a copy of the boyfriend's fashion. Contemporary work shoe's made of Palomino glove leather, and beige or tie-dyed blue suede with bouncy crepe rubber sole. You just know she'll wear them. 9 to 12 (narrow, medium) for a tall girl. \$25 ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, HG3, 603 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10017.



HAPPY TRAVELER
Luggage toter eliminates lugging of baggage, tipping skycaps or porters. Aluminum and nylon toter rolls along on little wheels. Just raise cane-shaped handle and pull neatly strapped luggage behind. Push cane in to release. \$9.95 plus \$1 post. J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. HE3, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.



AUTOMATIC ADDITION
Automatic machine keeps budget within bounds on marketing trips. Click buttons add up to \$20 automatically. Handy to have along for your weekly grocery shopping! Children can keep track of their allowances. \$1 plus 15c postage. Write to Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



**Personalized Vinyl
Welcome Mat** Only
7.99
postpaid

An elegant and very personal way to decorate your entrance or a unique gift to people you really care for. Select any one of the seven custom-designed motifs shown here, then add a name (18 letters maximum) in permanently molded white letters...result: a Truly Personalized Welcome Mat. They come in a choice of six non-fade colors with the smartly designed motifs in contrasting color; with its prong and thong construction automatically scrapes off mud, dust, sand, grass...saves hours of house and rug cleaning. Easy to clean too. Simply hose it! Manufactured to withstand constant use, will not crack or tear even after years of service. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SIZE: 18"x28". COLORS: Avocado, Gold, Pumpkin, Blue, Red and Black. Each mat weighs four pounds.

TO ORDER: Specify color, design, and Custom Copy. Send Check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. N.J. res. add 5% tax.

M&S ENTERPRISES, Dept. HG-3
West Milford, New Jersey 07480

Send Postcard for your
FREE CATALOG!

For best fit in your size, order shoes by mail from our catalog, showing enormous style-variety for all occasions. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded!



sizes
1 to 5
only

Cinderella
OF BOSTON

Dept. GR 9 West St.
Boston, Mass. 02111



14" high/15" wide/21" long

kat-trene®

A sophisticated enclosure to hide unsightly feline litter pans. Collects litter spillover/confines odors. Thick fiberboard/white/folds. Plastic coated inside & out.

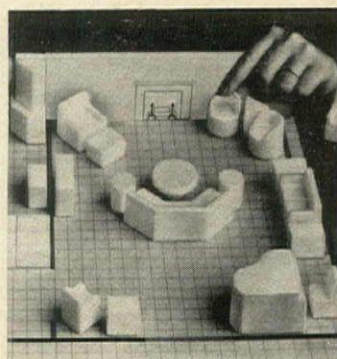
\$4.98 postpaid (two for \$9.50)

(add .50 ea. postage west of Miss.)
Personalized: \$1.00 a word/PRINT

Write for our catalog

Kat-trene Dept. HG3

P.O. Box 3056/Elmira, N.Y. 14905



DECORATING PLANS
Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled 1/2" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27' by 44'. Walls, windows, doors, too. \$7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG3, Box 429, Westport, Conn. 06880.

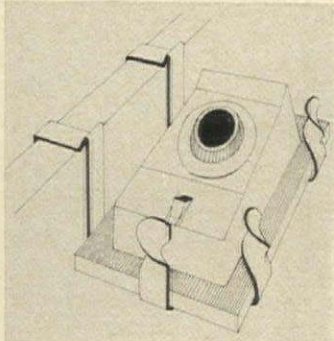


TUREEN DE FOIE GRAS
Pâté with truffles, imported from France, arrives in a good-looking, reusable covered jar. Now that Easter's almost here, could there be a smarter present than this titillation from the famous French taste? 3 3/4 oz. \$11.95 ppd. Free catalogue of various meat & sortiments. Omaha Steaks In' national, HG3, 4400 So. 96' Omaha, Nebr. 68127.

SHOPPING AROUND

BLANKET CONTROL

Electric blanket control guard of metal clips to bed where most convenient to reach when reclining. Clips bend easily by hand to adjust to bed rail. To keep electric cord off floor, out of way, excess cord can be wound around holder. \$1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



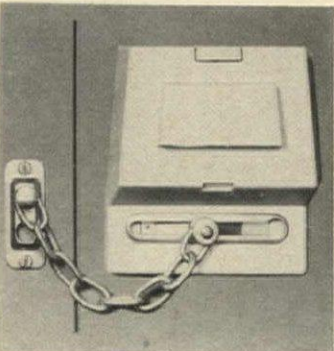
CLASSY CONTRAPTION

Call is loud and clear—he needs help. Marion Travis comes to the rescue with a snappy valet chair: keeps suit in press, off the floor during off hours. 47" by 19" by 15", cord seat height 14½". Unfinished \$17; natural \$19; pine, walnut, maple \$21; antique green, red, white \$23. Exp. coll. Marion Travis, HG3, P. O. Box 292, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



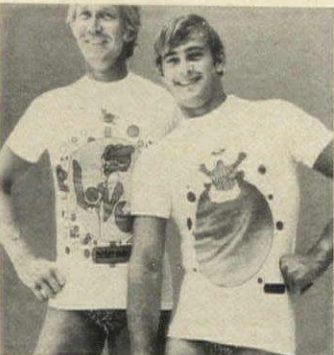
SAFE AT HOME

Combination burglar alarm and safety chain protects any door or window in house or apartment. Chain prevents forced entry and an ear-splitting alarm scares away intruders. Use a regular "C" battery. No wiring. Off-white. 3½" by 4½". \$6.95 plus 85c post. Doran Enterprises, Dept. 31A, 37 Candlewyck Way, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08034.



PETER MAX'IES

Groovy guys go for T-shirts splashed with madly mod color screen prints of Peter Max drawings. 100% white cotton with turn-on designs. Girls go for them too and the sizes are S, M, L, XL at \$3.95 each plus 50c post. Send 25c for new catalogue. Ah Men, Dept. P, 8933 Santa Monica Blvd., W. Hollywood, Cal. 90069.



EGG THEM ON

Treat your guests to devilled or hard-boiled eggs on a 9½" white ceramic platter hollowed out to serve a dozen, centered by a colorful hen designed to hold hors d'oeuvres. Season to taste with two yellow baby chick salt and pepper shakers. \$1.98 plus 25c postage. Colonial Studios, Dept. EDE-14, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



SITTING PRETTY

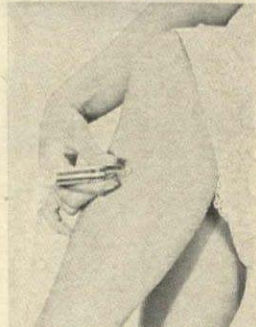
And safe. Car seat for pets is upholstered and foam padded on sides, front and bottom to assure safety during sudden stops. Height adjusts. Hooks beneath back of bucket or split-type seats. 12" by 15". Folds for storage. Black or beige. \$16.95 ppd. Other models, too. Free catalogue. Du-Say's, Dept. PHG-3, P. O. Box 24407, New Orleans, La. 70124.



PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



**SAFELY
REMOVES
UNWANTED
HAIR
FOREVER**



PERMA TWEEZ—revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U. S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. **Appears in medical journals.** Professionally endorsed.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

\$16.95

Send check or M.O.

FREE GIFT!

Nationally advertised silky moisturizer lotion—regularly \$6.00—sent with each purchase of Perma Tweez with coupon.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-98
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016

Name.....
Address.....
City/State..... Zip.....

GOLD FOIL SCREEN

A Beautiful, genuine foil laminated onto light, durable panel, provides a screen which adds luxury and elegance to any setting, or decor. Heavy wood frame, each panel weighs only 7 lbs. Material and workmanship guaranteed.

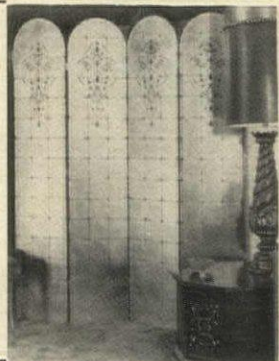
3 panel #783C 47"W.x78"H. \$66.00

4 panel #784C 63" x 78" \$88.00

Shipped ppd. No C.O.D.

TOWNSEND PRICE, LTD.

HG-3, 1607 Summer St., Phila., Pa. 19103



TAN NOW WITH THE ORIGINAL SUN-FLECTOR



FREE!

KING SIZE
FACE-TANNER & EYE-SHIELD
WORTH \$1.50 WITH EACH ORDER

Exclusive TAN-O-MATIC tilts panels individually — tans you quickly and evenly. Aluminized interior. Complete with NEW "Wind Anchor" for breezy days. Use outdoors, or indoors, with sun lamp.

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SINGLE SIZE \$6.98 add \$1.00 postage & handling (not shown)

FAMILY SIZE (For 2) \$8.98 As Illustrated add \$1.00 postage & handling

WENTWORTH'S

P. O. Box 2572 Dept. 64
Paterson, N. J., 07509



**NO MASK OR
PRESCRIPTION
NEEDED**

Oxygen Inhaler NEW, SAFE, POCKET-SIZE

This modern engineering miracle weighs but a few ounces, is easy to use, refills in seconds. OXYGEN, the breath of life, now available to everyone, everywhere—at home, or work or play! All-brass valve is silicone treated . . . piercing needle stainless steel hardened . . . for use anywhere in the world without worrying about corrosion. Consult your physician about benefits of OXYGEN for respiratory difficulties. Inhaler & Cartridge (3 qts. USP oxygen) **\$5.98**

REFILLS Add 25c postage
(3 cartridges, approx. 2½ gals.) **\$2.98 ppd.**

Sorry No COD's Please
SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG



Dept. HG3-1, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

**BUY
UNITED STATES
SAVINGS BONDS**

Foot Prop For The BEDRIDDEN

Answer
to the
BEDPAN!



\$3.95



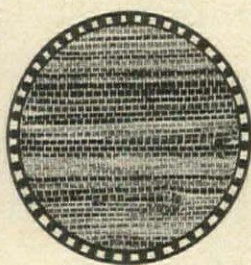
Why Call
The Nurse?

Provides vital aid for the infirm and post-surgical cases. Braces the feet firmly while eating, reading or just plain relaxing in bed. Lean on it, Lie on it, Sit on it. Brace that painful back, rib or shoulder. A good posture support while driving. Non-slip, Semi-soft foam, durable, washable. Brown, looks like leather. Type 2, Open Cut Velvety Foam \$1.50. Wash. residents add 5% state tax.

FOAM REST PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 915, Longview, WA. 98632

WHOLESALE

GRASS



CLOTH

at low, low prices
ORIENTAL

HAND WOVEN TEXTURED
WALLCOVERINGS

As low as
3.50
per
roll

ORDER NOW
AND SAVE!

- Easy to apply
- Instructions and tools available

SEND 25¢ FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES TO:

ART WALLPAPER CO.

HG371-P. O. Box 7227
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213



SHOPPING AROUND

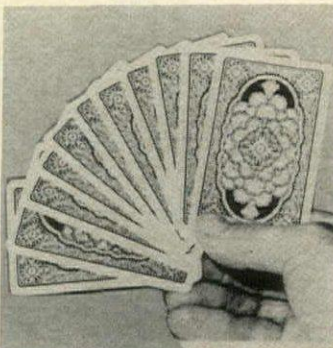


SOUTHWEST SWINGER
Seven yard swirl with a skirt trimmed like the top with Indian design braid in color, all gold or silver metallic or gold/silver. Dacron polyester in red, pink, blue, black, green, brown, beige, gold, white, yellow, purple, orange. Give bust, waist, skirt length 8-20. \$43.50 ppd. Free catalogue. Desert House, HG24, Box 11114, Albuquerque, NM 87112.



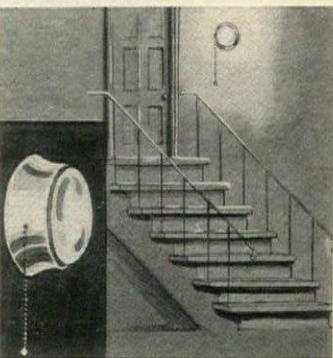
CHILD PLAY
Just as we begin to think that we've seen all in the way of graceful garden sculpture, along comes a sweet twosome cast in antiqued gray stone. 9½" high, they truly grace a terrace, door-step or hearth. \$12.50 each, \$24.50 pair. Ppd. Add 10% for white with grey wash. Von Hausen Studio, HG3, 632 No. Almont Drive, Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.

MARKED CARDS



Deck of tricksters has tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks. \$1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

LIGHT UP



Battery light is a household necessity these days when power failures occur in cities as well as country areas. Fixture is 5" dia. and installs with screwdriver; it uses 2 D-batteries (not incl.). Install, too, in out of the way corners without wiring. \$2.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

DECORATORS:
PLEASE NOTE!

Wrought Iron PLANT STAND

\$9.95

TWO for \$18.95

Add 95c Post.

- ADJUSTABLE
- ADAPTABLE
- ATTRACTIVE

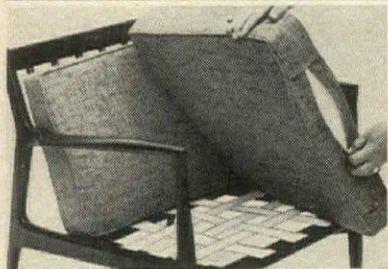
An important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your room, patio or terrace. Height adjusts from 32" to 47" for your own desired effect. Top is 12" diameter, base is 9" x 9". Heavy wrought iron in black, white, gold or green antique (specify), you will want several at these prices. Post not incl.

Prompt Shipment

MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

Cooper's

Dept. G31, 7840 Rugby Bldg., Phila., Pa. 19150



renew your danish chair

or sofa to the original comfort and good looks! Replace those sagging or broken straps. 3 styles of rubber straps: metal clip end, metal peg end, or loop end to use with dowels. Just \$1.35 each ppd. Or nail rubber webbing, 50¢ a foot ppd. Calif. residents add tax. Specify style and slot-to-slot distance on frame. Need new covers, cushions? We make our own in fine fabrics, use only 100% latex foam. Send 25¢ in coin for NEW catalogue. E. J. EVANS, 630 North Western Avenue Dept. A, Los Angeles, California 90004

GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4½"	\$1.00 each
	3 for \$2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 4½"	\$1.50 each
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½"	\$1.00 each
	3 for \$2.95
TRIPLE—6¼" x 4½"	\$2.95 each
COMBINATION—4½" x 4½"	\$1.50 each
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4½"	\$3.95 each

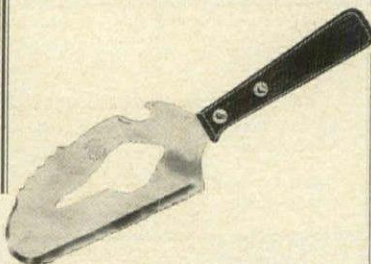
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Kleever Kleever



Versatile KLEEVER KLEEVER (Pat.) is a handy device and efficient step-saver. Has unique Cut-N-Chop edge. Perfect for cutting, chopping, mincing, tenderizing. Can be used to pry loose stubborn ice trays or separate frozen foods. Even opens bottle tops. Handy in kitchen, barbecues, picnics and camping. Made of fine carbon steel, ground, sharpened then hard-chrome plated. Handle of imported rosewood. Never grind it. Just a few occasional swipes on a stone or steel and it'll last a lifetime. \$3.95 plus 25c post. (Sorry no COD).

BLUE CHIP HOUSE

2749 Academy Road, Dept. HG9
Union, New Jersey 07083



NOW—Ruth Hunt's famous pulled Cream Candy is available to you by direct mail—right from our kitchen. This is truly the finest quality Cream Candy on the market today and it is sure to delight you and your friends. One box will convince you. There's nothing like it.

Packed in attractive metal containers

14 oz. Box \$1.85 Postage 70c

28 oz. Box \$3.70 Postage 90c

when mailed to Ky. residents add 5% sales tax

Write for brochure

RUTH HUNT'S CANDIES

Mt. Sterling, Kentucky 40353

Known for Quality for over 50 years



TWIN MAGNA-FRAME

Your loved ones can be with you wherever you are, reminding you to SLOW DOWN. Jewel-like ebony lucite picture frame with 14k gold print. Holds 2 photos, 1½" x 1½"

ea. Magnet and tape back sticks to

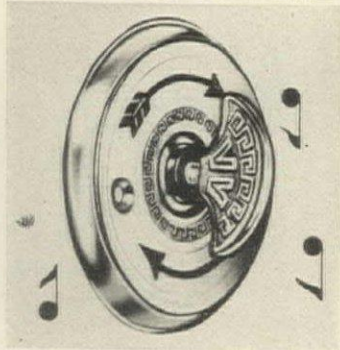
car dashboard, refrigerator, desk, anything. A

great gift. \$2 each. 6 for \$10. Postpaid. (Fla. residents add 4% tax.) OFFICE GEMS, Inc. Dept. H, Box 377 Uleta, Miami, Florida 33164. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

SHOPPING AROUND

WELCOME RING

A musical colonial doorbell chimes a welcome, gives a gracious greeting to guests. Its lacquered, solid brass construction promises to keep it singing even in the rain. It's a cinch to attach and needs no wires or electricity. 2½" dia. \$2 plus 25c postage from Leon Duquette, HG31, 76 Payson, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420.



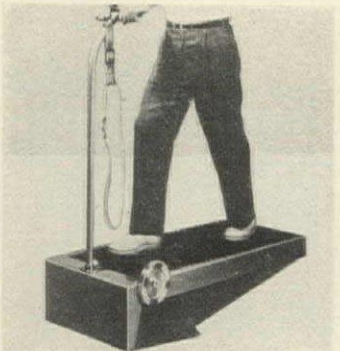
DUCKY DÉCOR

Some people we know put creative talents to work. Why not you? Bisque porcelain birds in glorious colors (painted by hand) are a challenge to play with for purpose of charming decoration. North American game could highlight your man's den. 8" tall. Pair, \$4.98 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. MEE-8, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



WALK TO VIGOR

Walker lets you walk, jog or run at home regardless of weather. Excellent way to get in shape and stay fit. Charts show calories burned up by exercise. Steel frame slants upward duplicating moderate hill. Belt for support. Free informative folder. Write Battle Creek Equipment Co., HG3, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.



DOING THE SOFT SHOE

The next softest thing to these genuine cowhide leather shoes is a downy feather. You won't believe such cushiony comfort possible. All hand laced with built-in arch lift with a crepe sole and heel. Sizes 4-10 M and W; 5-10 N, M. White, natural, black. \$9.95. Add 75c post. Old Pueblo Traders, H3S-610, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



TANK TRUNKS
drying Nylon
t. Sharp detailing
e, Sea Blue,
n, Black,
y, Beige,
ed.
m. 26-36.
8.00

50c shipping ea. order.
50c in coins for
OR PHOTO CATALOG
mericas smartest swim-
leisure wear, bikinis.

Dept. 6 BOX 294
PHOENIX, 85001

polka-dots for your bath

CERAMIC CREATIONS

- swan guest towel holder 7½" high \$15
- soap dish \$7
- tumbler \$5
- tooth brush holder \$10
- tissue cover \$15
- matching round waste basket \$25
- polka dots in: black, green, red, yellow lt. blue and kelly green on white
- also available 1" knobs \$2 1¾" knobs \$4

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—WE PAY POSTAGE NO C.O.D.'s—SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Fla. residents add 4% sales tax

The Powder Room
BATHROOM CENTER
5090 N.E. SECOND AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33137

FREE BROCHURE AVAILABLE ON CUSTOM BASINS & FAUCETS

BEAUTIFUL CURTAINS make BEAUTIFUL WINDOWS

QUAKER LACE
100% COTTON. FASHIONABLE, practical. Most of all highest QUALITY. Launder with astonishing ease. No STRETCHING, no STARCHING, little or NO ironing. Panel 43" wide, 54" lg. \$5.50 ea. 72" lg. \$6.95, 81" lg. \$7.95, 90" lg. \$8.95, 108" lg. \$10.50 ea. Cafes 30" lg. \$5.50 pr., 36" lg. \$6.45 pr. Valance \$2.95. These curtains will give you many years of service. Curtain Catalog 65c. Swatch 20c.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Hildegarde's GV 3
597 Farmington Ave.
Hartford, Conn. 06105

CREWEL BEASTIES

Embroider one of these enchanting creatures in less than three hours. Enlivens any room. Each kit is complete and includes design stamped on colorful Belgian linen, tapestry wool in vibrant colors, English embroidery needle, wood mounting plaque, brass hanging ring, stitch diagram, and easy-to-follow instructions. Size: 10" x 6".

Moose on Green (shown)	\$2.50
Moose on Turquoise (shown)	\$2.50
Turtle on Yellow	\$2.50
Bee on Orange	\$2.50
Porcupine on Red	\$2.50
Fox on Gold	\$2.50

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

HOW TO MAKE BOOZE AT HOME

THE BOOZE BOOK
Keeps you laughing while you learn how to brew the very finest whiskey, brandies, liquors for less than \$1 a quart. Make wine and beer, too! And it all can be legal! Also fascinating history of liquor and modern methods. This "How To" book is the author's own (hic) personal research. An unforgettable gift! Be a lovable old booze maker! \$2.98 and 12¢ postage or 36¢ for First Class Mail.

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 203-A 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

FISH MITT

A practical, top quality mitt designed with cleats to hold fish securely when stringing, scaling, or removing hooks. When you bring them in "flapping", it's by far, the best method we've seen to handle a fish without damaging it. Made of water-resistant vinyl, it can be kept clean simply by washing. Comes in a brilliant red.

\$2.95 plus .50c P&H.
Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25c.

HOUSE OF MINNELL
Deerpath Rd., Dept. 531A, Batavia, IL 60510

TITANIA!

the most BRILLIANT JEWEL ON EARTH!
says the Saturday Evening Post & READER'S DIGEST

about this amazing MAN MADE MIRACLE!

- 1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY \$36
- 1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY \$44
- OUR 25TH YEAR!
- Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat... ONLY \$15

Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.

REGENT LAPIDARY CO. Dept. HG-3
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10009

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous HOME STUDY course. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories. Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Illustrated lessons, complete with samples of fabrics, colors, etc. Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me (no obligation) Catalog C21

name.....
address.....
city.....state.....zip.....

Send for FREE BOOKLET

the Pantsuit with the beautiful body

SPECIAL PRICE \$24

Ours alone!

The silhouette that erases inches. Tunic top has hidden back zipper. Straight-leg Pants have elastic waistband. In machine-washable, no-iron 100% Polyester Doubleknit. Lilac, Mint, Turquoise Blue. Sizes 8-18. **\$24.00** Add 75c post.

Only by mail from:

VICKI WAYNE
610-H3P-So. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Ariz. 85716



Exquisitely Designed Crystal

Ashtray and Lighter

- Each piece is hand finished and hand polished; antiqued brass plate
- Choice of Clear Crystal or Smoked Crystal
- Italian Marble Base, 4" square
- Perfect gifts for the bride, favorite hostess or your man's desk

Ashtray, 5½" high; 8" square..... **\$8.00**
Lighter, 8" high..... **\$11.00**

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Fairyland Decorators Dept. G-31
891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306

SHOPPING AROUND



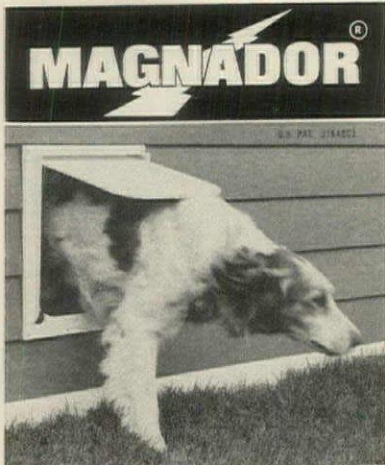
PET NAME TAG

Don't lose your dog, cat, parrot or what have you. Safeguard your pet with a stainless steel identification tag engraved free with his name, address and your phone number. Steel hook for easy attachment to pet's collar. Guaranteed for life of pet. \$1 ppd. West Berg Enterprises, Ltd., P. O. Dept. HG3A, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.



SHAPELY NUMBER

Particularly appealing if you are sensitive to shape and in search of the unusual. (Aquarians take note.) Imported Exec U Phone in diplomatic gray is ready for use. Has adjustable bell. \$29.95 plus \$1.50 post. Send for free brochure. Grand Com, Inc., Dept. HG3, 1152 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10036.



MAGNADOR

the proven two way pet door

PETS LIKE IT! PETS USE IT!

Best in design—smart appearance—quality built for long service. Automatically closes by Patented Magnetic Device—Nylon locks allow locking from either side—weather tight. Easy installation with furnished kit. 11" x 13" opening accommodates most pet sizes. (13" x 15 1/2" overall size.) Immediate Attention Given to Orders and Inquiries.

plaza enterprises 18⁹⁵ POST PAID

P.O. Box 417-H-11, LaCygne, Kansas 66040
ENGLISH "WALLCOTT" CAT DOOR 10.95 PP.



A Typewriter Desk... A Stunning Console

Pat'd & Pend. U.S. - Canada

Converts Instantly!

Your Typewriter—Manual or Electric—and Writing materials concealed in a Grand Award winning piece of fine Grand Rapids furniture, designed especially for the home. 21" x 22" x 26 1/2" high.

French or Italian Provincial—Early American—Far Eastern—Contemporary. Spring operated. From 169.95 up. Also same styles for standard typewriters. Matching Files. Write for free Brochure.

little home office[®]
1566 Fisk Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

12"x16" to 30"x40". **THE PERFECT GIFT**

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM \$79.50 TO \$795.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait". **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"
MASTER CHARGE CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE



SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold. Varied selection of men's & women's rings, pendants, earrings & tiptacks.

Send 25c for our catalog.

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY
HG-3, 15 West 47th St.
New York, N.Y. 10036



METAL MINIATURES

A set of six Colonial utensils with tiny moving parts makes a magnificent display, hand-wrought from copper and brass in miniature form. Included are coffee pot and mill, coal scuttle, milk jug, tea pot, lamp, with maple finished wood shelf. \$5.95 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. AME-24, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



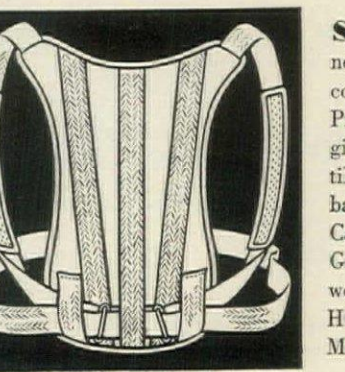
MARBLE MARVEL

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions. \$5.95 plus \$1 post. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies only \$2.95. Ppd. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, HG3, Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.



CHEERS FOR BABY

What a lovely way to announce a new baby's arrival with a china plate, the Zodiac sign and scales in 20k gold. Plate is 7 1/2" dia. Send baby's name, weight, birth date and Zodiac sign in ordering pink or blue plate for child's porringer or display. \$3.75 plus 25c post. World Co., Dept. 3HG, One Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016



STOP STOOPING—Amazing new Pi Peer[®] Shoulder Brace (patented) corrects posture instantly, comforts. Provides even, distributed support for aching shoulders. No fitting. Made of tilted-for-comfort 3-ply material. Bands softly padded. Lightweight. Can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement around chest. For women. \$5.95 + 45c postage. Piper Br. HG-31SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

SHOPPING AROUND

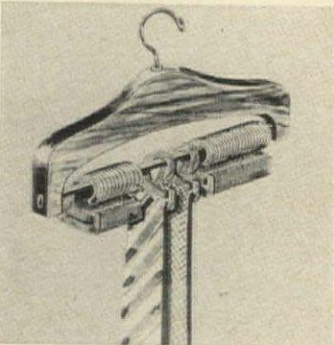
SAFE ELECTROLYSIS

What with all the emphasis on a flawless skin, be sure to remove any hair from face, arms, legs. Use Perma Tweez with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action; does not puncture or irritate skin. \$16.95 ppd. plus free bonus of skin lotion, value \$6. General Medical Co., HGE-23, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.



MI-TIE HANGER

Solid walnut hanger with brass hook and cross bar has gold plastic removable riders for slim or wide ties. The ties provide the color against the hand-rubbed walnut finish. A bachelor's boon. 6", 25 tie size, \$5.50; 10", 50 tie, \$7.50; 16", 100 tie, \$9.50. Ppd. Free gift catalogue. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG3, 3023 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va. 22042.



COLLECTORS' CHOICE

Plate glass-topped mahogany tables in the English style of the 18th century are beauties for displaying treasures. Cases are lined in black velvet. Brass hardware. The coffee table is 25" by 19" by 19" high, \$125; end table is 25" by 19" by 26" high, \$135. Exp. chgs. coll. Jenifer House, G31, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



HOW TO GROW SHALLOTS

If shallots are hard to come by in your neck of the woods, try growing your own. You can even sell them. Not demanding. All you need is well-drained soil, not too rich. Medium size bulbs, 50 for \$2, large size 30 for \$2. Ppd. Instructions and delicious recipes included. Le Jardin du Gourmet, HG3, P. O. Box 232, Ramsey, N. J. 07446.



NATURAL WILLOW

Beauty of a stool made of heavy full willow is a delightful vanity stool or an ideal extra seat. Top 14" dia. and 19" high. Spray painted in H&G colors: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, black or white, \$8.95. Natural, \$6.95. Ppd. 1971 catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG3, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



HARMONY HOUSE
Quality Products by Mail Order
GOLF PUTTER SET

Stylish and unique golf putter set, extremely well made and practical both as an ashtray and as a practice golf putter. Ashtray, ball, and functional putter with a telescopic shaft are set in rich walnut base, which is also used as a golf ball cup. May be used in the home or office. Only \$9.95 including handling and postage. No COD's please. California residents add 5% tax. Will ship immediately. Absolute money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.



HARMONY HOUSE 361 South Marie Street
La Habra, California 90631

CHOICE GIFT



SCULPTURED WEEDPOTS

In beautifully grained hardwoods. They are sculptures in their own right or use them to display that interesting dry plant life you have discovered. Handcrafted in New Mexico.

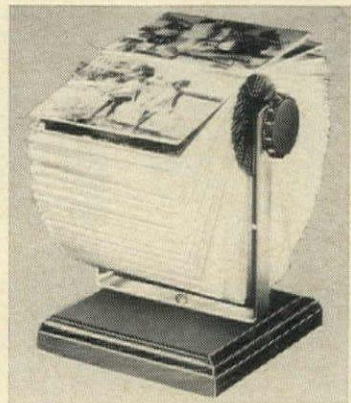
- A. 6" Tall walnut\$3.50 ppd.
- B. Light oak 3.95 "
- C. Wide, low walnut 5.95 "
- D. Sculptured, mahogany 4.95 "

Free Catalogue Satisfaction Guaranteed

Discovery House

Dept. 3B, P.O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

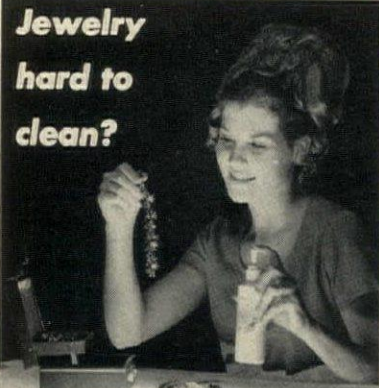
PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. \$10.95 plus 85c postage. Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2" wooden turning knobs, Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. \$17.95 plus 85c postage. Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are \$1.00.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-371
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Jewelry
hard to
clean?



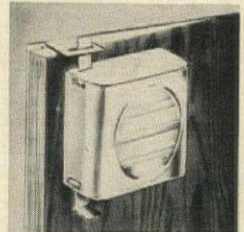
Kellum's new Jewelry
Cleaner is fast, easy!

Amazing new, miracle cleaner brightens hard-to-clean necklaces, bracelets, gold or silver mesh, etc., in a jiffy. 8 oz. plastic bottle has fingertip spray. \$2.50 pp. Order now to make your jewelry look like new. Also cleans crystal chandeliers by merely spraying and letting drip-dry. No wiping necessary. No COD's please. Calif. residents add 5% tax.

Kellum's JEWELRY CLEANER

Dept. HG3
652 Lighthouse, Monterey, Calif. 93940

STOP BURGLARS!



LOKALARM Stands Guard

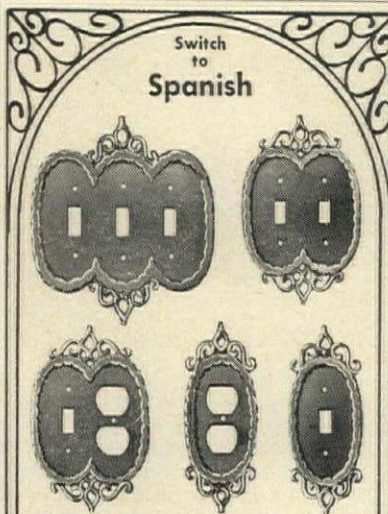
- Prevents unwanted visitors
- Simultaneously sounds startling alarm and re-bolts doors, windows after forced entry
- Alerts mother - protects small children
- Uses simple dry cell battery, no wiring, no special tools, installs in 5 minutes with screwdriver

(1 to 3 units) ONLY \$7.95 ea. ppd.
(4 units & up) ONLY \$6.95 ea. ppd.

Order Today! Don't Wait Too Late!

LUCAS ENTERPRISES

D-155. 8806 Hendon, Houston, Texas 77038



Switch
to
Spanish

TURN ON to that Mediterranean feeling with these handsome cast aluminum switchplates. Decorators accessorize rooms with this distinctive Spanish look. Specify color, either black or verdigris, triple, \$3.50; double, \$2.50; single toggle, double outlet, \$2.50; double outlet, \$1.25; single \$1.25. Postpaid.

free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE

Dept. HG3 • 221 W. 9th St. • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

BLOW
YOURSELF
UP
INTO A
GIANT
POSTER



2 ft. x 3 ft. \$3.50
20 in. x 24 in. \$2.50
(larger than 11x2 ft.)
1 ft. x 1 1/2 ft. \$2.00
3 ft. x 4 ft. \$7.50
plus 50c ea. postage, handling. Sorry no COD's. Sat. Guaranteed.
Yes, we will blow up anyone you want . . . yourself, wife, friend, family or your favorite snap shot . . . into a GIANT black and white POSTER 2 feet by 3 feet. Great for gift giving . . . great for surprise parties! Send us any original black & white or color photo up to 8" x 10" for best results (no negatives). Original returned unharmed with poster. Shipped in self-storing tube. Send check or money order. For prompt delivery, put name and address on back of photo.

The Blow Yourself Up Co., Dept. HG-31
663 Fifth Avenue, New York 10022

Please send me . . . posters @ \$3.50 @ \$2.00 @ \$2.50 @ \$7.50 plus 50c ea. for postage & hdg.

Name
Address
City State Zip

Hand-Carved Coat of Arms &

Family-Crest RINGS



Your own coat of arms hand-carved in wood painted in full color on 16"x13" wood shield \$ 45.00
Same coat of arms with Toledo swords 60.00
(other sizes available)

Your coat of arms hand-engraved on silver, framed on velvet, 6"x8" frame from 40.00

FAMILY CREST RINGS

Your coat of arms hand-engraved on silver ..\$ 38.00
hand-engraved on 18k gold 95.00
hand-engraved on precious stones, 18k gold setting (choice of stone: synthetic ruby, synthetic sapphire, topaz quartz, amethyst, bloodstone, onyx, agate or lapis lazuli) 135.00

ALSO CUFF-LINKS—PENDANTS—TIE BARS & CHARMS
We also do fire-enameling.

Also available is a heraldic report painted on parchment paper for \$6.00 (which will be credited in full to any subsequent order).

If you already have a coat of arms, send us a drawing or description; otherwise we shall do the research for you. Send for free color catalogue.

HERALDICA IMPORTS Dept. G8
4 West 40th St., New York, N. Y. 10018

FOR COLLECTOR'S



1971 MOTHER'S DAY PLATE

BING AND GRONDAHL

PREPAID FROM CANADA ONLY \$9.95

This is the most sought after of the yearly Mother's Day Plates; now sent to you direct from Canada. Please order promptly as supplies are limited and therefore the plates appreciate very quickly in value. Delivery April 1971.

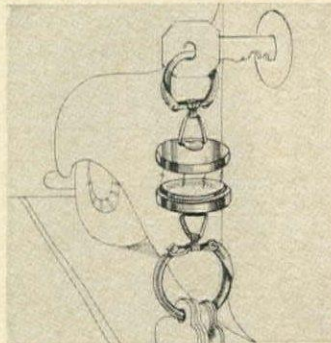
Send ck. or m.o. now.

STOKES LTD.

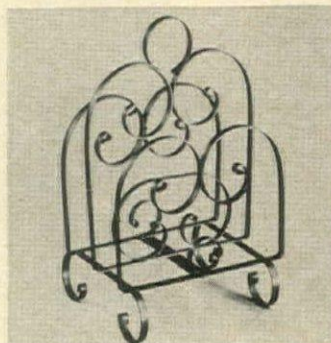
Dept. HG-3

Queen Elizabeth Hotel Montreal, Canada

SHOPPING AROUND



KEYED TO CONVENIENCE
Here's a key chain specially designed for car owners. One part holds car keys, the other home and office keys. Held together with a lifetime magnet, it holds securely or separates easily—lets you leave your car set and take the rest with you. \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



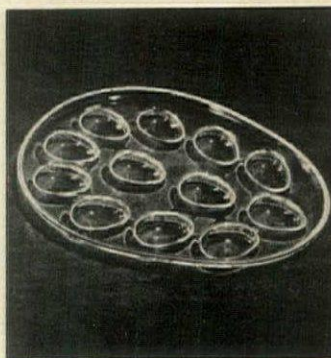
SPANISH SPLENDOR

The delicacy of Spanish lace, the fine artistry of superb craftsmen combine in this elegant magazine rack. Swirling scrolls form the frame. In satin black, gold, green antique or antique gold and white; 12" by 10½" by 18" high. Blends with any décor. \$5.95 plus 99c post. Cooper's, HG3, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



NATURAL BEAUTY AID

Night cream made with garden fresh cucumbers and other natural ingredients fights time, climate and grime's dastardly work on the complexion. Cucumbe Frost feeds, protects and nourishes skin during sleep and soon revitalizes and eases away wrinkles. No hormones or steroids. \$5 ppd. Ana Maher, Inc., Dept. 3-HG, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. 10036.



THE ART OF SERVING

Simple deviled eggs look like a work of culinary art in a crystal clear server that's pure shape and a hostess's delight. Made of acrylic it's approximately 11" by 8" and holds 12 halves. Dishwasher safe. \$5.95 plus 75c postage. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, G3, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

New! SNAP-ON TOWEL-BAR

\$2.95



REPLACEMENT TOWEL BAR

Now replace a chipped, discolored or broken towel bar in minutes with this new bar that eliminates the need to remove the brackets. Spring loaded end caps make it easy to install and hold firmly in place in standard ceramic or metal brackets. 24" long, made of Polystyrene and can be cut to length. Solid white or crystal clear. \$2.95 ppd. NEW 36 inch length bar \$3.95.

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.

Dept. 203-B, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr. Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917



ZODIAC SAMPLERS

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy's room, den, or hall, or hang all twelve as a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarns, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12" x 12". Choose Leo (shown above), Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer; or tell us month and date and we'll send proper kit. Frames also available.

Zodiac Sampler Kit.....\$1.50
Wood Frame, 12"x12", walnut finish.....\$1.75

PLEASE ADD 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Forsyth-Williams HANDI-PLANTER

with self-contained watering system

Pamper your live plants with this decorative, and practical Handi-Planter designed for years of dependable service. The unique self-contained watering system (base acts as reservoir providing 8 or more weeks supply of water and contains a special designed "dip-tainer" for easy plant care) is convenient and clean.

Colors: Antique Red, Antique White, Avocado or Walnut. Base: 14" dia. x 7" high. Planter: 11" dia. x 10" high

Made of durable plastic • no attachments necessary. Send check or money order — Satisfaction Guaranteed.

\$12.95 ppd.

ZARN, INC.

P. O. Box 299 Reidsville, N. C. 27320

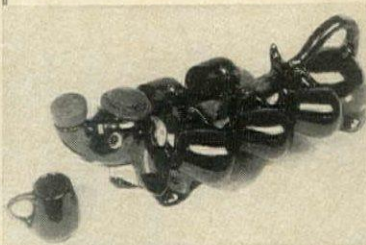


HERITAGE

Handpainted in the Victorian manner, this 5½" pitcher and 7½" bowl by LEFTON in pale green with pink roses and 24K gold edging will earn its keep as a flower container, an ivy planter on a night stand, a table accessory for milk, cream, sauce or gravy, or just looking nostalgic on a shelf. It is certain to be cherished as a gift. Price for set, \$6.95 ppd. Order #4172

35c Color Brochures Free With Order
IMRE BAN STUDIO
3950 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. HG-713 Chicago, Illinois 60613

"Little Nippy"



LIQUER SERVING SET

Handmade, imported, beautifully multi-colored, glazed ceramic DACHSHUND serves liqueur through his nose, carries 6 caps on his back, curved tail used as handle. Amuse guests serving after-dinner liqueur from this collector's item and conversation piece. Ideal for bar, kitchen counter, or dining room. 11½" long, holds 12 oz.

\$4.95 + 50c postage.

ALBERT IDAKAAR

HG-14 Chesler Square, Succasunna, N.J. 07876

You lose 10 pounds a month or your money back.

If you don't mind a little gaseous fee, we can probably help you lose weight. special capsule is an aid to appetite control. It's called SLENRO. Each cap contains 134 mg of sodiumcarboxymethylcellulose—makes your stomach feel full. Each SLENRO capsule also contains B vitamins to help dull your appetite. Be assured that you get your vitamins, capsule also contains 100% adult requirements of B1, B2, C and iron. SLENRO has helped a lot of people. confidently make this offer: We'll send a bottle of SLENRO caps. Take one a day, at the end of 30 days, you haven't lost at least 10 pounds, we will return your money by return mail.

18 caps \$3 36 caps \$6 54 caps \$9

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.

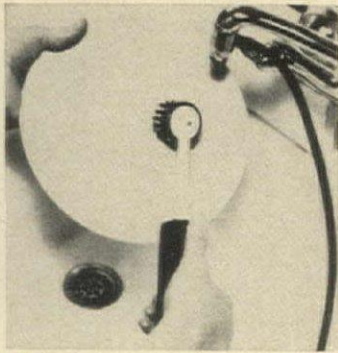
THORNWOOD LABORATORIES

Dept. HG-31, 10 Burnside Avenue Congers, New York 10920

SHOPPING AROUND

KWIK-KLEAN

Enjoy a dish-washing spray like those on expensive sinks. Handy attachment couples to faucet with 30" hose. Rugged nylon brush with detergent reservoir scrubs pots and dishes fast. Spray rinse protects hands. No interference with normal faucet use. \$9.95 plus 50c post. Order from Collier's, H3E, 9933 Lawler Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076.



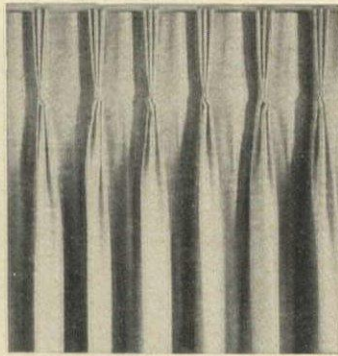
LIVE DONKEYS!

New idea in pets: a miniature donkey! The affectionate, intelligent, gentle animal seen under the Sardinian and Sicilian sun. Now bred in this country to charm you. Grows approx. 34" h., weighs about 200 lbs. Can pull a cart full of children. Write for free information to Miniature Donkey Registry, HG3, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. 68102.



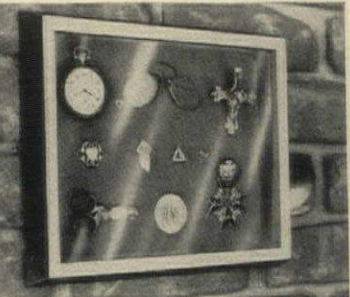
DECORATING MADE EASY

And inexpensive. New decorator kit includes three brochures and 80 swatches of 10-foot wide drapery fabrics which sell for as low as \$3.98 per yard. Exciting cottons, open weaves, polyesters. And loads of bright new ideas on how to use them. \$1 for the complete kit. Homespun House, Dept. HG3, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Cal. 90230.



CRYSTAL BRILLIANCE

Spray any hanging crystal chandelier with Crystal Clean and it drip dries to original luster eliminating tedious wiping and polishing. No need to remove prisms and reassemble. Atomizer nozzle comes with spray can of liquid cleaner. 16-ounces, \$4.75 ppd. Kellum's Crystal Clean, HG3, 652 Lighthouse Ave., Monterey, Cal. 93940.



DISPLAY YOUR TREASURES

Here is a deep display case to hold treasures or awards in a handsome wall decor unit. The kit includes: a velvet-lined box (in classic red) a walnut-finished gilt-edged deep frame, glass front, mounting adhesive and instructions. Pictured is the 8" X 10" case, at \$6.95. Also available in 16" X 20" size, at \$14.95. Cases will take any item up to one inch in thickness and are ideal for awards, medals, pins, spoons, pins, charms, glasses, antique jewelry, or any memorabilia. Please include \$.50 postage.

WORLD ARTS

Box 577K

Wilmington, California 90744

**SHIPPED
DIRECT FROM
GERMANY
DUTY FREE**



Cuckoos Every Half Hour

Imported Cuckoo Clock \$19.95

Genuine German Cuckoo Clock with weight and pendulum movement. Clock is a full ten inches high. Cuckoos cheerily every half hour. Excellent timekeeper. **HAND CARVED** by the famous Black Forest woodcarvers. Antique walnut finish. Shipped direct duty free from West Germany. Send \$19.95 for each. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Eight day movement available for \$34.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. The Mail Shoppe, Dept. 3B, P.O. Box 91161, Los Angeles, California 90009.

**SEND 25¢ FOR 128 PAGE
Ship & Sea
CATALOG**

Fully Illustrated Catalog shows 43 ship models, 100's of Marine pictures—decorative nautical items.



SHIP MODELS: Both ready to build kits and finished models for home or office. From \$8.95

MARINE PICTURES: Full color reproductions of world famous ship and sea pictures.



SHIP'S FIGUREHEADS: Replicas of decorative carved figures from old sailing ships. From \$13.95



SHIPS' WHEELS: Of mahogany or oak; for tables, ceiling lights or wall decorations.

MINIATURE CANNON IN BRASS: Hand built or in kits—for bookends, shelf or desk. From \$6.95

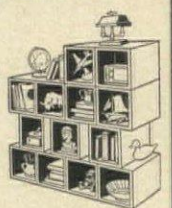


Send 25¢ for catalog to **PRESTON'S**
101-G Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944

**New
"Group-ables"**

the contemporary way to store 1001 things!

Complete set only **\$3.98**



Cube units may be used in groups or individually. They go anywhere—can be combined in any design. Ideal as storage wall and room divider!

Inexpensive and functional yet with the look of fine modern furniture, new "Group-ables" can solve 1001 storage problems. They fit almost any decor—and can be arranged in an almost infinite variety of designs. "Group-ables" are perfect storage units. You'll find these handsome 12 1/2 inch Cubes ideal for storing 1001 things.

"Group-ables" are sturdily constructed of pressed, rigid Fiberboard. Each Cube unit measures 12 1/2 x 12 x 12 inches. They're available in MARBELIZED OYSTER WHITE—or easily sprayed a MAHOGANY WOOD-GRAIN Finish.

Order now and get your home organized!

Complete Set—3 Cube Units—
Only \$3.98 plus \$1 postage.

Two Sets—6 Cube Units—
Just \$7.50 plus \$2 postage.

Three Sets—9 Cube Units—
Only \$10.00 plus \$3 postage.

Unconditional 30-day Money Back Guarantee

NATCO-WARES, HG3, 55 W. 55 St.
New York, N. Y. 10019
(Div. N.M.O.)

**NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S
48-page Spring Magazine-Catalog**

Over 450 Gifts from 30 Countries

Want to take an around-the-world shopping tour from your favorite armchair? Come with us to see the finest handicrafts of the world. This Spring, we feature a trip to Japan and the Orient for silk, lacquerware and porcelain. From there we go to the sub-continent of India and Pakistan for their brassware, ivory and exotic jewelry. Then on to Europe for Florentine leather and Alabaster from Italy, steins and toys from Germany and Austrian music boxes. Next to Scandinavia for glass, pewter and jewelry. Among the other stops you will make are Mexico, Holland, Canada, Yugoslavia, Russia, and Morocco. So just fasten the seat belt on your armchair and fly with us around the world.



To take this tour send 25c for our new 48-page catalog with hundreds of new handicraft items from \$1 to \$75.



SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

493 Shopping International Bldg.
Norwich, Vermont 05055

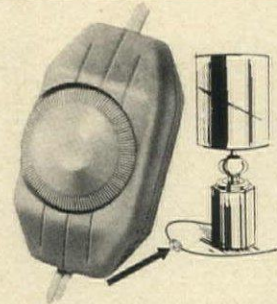


BLEUMETTE "DEMI-BRA"

Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. *Beautiful Uplift*. No straps, bones or wires. Soft, fluid & comfortable.

Nude color.
A, B and C cups.
Pkg. of 2 \$3.98
pair only

Add 35c Mail, & Hdlg.
BLEUMETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. 13B
New York, N. Y. 10017



LAMP DIMMER CONTROL

Dial the brightness of any lamp to suit your mood . . . candle-soft to full bright (great for watching TV.) 0-100% brightness control with positive ON-OFF. Makes 3-way bulbs obsolete. Saves current and triples bulb life. Takes 5 minutes to install in lamp cord. Guaranteed.

\$5.95 ppd

John Lyons

5200 Grayton, Detroit, Mich. 48224



WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

GRASS CLOTH

Burlap and many other Textured Wallcoverings

Do-it-yourself and save

Instructions and tools available

Send 50c for set of more than 40 actual samples and prices.

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS Dept. HG
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-3
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923



HANDMADE TOLE BASKET HOLDS BUSHELS OF BEAUTY

Fill our tole basket with fresh or dried flowers and it will turn winter-dull rooms into springtime beauty! Handcrafted of tole-finished metal, basket has an intricate hand-hammered design. 8" high overall, 8 3/4" long, it is also perfect for spring bulbs, for holding knitting supplies, or as a charming mail basket. In avocado, orange, yellow, or white.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

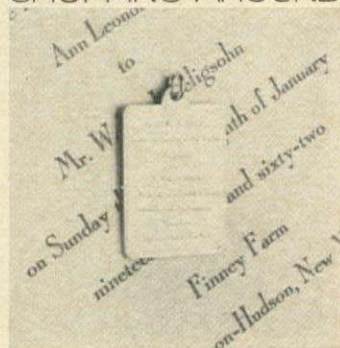
\$3.95

Plus 80c postage

Artisan Galleries

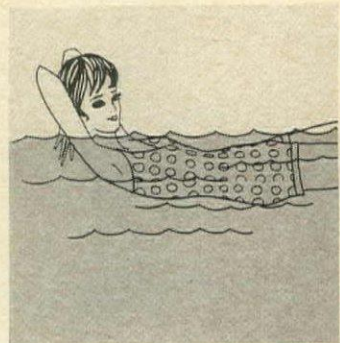
2100 B-3 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

SHOPPING AROUND



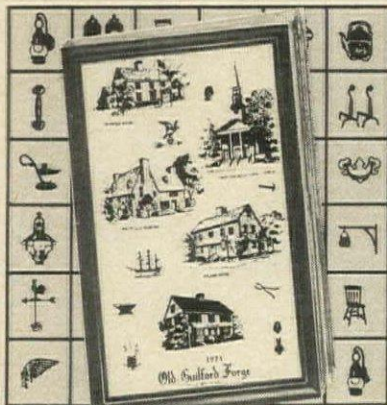
INVITATION CHARM

Precious wedding invitation announcement reproduced on charm 3/4" by 1 1/8". Actual invitation is photographed, then etched on sterling silver, \$12, 14k gold \$30. Ppd. Remember it for the Spring bride or June graduate. Original returned unharmed. Taylor Gifts, HG3, Wayne, Pa. 19087.



SWIMMER'S SECRET

Thin, inflatable form made of soft, airtight jersey hugs the body and supports it in the water even if "swimmer" can't swim. Invisible under bathing suit. Standard waist measurement. Great confidence builder for every age now! \$7.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



2,000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Direct by mail, huge selection of hard-to-find items. Colonial furniture, early colored glass, pewter, dinnerware, hand-forged latches and hinges, chandeliers, candle holders, clocks, fire-tools, switch plates, much more! Great way to gift-shop for Early American fans. Send 25c for 80-page catalog, many full color illustrations.

Old Guilford Forge

305 Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437



ANTIQUES ARE WORTH MONEY if you buy them right!

Buying, selling, or trading antiques makes this volume a must for you. Thousands of curios and antiques plus over 3000 listings and pricing of Currier and Ives prints. This guide tells how much they are worth, both wholesale and retail. Don't be overcharged!

\$4.98

OKIE IMPORTS

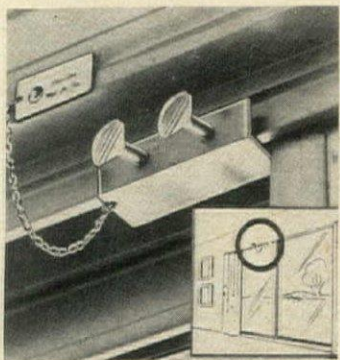
"Sunny side of the Arbucksles"

320 Little Building
Ardmore, Oklahoma 73401



NIGHT SCENE

Every bedside table needs gleaming crystal carafe and glass for a cool drink during sleepless moments. Perfect for nighttime medication, too. Hand-etched rose design. 3 3/4" glass fits into 6 1/2" pitcher. \$5.95 complete set ppd. A thoughtful gift for a convalescent friend. Seth & Jed G31, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



SAFETY IN AND OUT

Keyless patio door lock for sliding patio doors, keeps children safe inside, stray animals and intruders out. Lock cannot be picked or jimmied and its heavy gauge aluminum is padded to prevent marring. \$2.95 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., Dept. HG3B, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

MAKE MONEY at home—Spare or Full Time!



THIS OWL WAS MADE FROM ORDINARY PAPER, YET SELLS AT TOP PRICE!

It's Easy!
We show YOU HOW to START YOUR OWN PROFITABLE arts & crafts BUSINESS

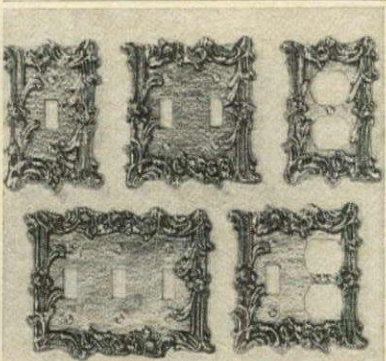
No investment needed. Make & decorate unique Gifts & Home Accessories. Expenses are small, profits are BIG. No special talent required. Take advantage of this exciting Opportunity. Send for FREE information TODAY!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Norm & Sue Morris' LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. E-588, 2251 Barry, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Send Today for FREE Booklet No Obligation

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____



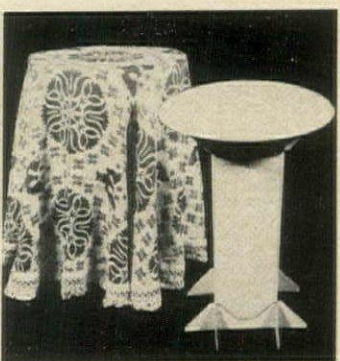
PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

- SINGLE—3" x 5" \$1.00 each
3 FOR \$2.95
- DOUBLE—4 1/2" x 5" \$1.50 each
3 FOR \$3.95
- TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" \$1.50 each
- TRIPLE—6" x 5" \$2.95 each
- COMBINATION—5" x 5" \$1.95 each
- DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette \$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax, Sorry No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



NEW SMARTY TABLE

Some years ago we showed you the original collapsible paper table. Note the new version you can put your feet under! Perfect for intimate dinners. Round, flat, corrugated top holds 200 lbs. Cover with 72" felt, paint it, paper it. 27 1/2" h. Folds flat. \$5.95 plus \$1 post. Smarty Paper Products, HG3, 75 Colonial Rd., New Canaan, Conn. 06840.



MEDITERRANEAN RECORD CABINET

A lovely, durable piece of furniture that stores up to 200 LP albums. Top panel large for your stereo player and speaker. Also store cards, games, toys, bar supplies, books, etc. \$59.95 includes shipping.

N.Y. State residents add 5% Sales Tax

Send check or money order to:

CAMELOT ENTERPRISES
151 Schwartz Road
Lancaster, New York 14086

• Also available in Early American style—same price.

SHOPPING AROUND

WESTERN SAFARI

The zany zip of zebra in a hide that wears longer and costs less. Genuine cowhide stenciled in black and white makes a superb area rug—striking on bare floors or solid-tone carpeting. Also in tiger pattern. About 5'7" long by 5' wide. \$79.95 ppd. Western Calfskin Products, HG-3, 29 Joseph Court, San Rafael, Cal. 94903.



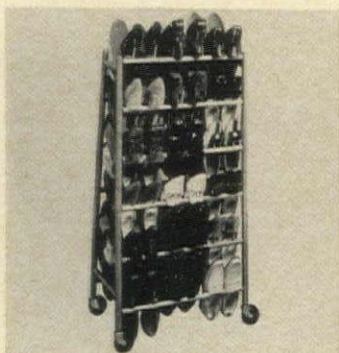
THE KISS

Rodin's masterpiece in bronze graces an area at the musée Rodin in Paris. Right here, the authentic in scale replica of the famous sculpture whose beautiful form embodies the beauties of love. Hand cast in bronze Art-stone. 9" high \$18.95; 10" \$22.95. Add \$2 post. Wynn's Fine Art Studios, L71K, Lawrence Rd., Kings Park, N. Y. 11754.



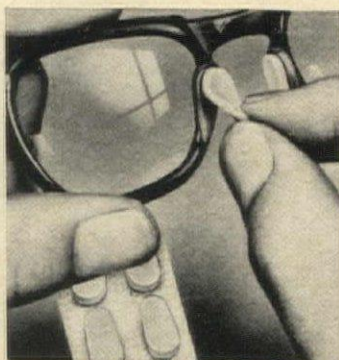
SUPER SHOE RACK

Sturdily constructed rolling shoe rack is on ball bearing casters. Hardwood turned pegs hold 36 pairs of men's, women's or kid's shoes. 41" h., 23" w., 12" d. Unfinished kit ready to assemble, \$14.95. Finished in honeytone or maple, antique pine or walnut. \$22.50. Ppd. Add \$1 West of Miss. Yield House, HG3, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



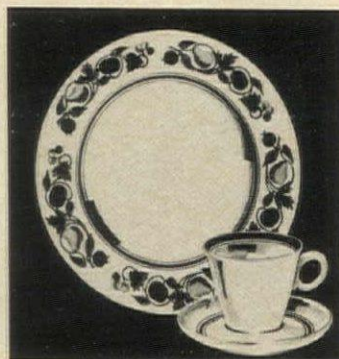
NON-SKID PROTECTION

Flesh-colored foam rubber pads adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to the annoyance of glasses that slide down on the nose. The pads relieve the pressure of heavy frames on sensitive skin as well. \$1 for 12 pads plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



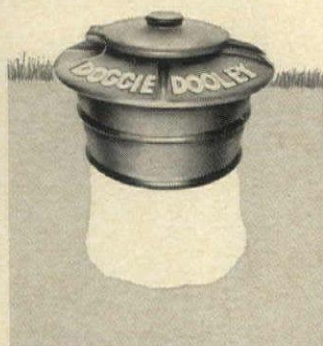
CLASSIC IRONSTONE

Harvest fruit on a white ironstone shape is in tones of gold, orange and olive green. Oven and dishwasher safe, too! Four each, dinner, bread and butters, cups, saucers, \$17.95. 45 piece set for eight plus eight fruits, platter, server, covered sugar and creamer, \$49.50. Ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG8, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.



DOG DROPPINGS GONE WITH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

Doggie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank, utilizing enzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, clean, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, insect free and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made of rugged plastic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use simply install in ground; open lid with foot-operated lever; dig in dog stools with shovel provided; add enzymes periodically and it works 24 hours a day year around to dispose of 1 to 3 dogs. 17 1/2" x 11 1/2" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only \$9.95 plus \$1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. supply of enzymes \$19.95 plus 60¢ postage.



Manufactured by **Huron Products Co.**
P.O. Box 3, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811



the Story of the Burma Shave Signs

all 600 verses (illustrated)

A humorous way to give your husband a loving jab of nostalgia is to give him this book that will take him careening back to his courting days. Verse by the Side of the Road is a hard-bound book. Anyone born in the golden age will enjoy this reminiscing. **\$4.50**

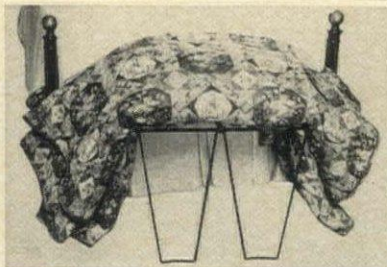
Plus 35c Postage



Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

3023 Crane Drive, G3-1
Falls Church, Virginia 22042



BED-SPREAD CADDY SAVES TIME, TUGGING

Simplify your bed-making . . . and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized beds, order two.

\$6.98 ppd. two for \$12.98 ppd.

GARRETT'S

P.O. Box 8415-28 Dallas, Texas 75205



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH **\$4.98** POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS (\$3.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatcher's Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

FREE CATALOG



Spring, Summer Fashions

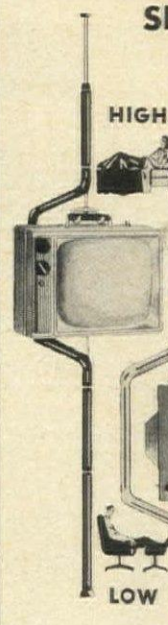
Our new full-color catalog for the carefree, casual outdoor seasons. Clothing with the "Johnny Appleseed Look" in sizes 8-20; 12 1/2-22 1/2. A distinctive selection of dresses, suits, sportswear, beachwear . . . plus handbags, footwear, accessories, and gifts.



Johnny Appleseed's

Box 702, Beverly Mass. 01915
Zip Code Required!

SLIM-LINE TV POLE



Eliminate bulky, old-fashioned TV tables with this new, modern, adjustable TV Pole. Holds any portable TV up to 14" deep, 17" high. Decorator designed pole, in striking black, has spring tension rod. Adjusts to 7 1/2 to 8 1/2 ft. ceiling heights. Can be set up in HI or LOW position. Great for bedroom viewing.

\$11.95 postpaid

Extension for higher ceiling \$1.00

Michael Allen-Gifts

DEPT. HG 3, 6542 BRADFORD ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19149

Pa. residents add 6% Pa. Sales Tax

MOIST HEAT RELIEVES PAIN.

The principle isn't new. Your grandmother dipped towels in boiling water, applied them to painful areas—and they worked. The THERMOPHORE® uses same principle without hot towels, scalding water. Large 27"x13" electric unit generates its own moisture, provides intense moist heat, relieves pain of arthritis, rheumatism, bursitis, muscle soreness . . . relieves misery of colds and flu. Two thermostats—uniform heat distribution. Automatic turn-off. 15 DAY FREE TRIAL. MAIL THIS COUPON, READ WHAT DOCTORS AND USERS SAY.



BATTLE CREEK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

BATTLE CREEK Equipment Company
Dept. 25C, 307 West Jackson, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016
Please rush information on THERMOPHORE.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**Delicate
Dogwood
Design
ETCHED IN
ICED
CRYSTAL
8" GLOBE**

Fashioned by Old World Craftsmen to give new light to any decorating scheme. Three charming enchantresses of Rogers gold circle base of imported Italian marble, showered with hand cut imported crystal pendants. Completely electrified. Overall height 26". An elegant piece. **\$39.95**

Sorry, No COD's
SHIPPING
CHARGES COLLECT
Send 10c for Catalog

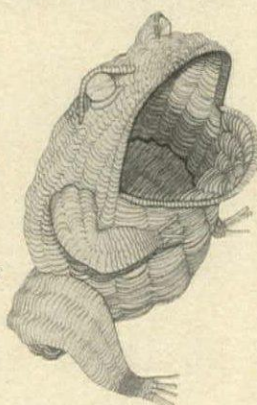
LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. G3-1, 7332
Frankford Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19136



I'm a
WICKER FROG

Give
me
a
home

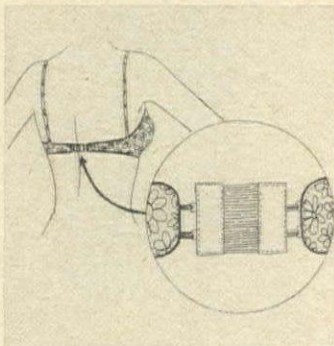


My large belly and mouth provide a large storage area for your Easter eggs or as a unique basket for waste paper, toys, sewing, plants or what-have-you. 17" x 13" deep x 19" high. Natural wicker over wire insures sturdiness. \$18 painted white add \$3. Postage included. Money back guarantee. Buy direct from importer and save.

Daniel Jay

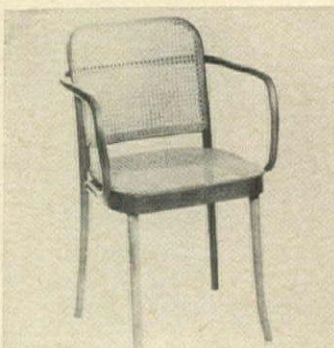
P. O. Box 85, Murray Hill Station
New York, N. Y. 10016

SHOPPING AROUND



E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the too small bra or makes an in-between size fit properly. No sewing required. Hook to both ends of bra and find out how much easier it is to play tennis, golf or garden with a good-fitting bra. Specific two or three hooks. Two for \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



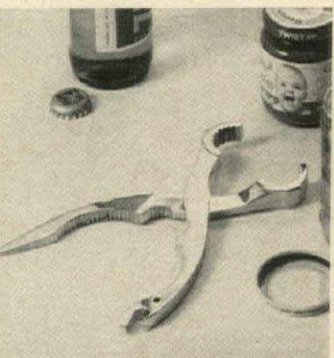
BENDING BEAUTY

Cane and bentwood combine to make an elegant chair to grace contemporary or period room with a casual or formal air. Cane is in natural color and bentwood frame. Arm chair, \$36; side chair, \$29. Exp. coll. Send \$1 for 56-page catalogue. Door Store of Washington D. C., HG3, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.



DON'T WORRY. HE WILL

If you know someone who is a chronic worrier, start him laughing. Give him a lift with a Worry Bird. Just the sight of that lugubrious face, orange ruff and grotesque feet rates a chuckle even before you read his message. \$1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



THIS DOES IT!

Chrome-plated metal tool solves a raft of household problems efficiently. It has five different ways of gripping jars and bottles. For cracking nuts, lobster shells, ice it even squeezes lemons. A must for home bartenders and mama the cook. 8" long. \$2.98 plus 35c post. Country Gourmet, G3, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



TIMES TABLE TRICK

Children conquer multiplication tables, rather than vice versa, with records that teach them like one-two-three. Good preparation for new math, long division, decimals. For all the tables, 2's through 12's, each with its own catchy tune, jingle and quizzes. Set of five records, \$9.95 ppd. Bremner Records, Dept. HG3, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.



FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each \$3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

NEW!
A TIME IN EDEN
— by Roy Dean

A photo essay on MAN... one of the most beautiful books ever published... the first days of Man. Against the pristine background of the Caribbean, the author-photographer recreates a living image of the first days of Man. More than 120 pages with 166 photographs (20 in full color) following man through his first experiences and adventures. "A beautiful tapestry of man's world as it once was..." "... an evocative and poetic text."

Collectors' edition: Bound in linen, hard back, size: 8 1/2 x 11 1/2. Price: \$15.95. Tax included.

Special Offer - Mail today!

Rho-Delta Press, Dept. HG
8939 1/2 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

Please send me the collectors' edition of "A Time in Eden."
Enclosed is my check money order for \$15.95 (covers postage and handling).

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

I would like more information. Please send me illustrated brochure. Enclosed is 25c to cover postage and handling costs.

ORIENTAL DISCOVERY



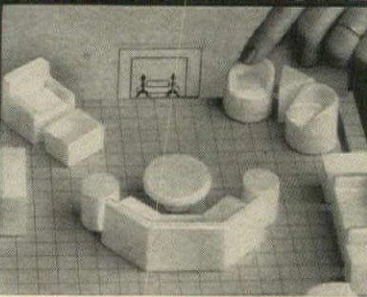
Wish her—or, for that matter, him—luck and happiness. Chance of a lifetime here to present a Buddhist Kotobuki (symbol of luck since 11th Century) handcarved in ivory: the necklace, with sterling silver chain and a pair of earrings.

\$9.95 each. Ppd.

Discoveries from Around the World

HG, Box 88, West Nyack, N. Y. 10994

MINI FURNITURE



...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: 3-D miniature furniture of Dylite styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors, all to exact 1/2" scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. Only \$7.98 (we pay postage).

Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG3, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

SHOPPING AROUND

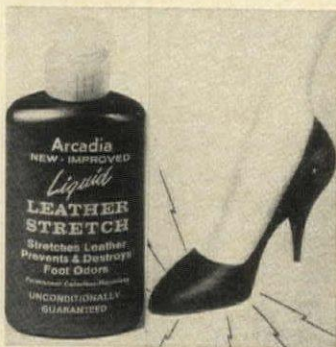
PHILATELIC FIND

A comprehensive collection of genuine postage stamps from different countries around the globe and from both poles is a rare offer for those starting to collect stamps as well as full-fledged philatelists. The introduction to stamp collecting is only 10c ppd. H. E. Harris, Dept. S-35, Boston, Mass. 02117.



STRETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. \$1.49 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



MARINER'S MESSAGE

Oval plaque is in solid bronze that antiques handsomely with raised letters reading, "O Lord, thy sea is so large and my boat so small". Anchor is embracing the word, "Hope". 6" wide. It has brass mounting screws. \$9.95 plus 95c post. Matching coat hook, \$3.95 ppd. Postmatic Co., HG371, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. \$47.95 exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG3, Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666.



FINGER FLAIR

Credit those master designers of the 18th Century for the five finger vase of today. White glazed ceramic is the background for a charming decoration in delicate pastels that's a becoming accent for small blossoms. *Everyone* will want more than one. 4" high. Well within a budget. \$2 ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG3, Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437.



CLEARLY PROTECTED

Lucite frame protects cherished pictures as it displays them handsomely. Remove flexible tubing, slip in picture, snap the rounded top down and voila! 3½" by 3½", \$1.50; 3½" by 5", \$1.50; 5" by 7", \$2; 8" by 10", \$4; 11" by 14", \$6. Ppd. Specify vertical or horizontal. Sam Milstein Photographer, HG3, 852 Lake Ave., Clark, N. J. 07066.



DECORATOR APPROVED

SEE-THRU SHADE-SAVERS

PROTECT EXPENSIVE LAMP SHADES

Today's dust and soot ruin lovely shades. Protect them with easy to apply see-thru plastic covers. Made with quality elastic at top and bottom for perfect fit and cleans easily with damp cloth. Sizes to fit most every shade in your house. Simple to order too, see the size chart on the right. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. **\$1.25 postpaid**

LOOK AT THE SIZES AVAILABLE ONLY \$1.25 ppd.

MODEL	TOP	BOTTOM	HEIGHT
10-DT SIZES WILL FIT DRUM TABLE	12"	14"	13½"
	12"	13"	14"
	13"	14"	15"
20-DT SIZES WILL FIT DRUM TABLE	13"	15"	14"
	14"	15"	16"
	14"	16"	16"
30-DT SIZES WILL FIT DRUM TABLE	15"	17"	16"
	16"	17"	16"
	16"	18"	17"
	17"	18"	17"
40-DT SIZES WILL FIT DRUM TABLE	18"	20"	18"
	18"	20"	19"
50-B Boudoir	7"	8"	8½"
	8"	9"	10"
	7"	8"	9½"

HOW TO MEASURE

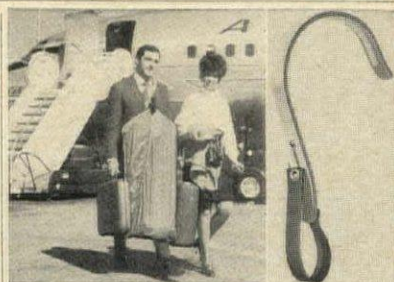
CARDINAL GALLERIES
Dept. H. P. O. Box 1069
Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550



SUNNY AND SMILING, glossy yellow enamelled pin and matching earrings for either pierced ears or pierced look. Pin or earrings, \$2.50 each. Also, for him, smiling tie tack \$1.50 and cuff links, \$3.00. From

THE ANIMAL BAND

Dept. HG-3, Box 1146
Sausalito, Calif. 94965



FLYT TOTE, right, and in use.

A "third hand" for travelers

FLYT TOTE holds suit bags, attache cases, etc. securely . . . leaves hands free to manage under-seat bags, children, pets . . . eliminates waits at baggage carousels. Worn comfortably over a man's shoulder, padded-plastic FLYT TOTE weighs only 4 oz. Only \$6.00 postpaid anywhere in USA. Send remittance with name, address, ZIP to: FLYT TOTE, Richey's, Inc., P. O. Box 1445, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252.

a most delightful pet



As a child's pet . . . for your own amusement . . . or just for instance . . . we can suggest nothing more suitable than a miniature donkey to ride—to drive—or simply to love. Supply limited. Order now for Spring or Christmas.

WRITE TODAY

. . . for information about this rare and delightful animal.

MINIATURE DONKEY REGISTRY OF THE UNITED STATES

1108 Jackson Street • Dept. HG-31
Omaha, Nebraska 68102



LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS DEPT. B-196
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Please send me your free information "Opportunities in Floristry."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

How to
get good
windows

when you Buy, Build, Remodel



Building or remodeling? This free book will help you!

Get this 16-page Window Planning Guide to help you make the right window decisions for your new home or remodeling project.

Send today for informative, full-color folder packed with helpful hints and facts plus a description of the Andersen Window line.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows."

I plan to build. I plan to remodel a _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HG-31

Andersen Windows 
Window beauty is Andersen Andersen Corp., Bayport, Minnesota 55003

TREES! MONEY SAVING SPECIALS

20 MILLION TREES A YEAR!
HOW MANY IN YOUR BACKYARD?

POSTPAID AT PLANTING TIME.
No C.O.D.

CANADIAN HEMLOCK

Sturdy, well rooted 3 yr. 8" to 14" plants; ideal for background or hedge in sun or shade. Trim to desired height. Circle quantity desired.

25 for \$6.00

50 for \$11.95

100 for \$21.95

25 TREES

3-5 yr., healthy, select trees. 8" to 16" tall, 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, White Pine, Scotch Pine, Frazer Fir.

ONLY \$7.95

30 COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

Select 4-yr., 8"-14" outstanding for boundary markers, windbreakers, etc. Densely pyramidal. Bluish-green to shining blue. Prefer sun.

ONLY \$6.75

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEA

Strong 1-yr. transplants, 4" to 6". Abundant roots. Azalea, hardy, mixed colors; Rhododendron, from red flowering stock.

ALL 12 ONLY \$7.95

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Beautifully illustrated. Wholesale planting lists. Many other specials. Complete line of Trees and Shrubs. Christmas tree growers' guide.

MUSSER BOX 9C Indiana, Pa. 15701

DOG-TEX® CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

- Removes Spots • Saves Rugs
- Restores Colors • Cleanses Other Floor Areas
- Aids "Housebreaking"
- Money-Back Guarantee

8 oz. 90c, Pt. \$1.50, Qt. \$2.25, Gal. \$7.25

FREE!

Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago, Ill. 60608



THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*



FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old — perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, helps make hands look white and young again. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes. Distributed by the trustworthy 56-year-old Mitchum laboratory. ESOTERICA at leading toiletry and drug counters. \$2.



THE GREENING OF A GARDENER *continued from page 105*

with litmus paper and distilled water, and charged \$1.50 for it. (I later bought a small roll of graded litmus for 25 cents, got a pint of distilled water from the local filling station and did it myself.) The druggist's test showed the soil to be slightly acid, which the garden book said it should be. However, I had already bought a bag of hydrated lime, so I put on a little, anyway, and raked it in.

"Putting on a little, anyway," of anything handy, particularly fertilizer, I found to be a habit that was hard to break, for like most people starting to garden, it seemed to me that if a little was good, more of the same would be better. It isn't.

Right after Christmas that first year it obviously became time to do some studying about annuals, so I bought a little book devoted exclusively to them. It seemed to make the growing of annuals a complicated business. So I visited a store on Madison Avenue that I had always marveled at. It was Max Schling, Seedsmen, owned by the Max Schling who was also the famous Fifth Avenue florist. There I was greeted by a huge man, a Mr. Platt, who managed the store, I told Mr. Platt my problem and the amount of space I had. Mr. Platt said it would be easy. Even though I might get better results by starting some of the annual seeds indoors or in a greenhouse, he said that under the circumstances I should plant the seeds directly in the ground—I'd get a somewhat shorter blooming period, but excellent results nonetheless. He told me to plant the seeds as soon as the soil dried and was easily worked into a bed with a smooth surface. The very fine seeds should be planted a bit later, and instead of covering them with soil they should be pressed into it by using a piece of 2-by-4 about 5 inches long. He drew a small plan and suggested kinds to plant in each space. The bill came to \$5.55. He escorted me to the door and said, "Good luck. Let me know how you come out."

It is impressive to be escorted to the door of an upper-class

establishment when you have bought practically nothing and have taken up at least a half-hour of time. I asked Platt about this long afterward, when we had become friends. He said, "Well, it's a polite thing to do. I try to do this with all customers, but I always do it with new ones who say they have just started to garden. They think gardening is hard. It isn't. I contend that anyone can grow anything by following a few rules, such as plan it, water it, weed it."

That spring I had a fearful time deciding when to plant the seeds. There seems to be no sure signal when spring will definitely arrive. It is not spring when a crocus or forsythia bloom. No, it has it come on those three or four red-hot days in April or May when you can practically hear things growing. As soon as I set out plants, a spell of 20 days of weather invariably blows out of the northwest, and the things collapse in the cold, along with some tender young shoots that have been taken out from under the winter cover because it seemed that the little fellow would smother to death in the heat if left there another minute. Once I successfully timed spring to the minute, because I had been ill during its false starts. This, obviously, is a way of beating the fickle thing, but timing an illness is tricky.

"Harris," Grant said that first spring, "if you don't stop worrying about those damned seeds I shall go nuts." This period of the year is now known as the time of Harris's spring-planting syndrome.

Obviously, one could just sit back and put seeds and plants in the ground a week after the time of the probable "last frost," but in northern climates with short growing seasons such a gardener would get a short season of bloom, and, if the weather got hot early, there is a good chance that some of his precious new plants would not root in sufficiently to save them from the summer sun. When plants should be set out in the spring is

Continued on page 180

NURSERY STOCK SALE!

WE HAVE OVER 350 VARIETIES TO CHOOSE FROM

Planting Instructions included in each order. Every plant will be labeled. Order by mail.

Rose Bushes: 2 Yr. Field grown blooming size bushes. All monthly bloomers in these varieties. \$.79 each.

Prices on Rose Bushes: 79c each, 6 for \$4.29—12 for \$7.98, your choice of varieties

REDS	TWO TONES	CLIMBERS	YELLOWS	PINKS	WHITES					
Red Radiance Better Times Crimson Glory Poinsettia Miranda FLORERING SHRUBS— 1 or 2 Years Old Crepe Myrtle—Red, Purple, Pink, White, 1 to 2 ft.-----\$.69 ea. Spirea Van Houttei—White, 1-2 ft. .29 ea. Spirea Reensiana, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Weigela—Red or Yellow, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. Weigela—Var. or Pink, 1-2 ft.----- .29 ea. Althea—Red or Purple, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. Althea—Pink or White, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. Forsythia—Yellow, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Pink Spirea, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Pink Flowering Almond, 1 to 2 ft. .59 ea. Tamarisk—Pink, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Bush Honeysuckle—Red, Pink, White, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Red Flowering Quince, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. White Flowering Quince, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. Persian Lilac—Purple, 1 to 2 ft.----- .39 ea. Old Fashion Lilac—1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Bridal Wreath Spirea, 1 to 2 ft. .49 ea. Hydrangea P.G., 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Oak Leaf Hydrangea, 1 to 2 ft. .49 ea. Deutzia—White, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Deutzia—Pink, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Mockorange—White, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. Sweet Shrub, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Rose of Sharon, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Red Ozier Dogwood, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. Pussy Willow, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Pussy Willow, 4 to 6 ft.----- .69 ea. Russian Olive, 1 to 2 ft.----- .39 ea. Russian Olive, 2 to 3 ft.----- .89 ea. Red Barberry, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Jap Snowball, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Red Snowberry, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. White Snowberry, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Spirea, Anthony Waterer—Red, 1 ft. .39 ea. French Lilac—Red, White, Purple, 1 to 2 ft.----- .98 ea. Scotch Broom, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. *Hypericum, 1 ft.----- .19 ea. Spice Bush, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Butterfly Bush—Purple, 1 to 2 ft. .49 ea. Butterfly Bush—Pink, 1 to 2 ft. .49 ea. Vitex—Purple, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .39 ea. Green Barberry, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Azalea—White, Purple, Red or Pink, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. *Rose Acacia, 1 ft.----- .39 ea. *Red Chokeberry, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. *Black Chokeberry, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. *Hydrangea Arborvitae—1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. Spirea Thunbergii, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Winter Honeysuckle, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea. Arrowwood Viburnum, 1/2 to 1 ft. .39 ea. *Beauty Berry, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Caryopteris—Blue Mist, 2 years----- .98 ea. Witchhazel, 1 to 2 ft.----- .39 ea. *American Elder, 1 to 2 ft.----- .39 ea. *Opssum Haw, 1 to 2 ft.----- .69 ea. False Indigo—Purple, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea.	President Hoover Betty Uprichard Edith N. Perkins Contrast Condesa de Sastago SHADE TREES—1 or 2 Years Old Silver Maple, 3 to 4 ft.-----\$.39 ea. Silver Maple, 4 to 6 ft.----- .79 ea. Chinese Elm, 2 ft. 19 ea.; 3-4 ft. .39 ea. Chinese Elm, 4 to 6 ft.----- .79 ea. Green Weeping Willow, 2 to 3 ft. .69 ea. Green Weeping Willow, 4 to 6 ft. .69 ea. Catalpa Tree, 2 to 3 ft.----- .29 ea. Ginkgo Tree, 1 to 2 ft.----- .79 ea. Ginkgo Tree, 3 to 5 ft.----- .29 ea. Pin Oak or Red Oak, 2 ft.----- .79 ea. Pin Oak or Red Oak, 3 to 5 ft. .129 ea. Willow Oak or Scarlet Oak, 3 ft. .79 ea. Willow Oak or Scarlet Oak, 3-5 ft. .29 ea. Lombardy Poplar, 1 to 2 ft.----- .06 ea. Lombardy Poplar, 2 to 3 ft.----- .10 ea. Lombardy Poplar, 3 to 4 ft.----- .19 ea. Lombardy Poplar, 4 to 6 ft.----- .29 ea. Faassen Red Leaf Maple, 3-5 ft. .449 ea. Sycamore, 3 to 4 ft.----- .49 ea. Sycamore, 4 to 6 ft.----- .89 ea. *Sugar Maple, 2 ft.----- .29 ea. *Sugar Maple, 3 to 5 ft.----- .59 ea. Sweet Gum, 2 to 3 ft.----- .49 ea. Sweet Gum, 4 to 6 ft.----- .79 ea. White Birch, 2 to 3 ft.----- .89 ea. White Birch, 4 to 6 ft.----- .198 ea. *Tulip Tree, 3 to 4 ft.----- .49 ea. Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735), 3 to 5 ft.----- .449 ea. Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313), 3 to 5 ft.----- .495 ea. Cut Leaf Weeping Birch, 3 to 5 ft. .449 ea. Silver Variegated Maple, 3 to 5 ft. .449 ea. Schwedler Maple, 3 to 5 ft.----- .449 ea. *Yellow Wood, 2 to 3 ft.----- .98 ea. Canoe Birch, 3 to 4 ft.----- .449 ea. White Ash, 3 to 4 ft.----- .29 ea. Green Ash, 3 to 4 ft.----- .29 ea. Persimmon, 1 to 2 ft.----- .69 ea. Dams Redwood, 1 to 2 ft.----- .249 ea. Honey Locust, 3 to 4 ft.----- .69 ea. Morain Locust, 4 to 5 ft.----- .498 ea. Kentucky Coffee Tree, 1/2 to 1 ft. .49 ea. *American Linden Tree, 2 to 3 ft. .79 ea. *American Linden Tree, 3 to 5 ft. .129 ea. Skyline Locust (Pat. No. 2619), 3 to 4 ft.----- .498 ea. *Sassafras, 2 to 3 ft.----- .49 ea. *Scarlet Maple, 4 to 5 ft.----- .89 ea. Russian Mulberry, 2 to 3 ft.----- .69 ea. Sycamore Maple, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .49 ea. *Black Gum, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. Japanese Red Leaf Maple, 1 ft.----- .198 ea. Norway Maple, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Golden Weeping Willow, 2 to 3 ft. .29 ea. Golden Weeping Willow, 4 to 6 ft. .69 ea. Amur Corktree, 1 to 2 ft.----- .39 ea. Black Locust, 2 to 3 ft.----- .29 ea. Bald Cypress, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. *Little Leaf Cucumber, 2 to 3 ft. .69 ea.	Cl. Blaze Red Cl. Red Talisman Cl. Golden Charm Cl. Pink Radiance Cl. White Am. Beauty Early Harvest Apple, 2 to 3 ft.----- .89 ea. Early Harvest Apple, 4 to 6 ft.----- .149 ea. Red Rome Beauty Apple, 2 to 3 ft. .89 ea. Red Rome Beauty Apple, 4 to 6 ft. .149 ea. Red Jonathan Apple, 2 to 3 ft. .89 ea. Red Jonathan Apple, 4 to 6 ft. .149 ea. Lodi Apple, 2 to 3 ft.----- .89 ea. Lodi Apple, 4 to 6 ft.----- .149 ea. Grimes Golden Apple, 2 to 3 ft. .89 ea. Grimes Golden Apple, 4 to 6 ft. .149 ea. Yellow Transparent Apple, 2-3 ft. .89 ea. Yellow Transparent Apple, 4-6 ft. .149 ea. Yellow Delicious Apple, 2 to 3 ft. .89 ea. Yellow Delicious Apple, 4 to 6 ft. .149 ea. Early McIntosh Apple, 2 to 3 ft. .89 ea. Early McIntosh Apple, 4 to 6 ft. .149 ea. 5-N-1 Apple—5 Varieties on each tree, 3 ft.----- .398 ea. Montmorency Cherry, 2 to 3 ft.----- .149 ea. Montmorency Cherry, 4 to 5 ft.----- .298 ea. Black Tartarian Cherry, 2 to 3 ft. .169 ea. Black Tartarian Cherry, 4 to 5 ft.----- .298 ea. Early Richmond Cherry, 2 to 3 ft. .169 ea. Early Richmond Cherry, 4 to 5 ft.----- .298 ea. Kieffer Pear, 2 to 3 ft.----- .149 ea. Kieffer Pear, 3 1/2 to 5 ft.----- .198 ea. Orient Pear, 2 to 3 ft.----- .149 ea. Orient Pear, 3 1/2 to 5 ft.----- .198 ea. Bartlett Pear, 2 to 3 ft.----- .149 ea. Bartlett Pear, 3 1/2 to 5 ft.----- .198 ea. Moorpark Apricot, 1 to 2 ft.----- .69 ea. Moorpark Apricot, 2 to 3 ft.----- .98 ea. Early Golden Apricot, 1 to 2 ft. .69 ea. Early Golden Apricot, 2 to 3 ft. .98 ea. Nectarine, 1 to 2 ft.----- .59 ea. Nectarine, 2 1/2 to 4 ft.----- .98 ea. Damson Plum, 1 to 2 ft.----- .59 ea. Damson Plum, 2 1/2 to 4 ft.----- .98 ea. Red June Plum, 1 to 2 ft.----- .59 ea. Red June Plum, 2 1/2 to 4 ft.----- .98 ea. Bruce Plum, 1 to 2 ft.----- .59 ea. Bruce Plum, 2 1/2 to 4 ft.----- .98 ea. Methley Plum, 1 to 2 ft.----- .59 ea. Methley Plum, 2 1/2 to 4 ft.----- .98 ea. Burbank Plum, 1 to 2 ft.----- .59 ea. Burbank Plum, 2 1/2 to 4 ft.----- .98 ea.	Eclipse Golden Charm Peace Luxemburg Golden Dawn NUT TREES—1 or 2 Years Old Hazel Nut, 1 to 2 ft.-----\$.79 ea. Hazel Nut, 3 to 5 ft.----- .198 ea. Butternut, 1 to 2 ft.----- .39 ea. Butternut, 3 to 4 ft.----- .98 ea. Chinese Chestnut, 1 to 2 ft.----- .149 ea. Chinese Chestnut, 3 to 5 ft.----- .149 ea. Hardy Pecan Seedlings, 1 to 2 ft. .69 ea. Stuart Pecan—Papershell, 2 ft.----- .298 ea. Stuart Pecan—Papershell, 3 1/2-5 ft. .449 ea. Mahan Pecan—Papershell, 2 ft.----- .298 ea. Mahan Pecan—Papershell, 3 1/2-5 ft. .449 ea. Black Walnut, 1 to 2 ft.----- .39 ea. Black Walnut, 3 to 5 ft.----- .89 ea. English Walnut, 2 to 3 ft.----- .398 ea. Shell Bark Hickory, 1 to 2 ft.----- .69 ea. American Beech—Collected, 3-4 ft. .49 ea. Japanese Walnut, 3 to 4 ft.----- .98 ea.	Pink Radiance The Doctor Columbia Picture K. T. Marshall EVERGREENS—1 or 2 Years Old Glossy Abelia, 1/2 to 1 ft.-----\$.29 ea. *American Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. *Rhododendron, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .49 ea. Pfitzer Juniper, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .69 ea. Cherry Laurel, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Nandina, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .49 ea. Boxwood, 1/2 ft.----- .39 ea. Irish Juniper, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .39 ea. Savin Juniper, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Red Berry Pyracantha, 1/2 to 1 ft. .49 ea. Yellow Berry Pyracantha, 1/2 to 1 ft. .49 ea. Burford Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .49 ea. Dwarf Burford Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft. .69 ea. Wax Leaf Ligustrum, 1/2 to 1 ft. .39 ea. Colorado Blue Spruce, 1/2 to 1 ft. .39 ea. *Mountain Laurel, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. *Canadian Hemlock, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .19 ea. Short Leaf Pine, 1 ft.----- .19 ea. Slash Pine, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .19 ea. *Red Cedar, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .19 ea. Hetzi Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Japanese Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Foster Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .49 ea. Helleri Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. East Palatka Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Chinese Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .69 ea. Andorra Juniper, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Cedrus Deodara, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Jap Yew, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .79 ea. Baker Arborvitae, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Berckman's Arborvitae, 1/2 to 1 ft. .59 ea. Globe Arborvitae, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Green Juniper, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Gardenia—White, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Camellia—Red, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .79 ea. Norway Spruce—1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Eucynymus Radican, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Eucynymus Manhattan, 1/2 ft.----- .29 ea. Eucynymus Pulchellus, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .39 ea. Eucynymus Dupont, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .39 ea. *White Pine, 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Austrian Pine, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Muoho Pine, 3 to 5 inch----- .39 ea. Scotch Pine, 3 to 5 inch----- .19 ea. Western Yellow Pine, 3 to 5 inch----- .19 ea. White Spruce, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Serbian Spruce, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Douglas Fir, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .39 ea. Cleary Japonica, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .49 ea. Eleagnus Fruitlandi, 1/2 to 1 ft. .49 ea. Thorny Eleagnus, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .49 ea. Hetzi Juniper, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea. Sargent Juniper, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .69 ea. Shore Juniper, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .49 ea. Yupon Holly, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .59 ea.	K. A. Victoria Caledonia K. Louise Rex Anderson White Am. Beauty 8 Candytuft (Iberis), Semp. White .119 8 Babysbreath, White----- .119 8 Gaillardia, Red----- .119 8 Blue Flax (Linum)----- .119 8 Shasta Daisy, Alaska----- .119 6 Delphinium, Dark Blue----- .119 8 Tritoma, Pinks----- .119 8 Dianthus, Mixed----- .119 5 Lupines, Mixed Colors----- .119 5 Sedum, Dragon Blood----- .119 4 Clematis, Yellow----- .119 8 Fall Asters, Red or White----- .119 8 Fall Asters, Pink or Lavender----- .119 *6 Yucca, Candle of Heaven----- .119 5 Oriental Poppy, Scarlet----- .119 2 Peonies, Red, Pink, or White----- .119 5 Mums, Red or Yellow----- .119 4 Dahlias, Red or Pink----- .119 4 Dahlias, Purple or Yellow----- .119 3 Liriope, Big Blue----- .119 3 Liriope, Variegated----- .119					
FLORERING TREES—1 or 2 Years Old Magnolia Grandiflora, 1/2 to 1 ft. \$.49 ea. Magnolia Grandiflora, 2 to 3 ft. .198 ea. Magnolia Niagara, 1 to 2 ft.----- .139 ea. Magnolia Rustica Rubra, 1 to 2 ft. .149 ea. Mimosa—Pink, 2 ft.----- .29 ea. Mimosa—Pink, 3 to 4 ft.----- .49 ea. Mimosa—Pink, 4 to 6 ft.----- .89 ea. American Red Bud, 2 to 3 ft.----- .29 ea. American Red Bud, 4 to 6 ft.----- .79 ea. White Flowering Dogwood, 2-3 ft. .29 ea. White Flowering Dogwood, 4-6 ft. .129 ea. Pink Flowering Dogwood, 1 ft.----- .129 ea. Pink Flowering Dogwood, 2 ft.----- .198 ea. Pink Flowering Dogwood, 3 to 5 ft. .398 ea. Golden Raintree, 1 to 2 ft.----- .79 ea. Golden Raintree, 3 to 4 ft.----- .249 ea. Golden Chain Tree, 1 to 2 ft.----- .79 ea. Smoke Tree, 1 to 2 ft.----- .149 ea. Purple Leaf Plum, 1 to 2 ft.----- .59 ea. Purple Leaf Plum, 2 1/2 to 4 ft.----- .89 ea. Purple Leaf Plum, 4 to 6 ft.----- .198 ea. Flowering Peach—Red or Pink, 1 to 2 ft. .59 ea.—2 1/2 to 4 ft. .89 ea. Peppermint Flow. Peach, 2 1/2-4 ft. .89 ea. Dbl. Pink Flowering Cherry, 3-5 ft. .398 ea. Flowering Crab—Red or Pink, 2 to 3 ft. .98 ea.—4 to 6 ft. .198 ea. Chinese Red Bud, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. *Tree of Heaven, 3 to 5 ft.----- .69 ea. Dwarf Red Buckeye, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .69 ea. Magnolia Soulangiana, 1 to 2 ft. .139 ea. Weeping Peach—Red or Pink, 3 ft. .69 ea. Weeping Peach, Red or Pink, 2-3 ft. .129 ea. *White Fringe, 2 to 3 ft.----- .98 ea. Japanese Flow. Cherry, 3 to 5 ft. .398 ea. European Mountain Ash, 3 to 4 ft. .249 ea. Paul's Scarlet Hawthorn— Red Blooms, 3 to 5 ft.----- .449 ea. *Big Leaf Cucumber, 3 to 5 ft.----- .169 ea.	FRUIT TREES—1 or 2 Years Old Belle of Georgia Peach, 1 to 2 ft. \$.49 ea. Belle of Georgia Peach, 2 to 3 ft. .79 ea. Belle of Georgia Peach, 3 to 5 ft. .119 ea. Elberta Peach, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Elberta Peach, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. Elberta Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----- .119 ea. J. H. Hale Peach, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. J. H. Hale Peach, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. J. H. Hale Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----- .119 ea. Hale Haven Peach, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Hale Haven Peach, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. Hale Haven Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----- .119 ea. Dixie Red Peach, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Dixie Red Peach, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. Dixie Red Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----- .119 ea. Golden Jubilee Peach, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Golden Jubilee Peach, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. Golden Jubilee Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----- .119 ea. Champion Peach, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Champion Peach, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. Champion Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----- .119 ea. Maygold Peach, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Maygold Peach, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. Maygold Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----- .119 ea. Blake Peach, 1 to 2 ft.----- .49 ea. Blake Peach, 2 to 3 ft.----- .79 ea. Blake Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----- .119 ea. Stayman Winesap Apple, 2 to 3 ft. .89 ea. Stayman Winesap Apple, 4 to 6 ft. .149 ea. Red Delicious Apple, 2 to 3 ft.----- .89 ea. Red Delicious Apple, 4 to 6 ft.----- .149 ea.	DWARF FRUIT TREES— 1 or 2 Years Old Dwarf Elberta Peach, 2 to 3 ft.-----\$.198 ea. Dwarf Elberta Peach, 3 1/2 to 5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Red Haven Peach, 2 to 3 ft. .198 ea. Dwarf Red Haven Peach, 3 1/2-5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Belle of Georgia Peach, 2-3 ft. .198 ea. Dwarf Belle of Ga. Peach, 3 1/2-5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Golden Jubilee Peach, 2-3 ft. .198 ea. Dwarf Golden Jubilee Peach, 3 1/2-5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Red Delicious Apple, 2-3 ft. .198 ea. Dwarf Red Delicious Apple, 3 1/2-5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Yellow Delicious Apple, 2-3 ft. .198 ea. Dwarf Yellow Del. Apple, 3 1/2-5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Winesap Apple, 2 to 3 ft.----- .198 ea. Dwarf Winesap Apple, 3 1/2 to 5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Early McIntosh Apple, 2-3 ft. .198 ea. Dwarf Early McIntosh App., 3 1/2-5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Jonathan Apple, 2 to 3 ft.----- .198 ea. Dwarf Jonathan Apple, 3 1/2-5 ft.----- .298 ea. Dwarf Lodi Apple, 2 to 3 ft.----- .198 ea. Dwarf Lodi Apple, 3 1/2 to 5 ft.----- .298 ea. Dwarf Cortland Apple, 2 to 3 ft.----- .198 ea. Dwarf Cortland Apple, 3 1/2 to 5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Northern Spy Apple, 2-3 ft. .198 ea. Dwarf Northern Spy Apple, 3 1/2-5 ft. .298 ea. Dwarf Yellow Transparent Apple, 2 to 3 ft.----- .198 ea. Dwarf Yellow Transparent Apple, 3 1/2 to 5 ft.----- .298 ea. Dwarf Montmorency Cherry, 2-3 ft. .249 ea. Dwarf North Star Cherry, 2-3 ft. .249 ea. Dwarf Bartlett Pear, 2 to 3 ft.----- .249 ea. Dwarf Kieffer Pear, 2 to 3 ft.----- .249 ea. Dwarf Burbank Plum, 2 to 3 ft.----- .249 ea.	BERRY PLANTS, ETC.— 1 or 2 Years Old Black Raspberry, 1/2 to 1 ft.-----\$.29 ea. Red Everbearing Raspberry, 1/2-1 ft. .29 ea. Dewberry, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Boysenberry, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Blackberry, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .29 ea. Gooseberry, 1/2 to 1 ft.----- .98 ea. Figs, 1 to 2 ft.----- .98 ea.	FLORIBUNDA ROSES— 2 Year Field Grown Floradora, Orange-----\$.89 ea. Red Pincocchio, Red----- .89 ea. Goldlocks, Yellow----- .89 ea. Summer Snow, White----- .89 ea. Pincocchio, Pink----- .89 ea.	PATENTED ROSES— 2 Year Field Grown Number 1 REDS Americana, Pat. No. 2058-----\$.350 ea. Big Red, Pat. No. 2693----- .350 ea. Grand Slam, Pat. No. 2187----- .350 ea. Hawaii, Pat. No. 1833----- .350 ea. War Dance, Pat. No. 2017----- .350 ea.	PINKS Dr. Debat, Pat. No. 961----- .300 ea. First Love, Pat. No. 921----- .300 ea. Invitation, Pat. No. 2018----- .300 ea. Pink Masterpiece, Pat. No. 2294----- .350 ea.	WHITES Sincera, Pat. No. 2055----- .300 ea. White Beauty, Pat. No. 1825----- .300 ea.	YELLOW Golden Masterpiece, Pat. No. 1284----- .300 ea. Golden Scepter, Pat. No. 910----- .00 ea. Lady Elgin, Pat. No. 1469----- .300 ea. Summer Sunshine, Pat. No. 2078----- .350 ea.	LAVENDER Song of Paris, Pat. No. 2669----- .350 ea. Sterling Silver, Pat. No. 1433----- .350 ea.	CLIMBERS Don Juan—Red, Pat. No. 1864----- .300 ea. Golden Showers—Yellow, Pat. No. 1557----- .350 ea. Queen Elizabeth—Pink, Pat. No. 1615----- .300 ea.
BULBS, AND PERENNIALS— 1 or 2 Years Old 3 Pampas Grass—White Plumess—\$.119 12 Hibiscus, Mixed Marvel in Mixed Colors----- .119 10 Hollyhocks, Mixed Colors, Roots 1.19 8 Cannas, Red, Pink, Yellow----- .149 20 Iris—Blue or Purple----- .119 *20 Day Lilies, Roots, Orange Flowers 1.19 8 Creeping Phlox, Pink, Blue, White and Red----- .139 6 Fancy Leaf Caladium, Red, White 1.39 50 Gladiolus, Mixed Colors----- .119 8 Alyssum, Gold Dust----- .119 8 Arnamis, Yellow----- .119 8 Cathartes, Red, Pink, or White----- .119 8 Coreopsis, Sunburst Dbl.----- .119										

Our plants are Nursery grown from cuttings, seeds, or budded stock unless otherwise stated. These have never been transplanted except those marked with (*) asterisks; which means those are collected from the wild state. Inspected by the Tennessee Dept. of Agriculture. This gives you a chance to buy at lower grower prices. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ARRIVAL OR WE WILL EITHER REPLACE OR REFUND YOUR MONEY. You may order as many or as few plants as you wish. Send 99 cents extra with order for postage and packing. NOTICE FREE—Orders in the amount of \$4.00 or more you get 2 flowering shrubs FREE, our choice. Orders in the amount of \$6.00 or more you get 4 flowering shrubs FREE, our choice. ORDER NOW.

SAVAGE FARM NURSERY P. O. Box 125-HG — McMinnville, Tennessee 37110



A beckoning from the past and a wave to the future . . .

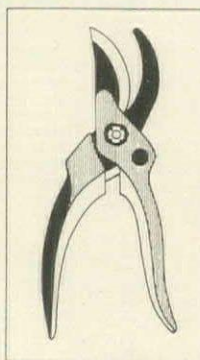
Contemporary without severity . . . the Hammary gift for creating the bold, new Transitional look. Send 50¢ for a colorful booklet with a host of living room decorating ideas in the Transitional and Traditional idiom. Hammary Furniture, Div. U. S. Industries, Inc., Dept. 3, Lenoir, N. C. 28645

Hammary

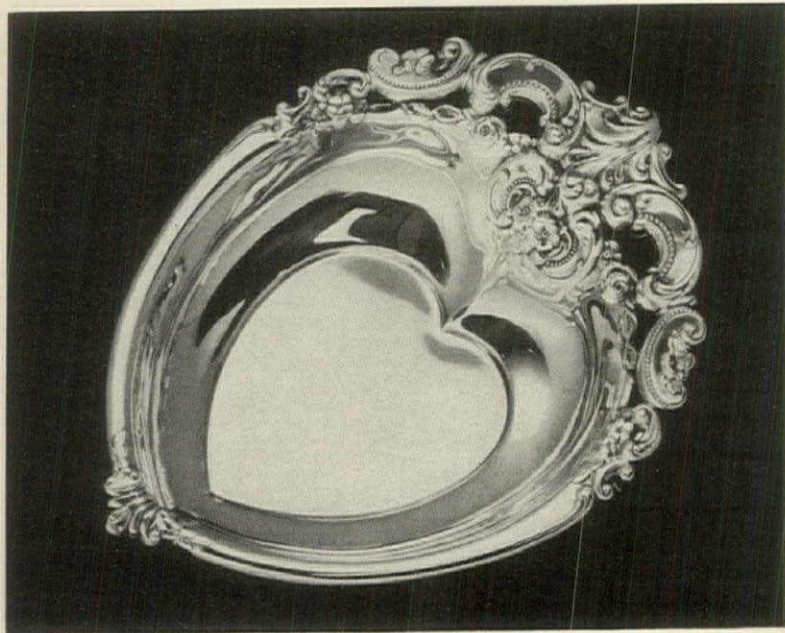
Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNING

SPRING CLEANUP BEGINS WITH THE TOOLS YOU'LL BE USING during the coming summer. Any that have acquired a bit of rust during the idle months should be polished with a little kerosene and a wad of medium grade steel wool. For taking out nicks and renewing cutting edges a 10- to 12-inch single cut flat file does the best job. This is what lumbermen use to keep their axes cutting and it is just as effective on shovels, hoes, and trowels. Better not try sharpening your own pruning shears and saws, though. They need professional skill and equipment.




You may think that PRUNING SHEARS cannot be improved. If you do, the Wilkinson Sword Co. can show how wrong you are. Latest improvement from their designers is in the handles, which are lightweight, with a wearproof finish and so shaped that you can go on clipping and clipping with almost no muscle strain. Blades, of course, are the usual fine Wilkinson steel and they, too, are shaped for maximum efficiency. Hand pruner, above, is \$16.95 and up, depending on size, from dealers everywhere.



Only Wallace does it this way.

Wallace creates a sterling silver gesture of love for Mother's Day...the Grande Baroque® Sweetheart Dish. 6 inches long. \$19.50.* At fine stores.

Wallace  Sterling

Wallace Silversmiths, Wallingford, Conn. 06492

*Through March 31, 1971

Cleanup goes on year round—it's only because there is so much else to do that it seems more urgent in the spring. Here again power equipment can make a



breeze of what would otherwise be a wearisome chore. A breeze quite literally is what does the trick in the Parker Scavenger, an **OUTDOOR VACUUM CLEANER**. The 3½ horsepower motor sucks up leaves, grass clippings, or whatever is lying around loose, shreds and compacts them into an 8-bushel bag ready to add to the compost heap. A suction hose attachment for the Scavenger also eases the job of snagging winter blown leaves out of shrub borders and flower beds. And for the second cleanup time, autumn, the machine may be converted into a blower. Your Parker dealer sells the Scavenger for about \$182.

"Weathering" for sale . . .

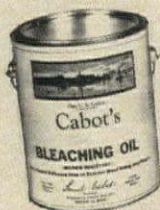


Home at New Seabury, Cape Cod, Mass.; Architect: Royal Barry Wills & Associates, Boston, Mass.; Developer: Emil Hanslin Associates, Melrose, Mass.; Cabot's Stains on siding.

Cabot's BLEACHING OIL

Demand is great for the unique "driftwood" look, an effect usually found only in seacoast areas after years of exposure to salt air. Cabot's Bleaching Oil, when applied to untreated wood surfaces, imparts a delicate gray tone which weathers in but a few months to a beautiful, natural driftwood gray, will not crack, peel, or blister. Everybody talks about the weather; Cabot's has done something about it.

Cabot's Stains, the original Stains and Standard for the nation since 1877.

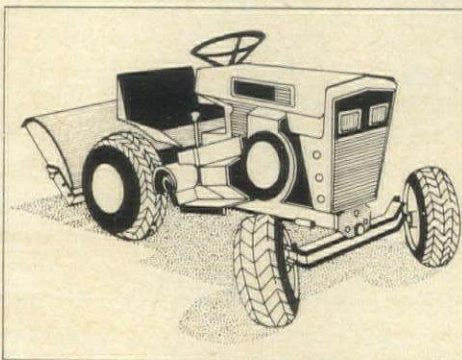
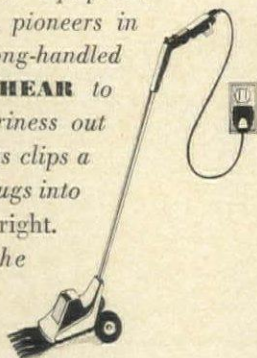


Samuel Cabot Inc.

One Union St. Dept. 316, Boston, Mass. 02108

- Send information on Cabot's Bleaching Oil
- Send 25c for Cabot handbook on wood stains

The list of battery-powered garden equipment continues to grow. The Disston Co., pioneers in this field, have just introduced a long-handled **BATTERY-POWERED GRASS SHEAR** to take the knee cramps and hand weariness out of edge trimming. The Disston cordless clips a 3-inch swath as fast as you can walk, plugs into the household power for recharging, right. But the cord does not follow the trimmer around, it stays with the charger. About \$34.95 from dealers who handle the Disston line.

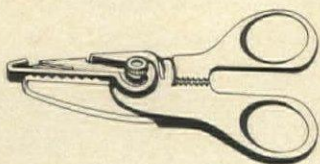


Every chore from garden plowing to leaf raking, to say nothing of lawn mowing, is simplified by a good **GARDEN TRACTOR**. This year's models are quieter than ever, more powerful

than ever, and practically all of them have electric starting. A typical model in Jacobsen tractor series, above, has broad-tread tires and a low center of gravity. In the bigger machines, the turning radius is only 36 inches, in the smaller ones, 32 inches. Rotary mower attaches below the chassis, reel mower and other attachments hook on behind. Horsepower runs all the way from 6 to 14 and prices (varying somewhat with locality) from \$439.95 on up. From franchised Jacobsen dealers across the country.

STEM-HOLDING SHEARS

for pruning or flower cutting have been with us a long time, but it is only now that the Stanley people have thought of putting the stem-holding device on a spring, so that the cut stem does not get crushed. If you do want to crush stems while arranging the flowers, though, the teeth inside the handles will perform that operation with dispatch. Compact and lightweight, the Stanley stem-holding shear, right, is also great for snagging cut-off twigs out of prickly shrubs. It comes with a plastic pocket for hanging on a wall and retails for about \$3 at hardware stores and garden supply shops.



10 BLUE SPRUCE

Perfect for landscaping or Christmas Trees. Colorado Blue Spruce, 4-yr. transplants, 5 to 10 in. tall, 10 for only \$3, postpaid*; 20 for \$5, ppd.* *West of Miss. River or south of N.C., Tenn., add 50c per offer.

ORDER NOW!
Evergreen
Folder Free

Western Maine Forest Nursery Co.
Dept. HG31-A, Fryeburg, Maine 04037



GOOD FOR
EVERYTHING
YOU GROW!

RAPID-GRO



FREE! TO HOME OWNERS
KELLY BROS. NEW
SPRING GARDEN
GUIDE AND CATALOG
400 Natural Color Pictures

Hundreds of Home Landscaping and Garden Ideas

80 pages—shapely shrubs, trees, beautifying vines, plants, bulbs, and how to use. Tree peonies, hollies, lilacs, dwarf apples, etc. The book you'll treasure!

Money-Saving Specials and Free Gifts for You!



KELLY BROS. 803 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437
Send postpaid big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Catalog, with Special Offers. (1 enclose 50c if west of Mississippi River.)

Print Name.....
St. & R. D..... ZIP.....
P. O. and..... code.....
State..... (No catalogs to Wash., Ore., Calif., Ariz.)

224 Pages of Gardening Ideas!



How to have the most
Beautiful Garden
in your neighborhood

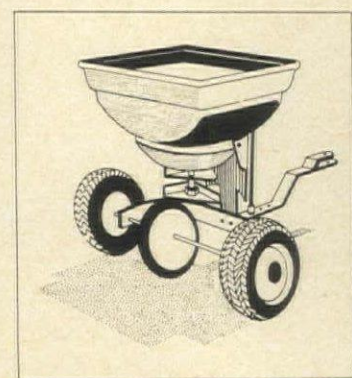
All it takes is a little effort and the unmatched selection found in the Wayside Catalog. A must for real garden lovers.

It contains over 1800 lovely and unusual garden subjects ... many available only from Wayside. It includes the world's finest selection of perennials ... old favorites and new hybrids that are the framework of a lovely garden ... prize roses ... superb trees and shrubs ... rare bulbs ... and much more. Our 224-page Catalog has hundreds of true-color photos, fascinating clear descriptions and a great deal of helpful gardening information. Everything has been carefully tested by Wayside Gardens, and is fully guaranteed.

Both Wayside Catalogs Now Cost You Nothing!
Send \$2.00 deposit and we'll enclose a \$2.00 Refund Certificate good on your first order.
MAIL TODAY



WAYSIDE GARDENS
352 Mentor Ave., Mentor, Ohio 44060
Please rush your new 1971 Spring Catalog. Enclosed is \$2.00 deposit which I understand will be refunded with my first order. My satisfaction is guaranteed.
Print Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....



Lime and fertilizer spreading is another springtime chore made considerably lighter by proper equipment. On the Brinley-Hardy **BROADCAST SPREADER**, left, a capacious hopper makes frequent refilling unnecessary and the simple hitch attaches to a garden tractor with no more effort than it takes to lift the drawbar.

The polyethylene hopper and stainless steel distributor disc are easily washed with a hose. A friction drive runs the distributor from the riding wheels, but a motor-driven model is also available for heavy duty. Manufactured by the Brinley-Hardy Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky., and sold for about \$97.

Make your two-story home seem like a rancher.



Install an *Inclinette*

Why climb your stairs when an Inclinette can take you up and down with just a push of the button?

Inclinette is the safe and easy way for the handicapped or elderly . . . is more convenient for the whole family.

Write for new, free booklet . . .

with information on Inclinette - 2 passenger INCLINATOR - "Elevette" the modern home elevator. Equipment is tax deductible when recommended by doctor.



INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Now, say "goodbye" to coffee, ink, liquor, catsup, oil, fruit juice, tea, ice cream, grass, lipstick, cola, shoe polish, grease and pet stains.



"Good buy"

STAIN-X® is available in your favorite hardware and housewares department.



World's Finest Fix-It Products
Woodhill Chemical Sales Corp., Cleveland, Ohio 44128

about the only gardening problem I can think of that has no pat answer.

Nevertheless, I got Mr. Platt's seeds in the ground, successfully in most cases, and they grew well.

"What a pretty bed of flowers," a visitor remarked that year in late July.

"Yes, it is nice, and I planted it myself from seed," I remember saying, fatuously.

It cut me to the quick each time Grant would decimate a part of it for flowers for the house, and I complained. "You said you were growing those flowers for me," she said. Coldly. When she gets that cold tone in her voice I invariably find something to do out of her sight; but I still insist that when flowers are cut for the house a carefully nurtured border looks like hell for a while, and sometimes it never looks right again during the summer—to the fellow who plants it, I mean.

After three summers with annuals I tired of them and asked Mr. Platt what else he had that might be used in a garden. He wondered if I had heard of perennials. Of course I had heard of perennials. Every Sunday the news in the papers waited until I had finished the garden sections; I subscribed to four garden magazines; I now owned six garden books—how could I have kept from hearing about perennials? But that I knew nothing about growing perennials was obvious to Mr. Platt. He tried to sell me plants. They seemed expensive. The seeds, which he picked out, were perennials of different heights and colors and bloomed at different seasons, facts that he noted on each packet. They added up to about \$40, and it turned out to be a surprising amount of seed. Seeds of perennials, he said, should not be sown where they were to grow. They had to be started in flats, then transplanted to 2½-inch thumb pots, and only when they had developed into sturdy little plants were they ready for the border. Looking back, I feel sure that no other gardening project I have since attempted was grander than this first go at growing

perennials from seed.

As soon as the weather warmed up, in mid-May, George Luca, Grant, and I spent from Friday until Monday planting the seeds in flats—some thirty different varieties of about twenty genera. We covered them with glass to keep them from drying out, shaded them from light, and protected them from wind and rain as well as we could. George was charged with inspecting them daily. I had a fair idea of when they would sprout, for I had looked up their germination periods. By the second weekend there still was no germination, for the weather had been in the 40s. Then they started to pop. I told Platt we would soon need those clay thumb pots. I ordered 1000 at 3 cents each. When they arrived no one was around to instruct the driver, so he dumped them in the driveway. One thousand 2½-inch clay pots turned out to be far too heavy for George and me to handle. We had a wheelbarrow, bought at a country auction and painted a fine shade of green, but it had an idiosyncrasy—when ever it was loaded, even lightly, the wheel dropped off. So I broke open the crate and carried the pots as they were needed to the small garden house we had built in one corner of the property.

"Why don't you use a coolie pole?" Grant asked. She was the smarty who had been to China.

Platt had said that as I didn't have a greenhouse it would be wise to transplant more seedlings than I could use. He was right. Casualties were high. Storms took some off, and once George let the watering go too long "because it was going to rain" that night. By the time they were planted in our new perennial border, there were about 180 plants, representing a few of all the varieties that had germinated. We planted all of them. Then the things just sat, growing tops, but never showing a flower. I complained to Platt. He said, "Oh, none of them will bloom until next year." It was a point the books had neglected to mention. Jane said she would rather have had annuals—at least they bloomed and were not so much

work. The next spring this simple perennial garden of ours threw bloom the likes of which have never been seen, and when nineteen surviving delphinium plants reached a regal 6 or 7 feet in July—well, I was hooked, as the saying goes, as a gardener.

One evening as the shadows lengthened in the dusk, Grant came over to where I stood looking at the lovely sight. "I thought I'd come out with you and watch them grow," she said.

My affair with perennial seed ended after I calculated the cost in dollars of such goings-on, let alone the time and trouble they consumed—and with annuals, too, because much better results are produced by greenhouse-grown plants, which are quite inexpensive. A small greenhouse is a grand possession for a gardener, but not for raising seedlings for a garden—in my book it's for orchids and all the lovely plants not hardy in most U.S. climates.

A few years later, the nice lady who had sold us the barn died, and in her will let us have first refusal on the 13 acres that surrounded our small property. We bought it for protection. Shortly after, Dr. Turkington trudged up the hill from the Turnpike, and instead of turning into his place, he entered ours. He told us he was not well enough to ride his horses anymore, and that he was going to sell his farm. He offered us first refusal. We shook hands on the deal on the spot.

"Gees!" Grant said that night as we had cocktails, "there's nothing like owning a house and 1 acre and protecting it with 90 acres, two houses, a three-car garage, a hay barn, a horse barn, and a dog kennel. What are we going to do with them?"

We had better than a year to think about it, because Dr. Turkington did not want to give immediate possession. One evening, obviously after one more drink of bourbon than necessary, we said, "Let's start a nursery." So we did. By that time we had become rather sophisticated gardeners, so sophisticated that we had turned the perennial border from mixed colors to pure white

travelog

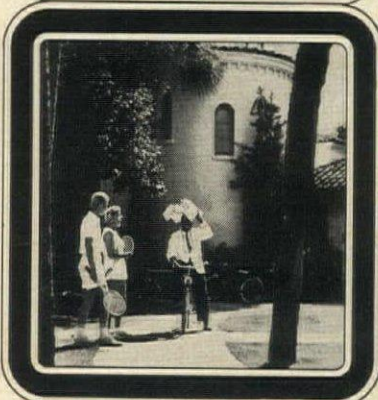
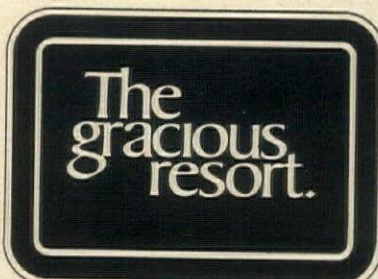
BARBADOS

ST. JAMES BEACH

Stay at 1; enjoy 3 select resorts on St. James Beach. Colony Club. Discovery Bay. Coconut Creek. Exchange dining. Air cond. Hetland & Stevens, Rep. or your travel agent.

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND

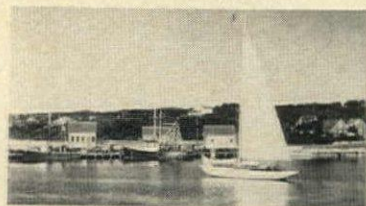


Come once to The Cloister and you'll come again and again. It's a way of life, a world itself, sunny, charming. Ask about our golf holidays. And our rental homes. The Cloister Hotel.

(912-638-3611) *Sea Island* Ga. 31561

MASSACHUSETTS

MARTHA'S VINEYARD ISLAND



Escape to island pleasure where charm, beauty and friendliness reign supreme. Lovely old harbor towns set like jewels in breathtaking scenery, cameo beaches, the whispering ocean, towering cliffs, amiable living, all sports. Hotels, cottages, efficiencies, motels, guest houses. Write: Martha's Vineyard Information, Vineyard Haven 8, Massachusetts 02468.

MEXICO

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S

2005 S. 10TH ST., McALLEN, TEXAS 78501

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. In Blue Ridge Mtns. Private 18-hole, par 71 golf course, tennis, stables, 3 lakes. Early May to late Oct. Write Dept. H.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



Write ahead for a vacation into the past.

Write for our beautiful free booklet and recapture yesterday in Williamsburg. And, when you've finished the book, come see Colonial America for yourself. After all, yesterday is only a day away. For information, color folder or reservations, write Mary Thompson, Box B, Williamsburg, Va. 23185.

COLONIAL *Williamsburg* VIRGINIA

USE ZIP CODES

and a gourmet cook, a nice but plaintive letter came from a lady in Michigan. She said, "All my ideals are shattered! Now I find you a city slicker and a cook, instead of a man of the soil." Maybe the letter did not require it, but I answered, for it brought up points I had been thinking about for some time. I told her that there was a Pettingill and a Harris, and that I was in a position to know both of them intimately. Harris, not Pettingill, is the city slicker, I said. Harris clothes himself meticulously and expensively, something Pettingill wouldn't even think of doing. Pettingill isn't exactly a slob, but his clothes look terrible, and there are days, sometimes three, when he doesn't get around to shaving. As for Harris's gourmet cooking—well it's a laugh. He once took a dozen lessons at Joe Hyde's cooking school at Sneedon's Landing and learned a few basics about cooking vegetables and meats, but he never turned out a one of the fancy dishes demonstrated. On the other hand, every once in a while Pettingill bakes fine old-fashioned white bread—but he says nothing about it. It is Pettingill, not Harris, who has the deep interest in horticulture. All this, I pointed out to the lady from Michigan, made the case for two individuals, not one. There seemed to be no logical signature to use on such a letter, so it was sent unsigned.

We are doing well as a small business. And that's the way it is to stay—small. This is the kind of service business where size does not produce economies, as in manufacturing. Size produces confusion and a deterioration in service. I look forward to the time, which is not far off, when we can print a little notice to send to gardeners who order in May and want plants in April—ahead, in other words, of those who have placed orders in March. It might read: "Sorry, we can accept no new orders this season. We are holding this order for shipment at the proper time next season."

Obviously, that's no way to run a business.

—what the English call a moon garden. The first idea, which lasted about a minute, was to produce in the nursery only white-flowering perennials and shrubs, an obviously impossible idea commercially, because there are few gardeners who want to restrict their gardens to that extent, and because white flowers—in many instances albino forms or sports of species—have less stamina and are more subject to strange ills of chlorophyll.

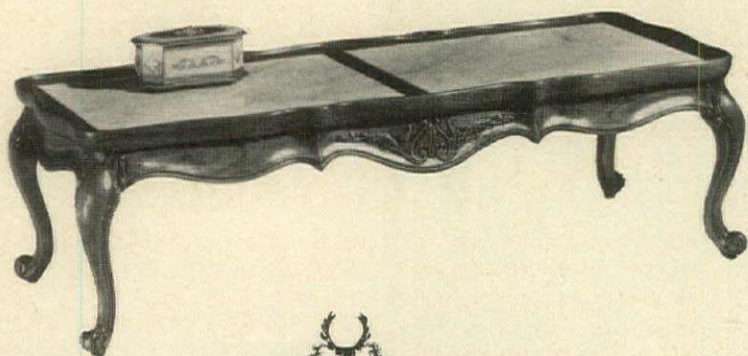
Of course, we needed a man to do the work. We hired one who turned out to be an exceptionally good grower, but for various reasons, including probably impatience on my part, the arrangement did not work out. After two years he left, and it was then that I became a split personality.


This came about because in the advertising copy we wrote for various Connecticut newspapers we had used our bright young man's name, as manager. Now we decided, far more realistically than when we had begun, that we'd probably have so many future changes in personnel that featuring the "manager" of the moment would get us nowhere. We thought a pseudonym would create continuity.

The name Pettingill was chosen rather deviously, to keep some individual from claiming that we were using his name for advertising purposes. Admiral George Pettengill, a friend, said it would be satisfactory to him if we used his last name. It was his suggestion that we change an "e" to an "i," because, he said, he had never seen it spelled that way and it might be unique. We hit upon "Amos" for this spurious Pettingill's first name—a good Down East name. Once or twice a year we get letters inquiring about our relationship with this or that Pettengill, and my stock answer is to point out the difference in spelling. Once we got a letter from a fellow who spelled his name like ours. There seemed to be no point in answering the letter.

It was, however, inevitable that our cover would be broken someday. After it was revealed in a national magazine that I was a former Fortune editor, a banker,

A stunning cocktail table in the elegant French Provincial manner. Only one from our La Moselle Group. All of them richly carved, gracefully curved, and crafted of solid cherry and cherry veneers. Available in two finishes: Fruitwood and Driftwood White. And a choice of tops: parquetry veneers or Portuguese Rosa Aurora marble. For a portfolio illustrating Gordon's complete line of tables and cabinets, send one dollar.




GORDON'S
INC.
 Dept. HG-3, JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601



fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., New York City. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia. 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles.

Send 75 cents to Department G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
 JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK 14701

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

DECORATING

1. PUT PROPER LIGHTING WHERE YOU NEED IT.

Progress Lighting brings you 121 full-color pages of beautiful lighting and decorating ideas for indoors and outdoors. 50c.

2. GRACIOUS LIVING is inspired by furniture from Union-National. Fully illustrated catalogue contains excellent range of styles and finishes along with hints on how to care for your furniture. 75c.

3. EXPERT DESIGN IDEAS by members of The National Society of Interior Designers are presented in an attractive booklet, which features Amtico carpets and floor coverings. Room designs display how qualified designers coordinate function, life-style and aesthetics.

4. CUSTOM CARPETS AND RUGS are presented in a full-color illustrated folder from the Philadelphia Carpet Co. Choose any size or shape from a variety of unique textures and custom-matched colors.

5. HISTORIC FURNITURE REPRODUCTIONS by Kittinger are featured in a lush 180-page library of eighteenth-century English and American designs, which includes a dictionary of furniture designs and detailed explanations of construction features. \$3.

6. "HOW TO MAKE YOUR WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL, VOL. III." New, larger edition features window decorating ideas from top decorators. 120 pages include 135 full-color photographs of room settings plus easy-to-follow instructions for making curtains and draperies for windows of all kinds. Kirsch Co. \$1.

7. THE FIBER OPTIC KINGDOM. Poly-Optics presents its

new collection of fiber optic accent lighting. Included among the many exciting creations in this brochure are floor pieces, suspended lights, decorations, and aquarium accessories.

8. "HOW TO SELECT AN ORIENTAL RUG" is the theme of an informative booklet from the Oriental Rug Retailers of America, which explains the uses of Oriental rugs in the Orient, the different names of Oriental rugs, color and design, upkeep, etc. 50c.

9. FURNITURE FOR ALL REASONS. The Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co. features its lovely Meadowcraft collection in a fully illustrated booklet. There's a design to fit every type of décor—indoors or outdoors. 50c.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

10. THE DISTINCTION OF DESIGN—Elegant full-color collection of Scholz Homes. Pick the home that fits your individual tastes and way of life. \$3.

11. BUILT-IN KITCHEN CONVENIENCE—by Thermador. Colorful brochure tells all about kitchen planning with Thermador Built-in Electric Appliances—self-cleaning ovens, self-cleaning electric ranges, cooktops, the Thermo-drawer hot-food server and pans, and the Thermador rotisserie.

12. CUSTOM-BUILT CABINETRY for all areas of the home is shown in the new Picturebook III of Rooms by Wood-Mode. Over 70 full-color reproductions and descriptions. \$1.

13. THINKING OF INVESTING IN A SECOND HOME? The American Plywood Assn. has compiled a portfolio of 20 dis-

ished new home designs that plywood construction. In-tips on planning your sec- nome. 50c.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

14. HAND-BLOWN CRYSTAL.

Opulent, full-color presentation of the Seneca 1971 crystal collection as premiered at the January International China & Glass Exposition. Contains 32 pages of hand-blown lead crystal. 25c.

15. A SHINING COLLECTION

—16-page showing of fine stainless steel flatware to grace every type of table. Includes 34 great patterns in traditional, contemporary, and Early American motifs by Supreme Cutlery. 10c.

16. THE STORY OF IRISH LINEN

as made by Braidwater, from the beginnings over 200 years ago to new permanent-press, soil-release linen. Includes sample swatches illustrating Braidwater's unusual color, texture, weave. 10c.

17. TABLE SERVICE.

A handy set of brochures by Oneida Silver-smiths tells what to buy when you have selected your patterns in flatware, hollowware, and dinnerware; how to coordinate your table service; how to use and care for tableware; and gives the basic rules for setting a table.

18. FROM THE HEART OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY come the finest poultry and a 16-page booklet filled with selected recipes. Some wonderful, unusual ways to cook turkey and Rock Cornish hens are offered. Shenandoah Valley Produce.

19. BOURBON WITH A TWIST

—of history, that is. Booklet from the Star Hill Distillery gives full story of this American-born whiskey.

POTPOURRI

20. DISHWASHING MADE EASY.

Helpful guide from the Calgon Corp. offers 30 pages of shortcuts to that endless chore—tips on handwashing and information on automatic dishwashers.

21. FINE ENGLISH WAXES, POLISHES AND CLEANERS

are shown in a brochure from J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd. Included in it are their fabric cleaners, silver polishes, metal and jewelry cleaners, furniture polishes, marble products, etc.

22. GEMLIKE BEAUTY.

Lustigems are so superb that the most discriminating women wear them with absolute pride and confidence; they are cut and polished like genuine diamonds. Florence Lustig catalogue, prices included, helps you select your Lustigems at home.



white on white

What a way to dramatize a bedroom! A plush white setting furnished with pieces from White's Lorraine IV Collection. A choice of 14 different finish combinations, including the most stunning color finishes you've ever seen. For a complete showing of the Lorraine IV Collection, send fifty cents to

White of Mebane, Dept. HG-3, Mebane, North Carolina 27302. And start coloring up your decorating with White.



ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

March, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #5
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1 ^{50¢}	2 ^{75¢}	3	4	5 ⁸³	6 ⁸¹	7	8 ^{50¢}
9 ^{50¢}	10 ⁸³	11	12 ⁸¹	13 ^{50¢}	14 ^{25¢}	15 ^{10¢}	16 ^{10¢}
17	18	19	20	21	22		

I enclose:

\$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

\$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 5/15/71

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____



Style 5001

The La-Z-Boy® "Sofette®" is the world's only reclining sofa. Two people can now relax and recline side by side and independently of each other! The "Sofette®" is perfect for lounging, dozing, reading, sitting, watching TV. And it actually rocks! Independent legrests allow each individual his own comfort preference.

Here's an opportunity to put real living back into your living room. And it's romantic, too! It is available in a choice of styles that would enhance any decor. There is a wide variety of colors, fabrics and vinyls to choose from. This CREATION OF THE DECADE is certain to give your home new dimensions in comfort.

Write for FREE Sofette® color literature



ROCKING



LOUNGING



TV VIEWING



FULL BED RECLINING

LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-S71-3, Monroe, Mich. 48161

